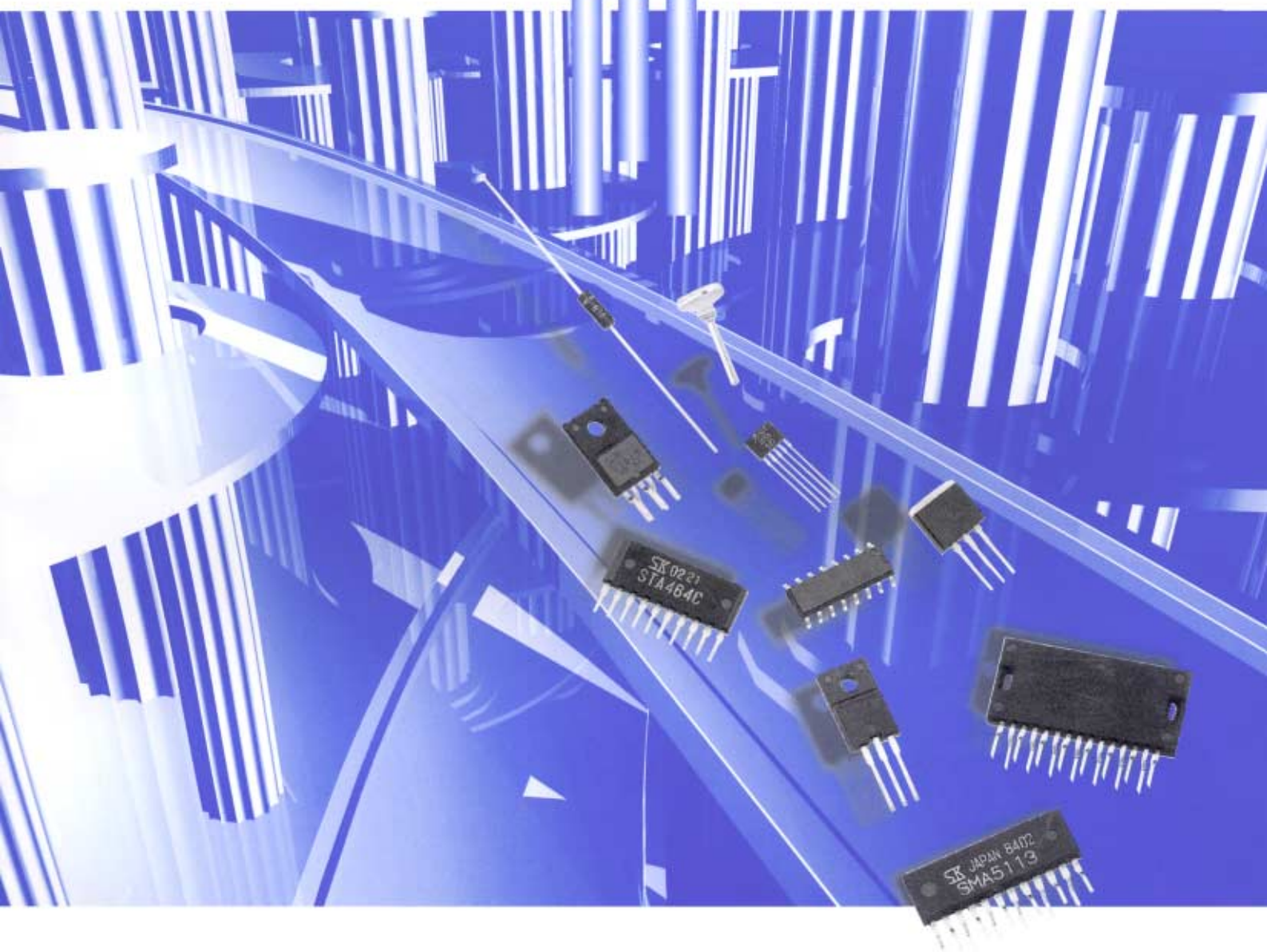


# DEVICES for AUTOMOTIVE



**SANKEN ELECTRIC CO.,LTD.**



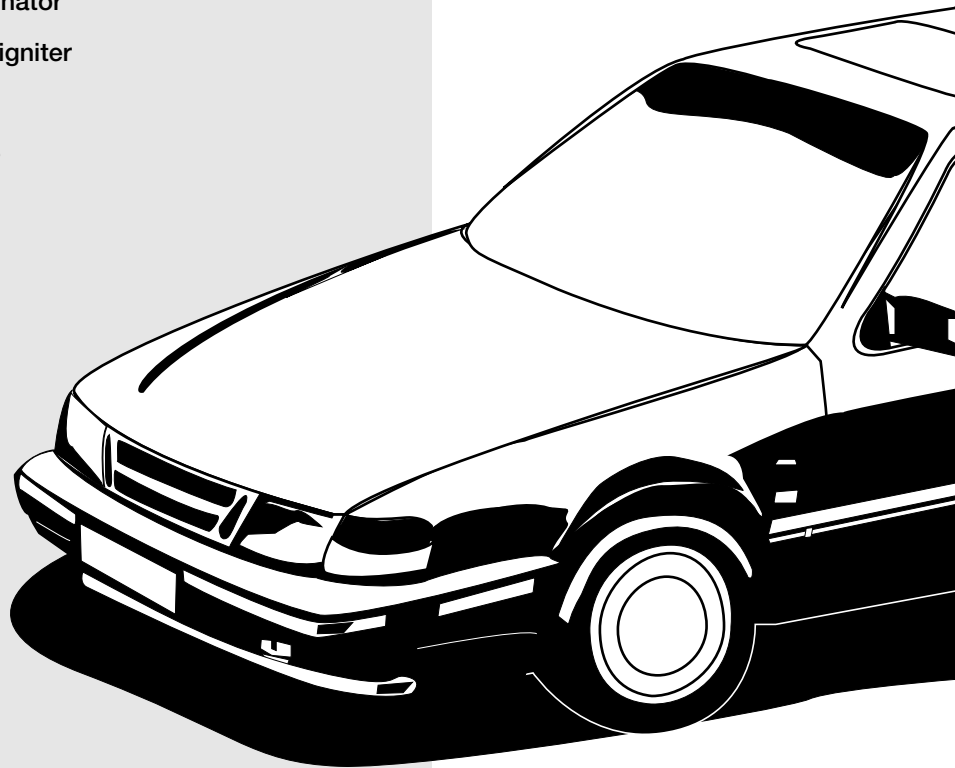
## CAUTION / WARNING

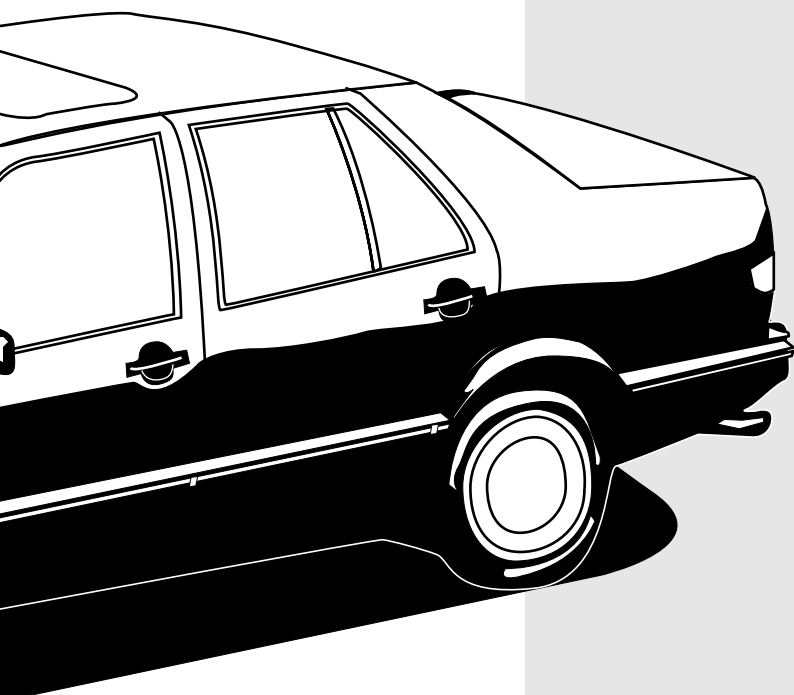
- The information in this publication has been carefully checked and is believed to be accurate; however, no responsibility is assumed for inaccuracies.
- Sanken reserves the right to make changes without further notice to any products herein in the interest of improvements in the performance, reliability, or manufacturability of its products. Before placing an order, Sanken advises its customers to obtain the latest version of the relevant information to verify that the information being relied upon is current.
- Application and operation examples described in this catalog are quoted for the sole purpose of reference for the use of the products herein and Sanken can assume no responsibility for any infringement of industrial property rights, intellectual property rights or any other rights of Sanken or any third party which may result from its use.
- When using the products herein, the applicability and suitability of such products for the intended purpose or object shall be reviewed at the users responsibility.
- Although Sanken undertakes to enhance the quality and reliability of its products, the occurrence of failure and defect of semiconductor products at a certain rate is inevitable. Users of Sanken products are requested to take, at their own risk, preventative measures including safety design of the equipment or systems against any possible injury, death, fires or damages to the society due to device failure or malfunction.
- Sanken products listed in this catalog are designed and intended for the use as components in general purpose electronic equipment or apparatus (home appliances, office equipment, telecommunication equipment, measuring equipment, etc.). Before placing an order, the user's written consent to the specifications is requested.
- The use of Sanken products without the written consent of Sanken in the applications where extremely high reliability is required (aerospace equipment, nuclear power control systems, life support systems, etc.) is strictly prohibited.
- Anti radioactive ray design is not considered for the products listed herein.
- This publication shall not be reproduced in whole or in part without prior written approval from Sanken.
- Gallium arsenide is used in some of the products listed in this publication. These products are dangerous if they are burned or smashed in the process of disposal. It is also dangerous to drink the liquid or inhale the gas generated by such products when chemically disposed.



## Product Groups

- Regulator
- High-side power switch
- Low-side power switch
- Motor driver IC
- Hall-Effect IC
- Custom IC
- Transistor
- MOS FET
- Rectifier Diode for alternator
- High-voltage diode for igniter
- Power Zener diode
- General-purpose diode
- LED (visible & infrared)





## Applications

### [Power Train Control]

- Engine
  - Fuel injection
  - Ignition control
  - Air ratio control
  - Emission purification control
  - Idling control
  - Knocking and EGR control
  - Variable valve timing control

- Transmission
  - Fully electronic control
  - CVT control
- Alternator

### [Carbody Control and Safety]

- 4WD
- 4WS
- ABS
- Power steering
- Auto cruising
- Traction control
- Stability control
- Airbag
- HID Head Lamp

### [Compartment Equipment]

- Automatic air conditioner
- Power window
- Keyless entry
- Panel, Multi-media
  - Meter display
  - Car audio
  - Navigation
  - VICS

## Contents

■ Application Note for Regulator ICs					5
■ Dropper Type Regulator ICs					
• With Output ON/OFF Control	SI-3001S				6
• 3-terminal	SI-3003S				8
• 2-output	SI-3101S	SI-3102S			10
■ Switching Type Regulator ICs	SI-3201S				14
■ High-side Power Switch ICs					
• With Diagnostic Function	SI-5151S	SI-5152S	SI-5155S		16
• With Diagnostic Function , Built-in Zener Diode	SI-5153S	SI-5154S			22
• Surface-mount 2-circuits	SDH04	SPF5003	SPF5004		26
• 3-circuits	SLA2501M	SPF5007			32
• 4-circuits	SLA2502M				36
■ Low-side Switch ICs					
• Surface-mount 4-circuits	SPF5002A	SPF5009			40
• Surface-mount 4-circuits with Output Monitor	SPF5012				44
■ Stepper-motor Driver IC	SLA4708M				46
■ Full-bridge PWM Motor Driver IC	SI-5300				48
■ High Voltage Driver ICs for HID Lamps	SLA2402M	SLA2403M			52
■ Hall-Effect ICs					60
■ Custom IC					62
■ Transistors and MOS FETs					
• Index by Application					64
• Index by Load					65
• Power Transistor	2SA1488/1488A	2SA1567	2SA1568	2SC3851	66
	2SC3852	2SC4024	2SC4065	2SC4153	
	2SD2141	2SD2382	2SD2633	FN812	
	FP812	MN611S	MN638S		
• Power Transistor Array	STA315A	STA335A	STA415A	STA461C	81
	STA463C	STA464C	SLA8004		
• Surface-mount Power Transistor Array	SDA03	SDA04	SDC09	SPF0001	88
• MOS FET	2SK2701	FKV460	FKV460S	FKV560	92
	FKV560S	FKV660	FKV660S		
• MOS FET Array	STA508A	STA509A	SMA5113	SLA5027	99
• Surface-mount MOS FET Array	SDK06	SDK08	SDK09		103
■ Thyristor with built-in reverse diode for HID lamp ignition		TFC-561D			106
■ Rectifier Diode for Alternator					107
■ High-voltage Diode for Igniter					108
■ Power Zener Diode					109
■ General-purpose Diode					110
■ General-purpose Diode - External Dimensions					114
■ General-purpose Diode - Taping Specifications					116
■ General-purpose LEDs					119
■ General-purpose LED - External Dimensions					125
■ Index by Part No.					130

# Application Note for Regulator ICs

## ■ Temperature and Reliability

Reliability of an IC is generally heavily dependent on operating temperature. Heat radiation must be fully considered, and an ample margin should be given to the radiating area in designing heatsinks. When mounting ICs on heatsinks, always apply silicone grease and firmly tighten. Air convection should actively be used in actual heat dissipation. The reliability of capacitors and coils, the peripheral components, is also closely related to temperature. A high operating temperature may reduce the service life. Exceeding the allowable temperature may cause coils to be burned or capacitors to be damaged. Make sure that output smoothing coils and input/output capacitors do not exceed their allowable temperature limit in operation. We recommend, in particular, to provide an ample margin for the ratings of coils to minimize heat generation.

## ■ Power Dissipation (P<sub>D</sub>)

### 1. Dropper Type

$$P_D = I_O \cdot [V_{IN}(\text{mean}) - V_O]$$

### 2. Switching Type

$$P_D = V_O \cdot I_O \left( \frac{100}{\eta_{\chi}} - 1 \right) - V_F \cdot I_O \left( 1 - \frac{V_O}{V_{IN}} \right)$$

Efficiency  $\eta_{\chi}$  depends on input/output conditions.

Refer to the efficiency characteristics.

$V_O$ : Output voltage       $\eta_{\chi}$ : Efficiency

$V_{IN}$ : Input voltage       $V_F$ : Diode forward voltage

$I_O$ : Output current

## ■ Heatsink Design

The maximum junction temperature  $T_j$  (max) and the maximum case temperature  $T_c$  (max) given in the absolute maximum ratings are specific to each product type and must be strictly met. Thus, heatsink design must be performed in consideration of the condition of use which affects the maximum power dissipation  $P_D$  (max) and the maximum ambient temperature  $T_a$  (max). To facilitate heatsink design, the relationship between these two parameters is presented in the  $T_a$ - $P_D$  characteristic graphs. Heatsink design must be performed in the following steps:

1. Obtain the maximum ambient temperature  $T_a$  (max) (within the set).
2. Obtain the maximum power dissipation  $P_D$  (max).
3. Identify the intersection on the  $T_a$ - $P_D$  characteristic graph and obtain the size of the heatsink to be used.

The size of a heatsink has been obtained. In actual applications, a 10 to 20% derating factor is

generally used. Moreover, the heat dissipation capacity of a heatsink is heavily dependent on how it is mounted. It is therefore important and recommended to measure the heatsink and case temperature in actual operating environments. The  $T_a$ - $P_D$  characteristics are provided for each product type for reference purposes.

## ■ Setting DC Input Voltage

Observe the following precautions when setting the DC input voltage:

- $V_{IN(\text{min})}$  must be at least the set output voltage plus dropout voltage for the dropper type. It must be at least the recommended lowest input voltage for the switching type.
- $V_{IN(\text{max})}$  must not exceed the DC input voltage of the electrical characteristics.

## ■ Screw Torque

Screw torque should be between 0.588 to 0.686 [N • m] (6.0 to 7.0 [kgf • cm]).

## ■ Recommended silicone grease

Volatile type silicone grease may produce cracks after elapse of long term, resulting in reducing heat radiation effect.

Silicone grease with low consistency (hard grease) may cause cracks in the mold resin when screwing the product to a heatsink.

Type	Suppliers
G746	Shin-Etsu Chemical Co., Ltd.
YG6260	GE Toshiba Silicones Co., Ltd.
SC102	Dow Corning Toray Silicone Co., Ltd.

## ■ Others

This product may not be connected in parallel. The switching type may not be used for current boosting and stepping up voltage.

## Dropper Type Regulator ICs [With Output ON/OFF Control] SI-3001S

## Features

- Output current of 1.0A
- 5-terminal type <output on/off control, variable output voltage (rise only)>
- Voltage accuracy of  $\pm 2\%$
- Low dropout voltage  $\leq 1V$  at  $I_o \leq 1.0A$ ,  $\leq 0.5V$  at  $I_o \leq 0.4A$
- Built-in overcurrent, overvoltage and thermal protection circuits
- Withstands external electromagnetic noises
- TO220 equivalent full-mold package

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
DC Input Voltage	V <sub>IN</sub>	35	V	
Output Control Terminal Voltage	V <sub>C</sub>	V <sub>IN</sub>	V	
Output Current	I <sub>O</sub>	1.0 *1	A	
Power Dissipation	P <sub>D1</sub>	18	W	With infinite heatsink
	P <sub>D2</sub>	1.5	W	Stand-alone without heatsink
Junction Temperature	T <sub>J</sub>	-40 to +125	°C	
Operating Temperature	T <sub>OP</sub>	-40 to +100	°C	
Storage Temperature	T <sub>stg</sub>	-40 to +125	°C	
Junction to Case Thermal Resistance	θ <sub>J-C</sub>	5.5	°C/W	
Junction to Ambient-Air Thermal Resistance	θ <sub>J-a</sub>	66.7	°C/W	Stand-alone without heatsink

## Electrical Characteristics

Electrical Characteristics

(T<sub>j</sub> = 25°C, V<sub>IN</sub> = 14V unless otherwise specified)

Parameter		Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
			min	typ	max		
Input Voltage		V <sub>IN</sub>	6 * <sup>2</sup>		30 * <sup>1</sup>	V	
Output Voltage		V <sub>O</sub>	4.90	5.00	5.10	V	V <sub>IN</sub> = 12 to 16V, I <sub>O</sub> = 0.4A
Dropout Voltage		V <sub>DIF</sub>			0.5	V	I <sub>O</sub> ≤ 0.4A
					1.0	V	I <sub>O</sub> ≤ 1.0A
Line Regulation		ΔV <sub>O LINE</sub>			30	mV	I <sub>O</sub> = 0.4A, V <sub>IN</sub> = 6 to 16V
Load Regulation		ΔV <sub>O LOAD</sub>			100	mV	I <sub>O</sub> = 0 to 0.4A
Output Voltage Temperature Coefficient		ΔV <sub>O</sub> /ΔT		±0.5		mV/°C	I <sub>O</sub> = 5mA, T <sub>a</sub> = -10 to +100°C
Ripple Rejection		R <sub>REJ</sub>		54		dB	f = 100 to 120Hz
Quiescent Circuit Current		I <sub>q</sub>		3	10	mA	I <sub>O</sub> = 0A
Overcurrent Protection Starting Current		I <sub>S1</sub>	1.2 * <sup>3</sup>			A	
V <sub>C</sub> Terminal	Control Voltage	Output ON	V <sub>C, IH</sub>	2.0 * <sup>4</sup>		V	
		Output OFF	V <sub>C, IL</sub>		0.8	V	
	Control Current	Output ON	I <sub>C, IH</sub>		20	μA	V <sub>C</sub> = 2.7V
		Output OFF	I <sub>C, IL</sub>		-0.3	mA	V <sub>C</sub> = 0.4V

Notes:

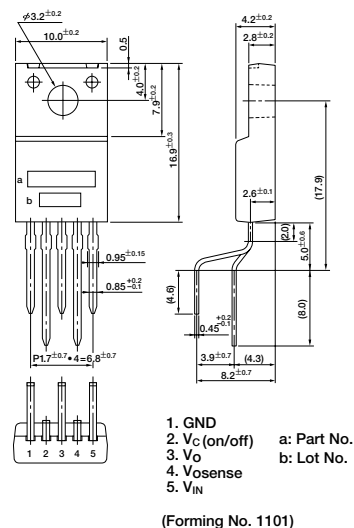
\*1. Since  $P_D(\max) = (V_{IN} - V_O) \cdot I_O = 18(W)$ ,  $V_{IN}(\max)$  and  $I_O(\max)$  may be limited depending on operating conditions. Refer to the  $T_a - P_D$  curve to compute the corresponding values.

\*2. Refer to the dropout voltage.

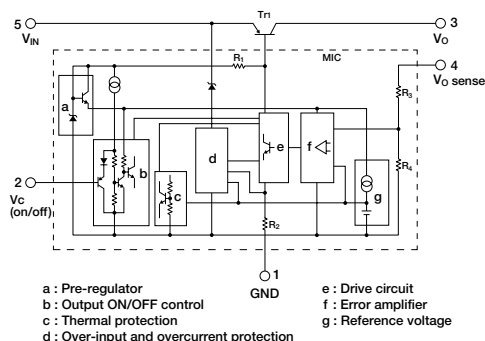
\*3. Is1 rating shall be the point at which the output voltage  $V_O$  ( $V_{IN} = 14V$ ,  $I_O = 0.4A$ ) drops to  $-5\%$ .

\*4. The output control terminal Vc is pulled up inside the IC. Each input level can be directly driven with LS-TTL ICs. Thus, LS-TTL direct driving is also possible.

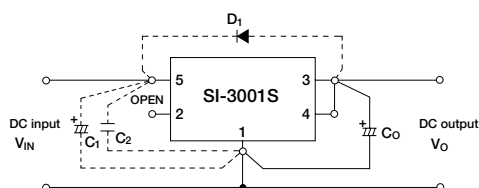
### External Dimensions (unit: mm)



### Equivalent Circuit Diagram



## Standard Circuit Diagram



Co : Output capacitor (47 to 100 $\mu$ F, 50V)

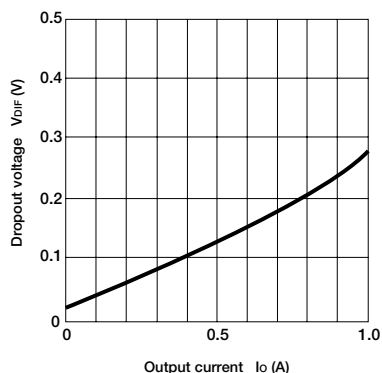
C<sub>1</sub>, C<sub>2</sub>: Input capacitors (C<sub>1</sub>: approx. 47μF, C<sub>2</sub>: approx. 0.33μF).  
These are required for inductive input lines or long wiring.  
Tantalum capacitors are recommended for C<sub>1</sub> and C<sub>o</sub>,  
especially at low temperatures.

D<sub>1</sub>: Protection diode. Required as protection against reverse biasing between input and output.  
(Recommended diode: Sanken EU2Z.)

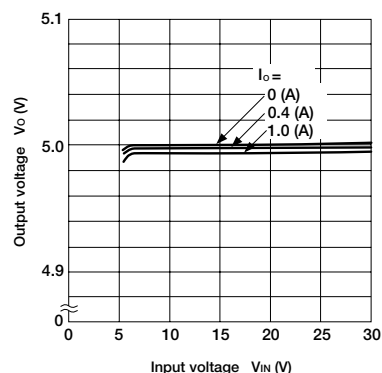


## Electrical Characteristics

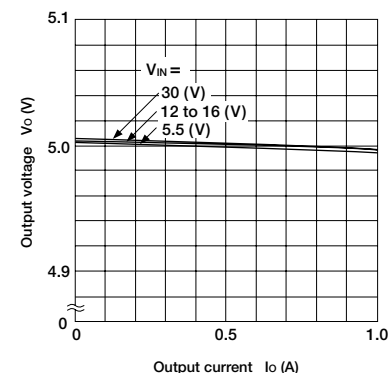
■  $I_O$  vs  $V_{DIF}$  Characteristics



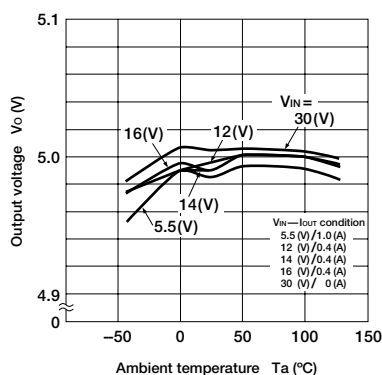
■ Line Regulation



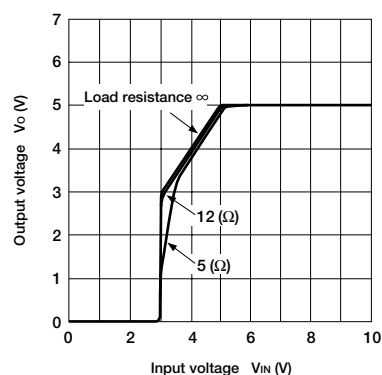
■ Load Regulation



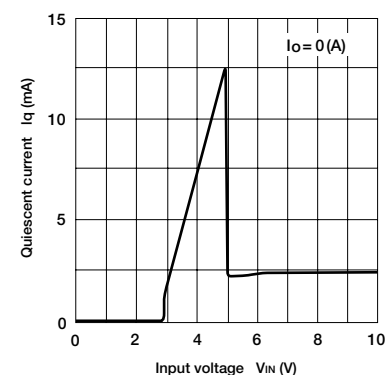
■ Output Voltage Temperature Characteristics



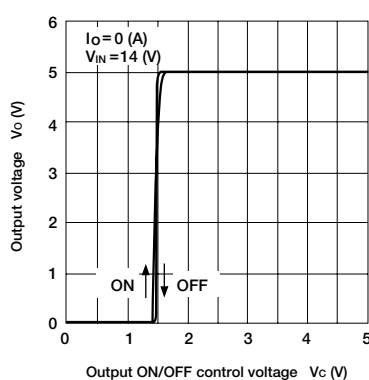
■ Rise Characteristics



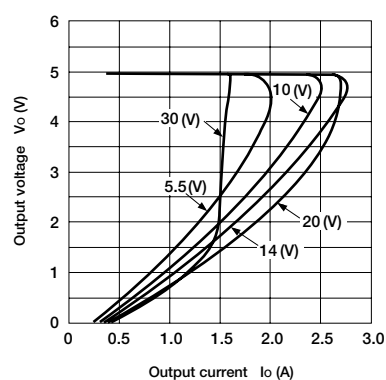
■ Quiescent Circuit Current



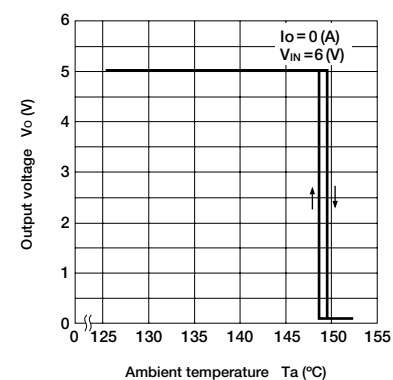
■ ON/OFF Control Characteristics



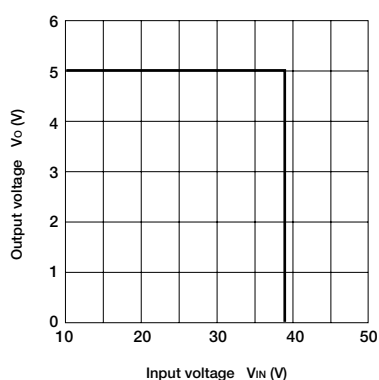
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics



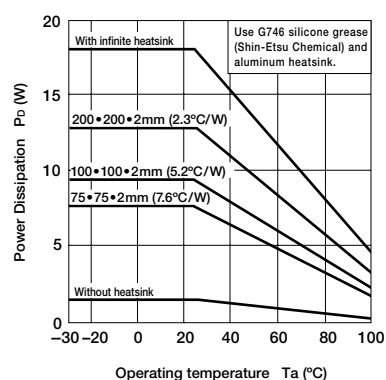
■ Thermal Protection Characteristics



■ Overvoltage Protection Characteristics



■  $T_a$ — $P_D$  Characteristics



**Note on Thermal Protection Characteristics:**  
The thermal protection circuit is intended for protection against heat during instantaneous short-circuiting. Its operation, including reliability, is not guaranteed for short-circuiting over an extended period of time.

# Dropper Type Regulator ICs [3-terminal] SI-3003S

## Features

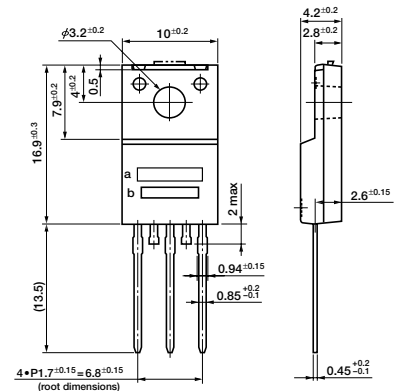
- 3-terminal IC regulator with 0.8A output current
- Voltage accuracy of  $\pm 2\%$
- Low Dropout voltage  $\leq 0.5V$  at  $I_O \leq 0.5A$ ,  $\leq 1V$  at  $I_O \leq 0.8A$
- Built-in dropping type overcurrent, overvoltage and thermal protection circuits
- TO220 equivalent full-mold package

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a = 25^\circ C$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
DC input voltage	$V_{IN}$	35	V	
Output current	$I_O$	0.8 *2	A	
Power Dissipation	$P_{D1}$	22	W	With infinite heatsink
	$P_{D2}$	1.8	W	Stand-alone without heatsink
Junction temperature	$T_J$	-40 to +150	$^\circ C$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +100	$^\circ C$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +150	$^\circ C$	
Junction to case thermal resistance	$\theta_{j-c}$	5.5	$^\circ C/W$	
Junction to ambient-air thermal resistance	$\theta_{j-a}$	66.7	$^\circ C/W$	Stand-alone without heatsink

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



Terminal connections  
 1.  $V_{IN}$   
 2. (NC)  
 3. GND  
 4. (NC)  
 5.  $V_O$   
 a: Part No.  
 b: Lot No.  
 (Forming No. 1115)

## Electrical Characteristics

( $T_J = 25^\circ C$ ,  $V_{IN} = 14V$ ,  $I_O = 0.5A$  unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Input voltage	$V_{IN}$	6*2		30*1	V	
Output voltage	$V_O$	4.90	5.00	5.10	V	
Dropout voltage	$V_{DIF}$			0.5	V	$I_O \leq 0.5A$
				1.0	V	$I_O \leq 0.8A$
Line regulation	$\Delta V_{O LINE}$			30	mV	$V_{IN} = 8$ to $16V$
Load regulation	$\Delta V_{O LOAD}$			100	mV	$I_O = 0$ to $0.5A$
Ripple rejection	$R_{REJ}$		54		dB	$f = 100$ to $120Hz$
Quiescent circuit current	$I_q$		3	10	mA	$I_O = 0A$
Overcurrent protection starting current	$I_{S1}$	0.9*3			A	

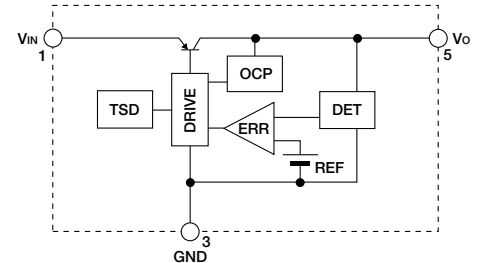
### Notes:

\*1. Since  $P_{D(max)} = (V_{IN} - V_O) \cdot I_O = 22(W)$ ,  $V_{IN(max)}$  and  $I_{O(max)}$  may be limited depending on operating conditions. Refer to the  $T_a - P_D$  curve to compute the corresponding values.

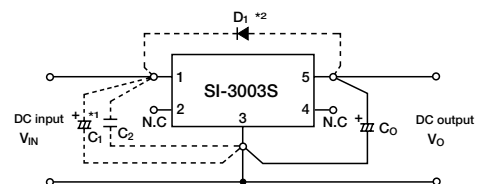
\*2. Refer to the dropout voltage.

\*3.  $I_{S1}$  rating shall be the point at which the output voltage  $V_O$  ( $V_{IN} = 14V$ ,  $I_O = 0.5A$ ) drops to  $-5\%$ .

## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



## Standard Circuit Diagram



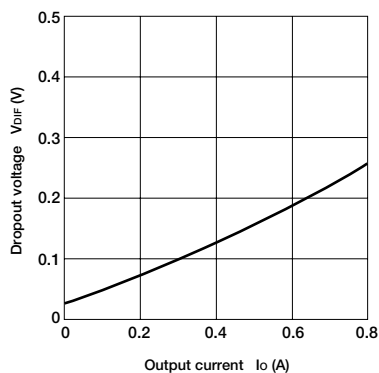
$C_O$  : Output capacitor (47 to  $100\mu F$ , 50V)

\*1  $C_1, C_2$ : Input capacitors ( $C_1$ : approx.  $47\mu F$ ,  $C_2$ : approx.  $0.33\mu F$ ). These are required for inductive input lines or long wiring. Tantalum capacitors are recommended for  $C_1$  and  $C_O$ , especially at low temperatures.

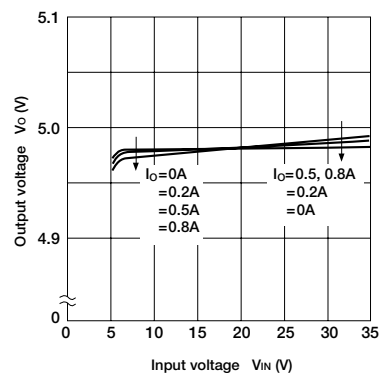
\*2  $D_1$  : Protection diode. Required as protection against reverse biasing between input and output.  
 (Recommended diode: Sanken EU2Z.)

## Electrical Characteristics

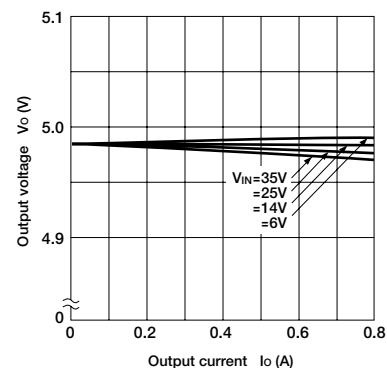
■  $I_O$  vs  $V_{DIF}$  Characteristics



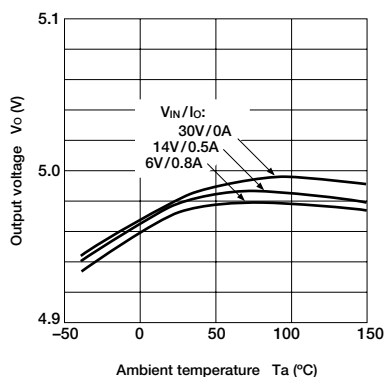
■ Line Regulation



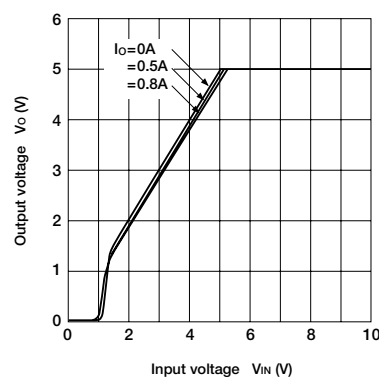
■ Load Regulation



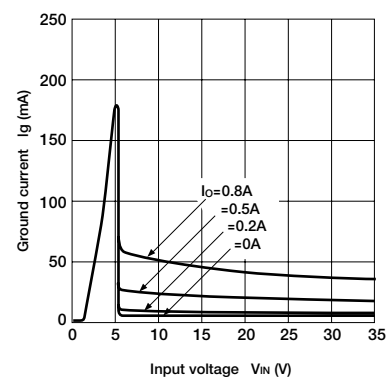
■ Output Voltage Temperature Characteristics



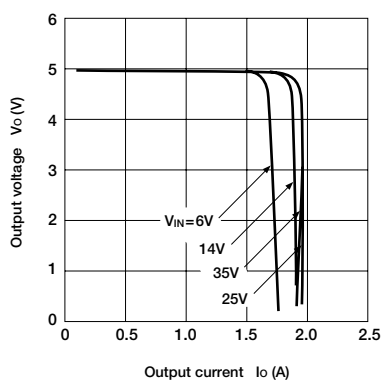
■ Rise Characteristics



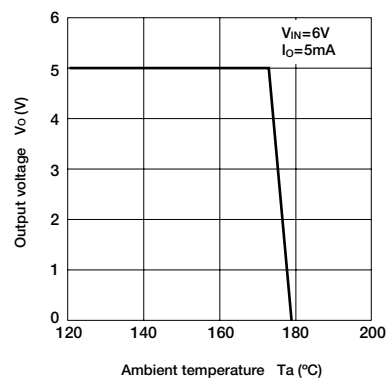
■ Circuit Current



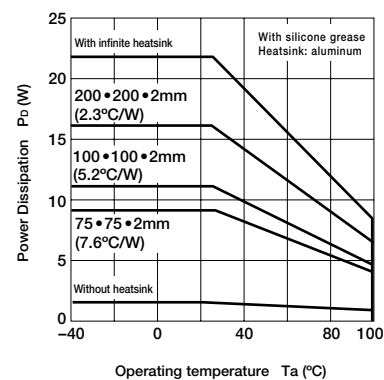
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics



■ Thermal Protection Characteristics



■  $T_a$ — $P_D$  Characteristics



### Note on Thermal Protection Characteristics:

The thermal protection circuit is intended for protection against heat during instantaneous short-circuiting. Its operation, including reliability, is not guaranteed for short-circuiting over an extended period of time.

# Dropper Type Regulator ICs [2-output] SI-3101S

## Features

- Single input dual output <sub output (5V/0.07A), main output (5V/0.4A)>
- Main output can be externally turned ON/OFF (with ignition switch, etc.)  
<most suitable as memory backup power supply>
- Low standby current ( $\leq 0.8\text{mA}$ )
- Low dropout voltage  $\leq 1\text{V}$
- Built-in dropping type overcurrent, overvoltage and thermal protection circuits
- TO220 equivalent 5-terminal full-mold package

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a=25^\circ\text{C}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
DC input voltage	$V_{IN}$	40	V	
Battery reverse connection	$V_{INB}$	-13 *6	V	One minute
Output control terminal voltage	$V_C$	$V_{IN}$	V	
Output current	CH1	$I_{O1}$	0.07 *1	A
	CH2	$I_{O2}$	0.4 *1	A
Power Dissipation	$P_{D1}$	18	W	With infinite heatsink
	$P_{D2}$	1.5	W	Stand-alone without heatsink
Junction Temperature	$T_J$	-40 to +125	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +115	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +125	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Junction to case thermal resistance	$\theta_{J-C}$	5.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$	
Junction to ambient-air thermal resistance	$\theta_{J-a}$	66.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$	Stand-alone without heatsink

## Electrical Characteristics

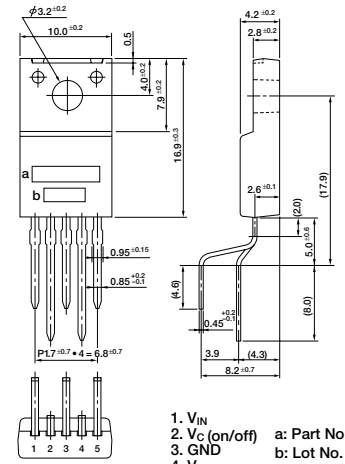
( $T_J=25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $V_{IN}=14\text{V}$  unless otherwise specified)

Parameter		Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
			min	typ	max		
Input voltage		V <sub>IN</sub>	6 *2		35 *1	V	
Output voltage	CH1	V <sub>O1</sub>	4.80	5.00	5.20	V	I <sub>O</sub> =0.05A
	CH2	V <sub>O2</sub>	4.80	5.00	5.20	V	I <sub>O</sub> =0.3A
Channel-channel voltage difference (V <sub>O1</sub> —V <sub>O2</sub> )		ΔV <sub>O</sub>	−0.1		0.1	V	I <sub>O1</sub> =0 to 0.05A I <sub>O2</sub> =0 to 0.3A
Dropout voltage	CH1	V <sub>DIF1</sub>			1.0	V	I <sub>O1</sub> ≦0.05A
	CH2	V <sub>DIF2</sub>			1.0	V	I <sub>O2</sub> ≦0.4A
Line regulation	CH1	ΔV <sub>O LINE1</sub>		10	30	mV	V <sub>IN</sub> =6 to 18V, I <sub>O</sub> =0.05A
	CH2	ΔV <sub>O LINE2</sub>		10	30	mV	V <sub>IN</sub> =6 to 18V, I <sub>O</sub> =0.3A
Load regulation	CH1	ΔV <sub>O LOAD1</sub>		30	70	mV	I <sub>O1</sub> =0 to 0.05A
	CH2	ΔV <sub>O LOAD2</sub>		40	70	mV	I <sub>O2</sub> =0 to 0.3A
Ripple rejection	CH1	R <sub>REJ1</sub>		54		dB	f=100 to 120Hz
	CH2	R <sub>REJ2</sub>		54		dB	f=100 to 120Hz
Quiescent circuit current		I <sub>q</sub>			0.8	mA	I <sub>O1</sub> =0A, V <sub>C</sub> =0V
Overcurrent protection starting current	CH1	I <sub>(S1) 1</sub>	0.1 *3			A	
	CH2	I <sub>(S1) 2</sub>	0.5 *3			A	
Output control voltage	Output ON	V <sub>CH</sub>	4.2	4.5	4.8	V	
	Output OFF	V <sub>CL</sub>	3.2	3.5	3.8	V	
Output control current	Output ON	I <sub>CH</sub>			100	μA	V <sub>C</sub> =4.8V
	Output OFF	I <sub>CL</sub>	−100			μA	V <sub>C</sub> =3.2V
Overvoltage protection starting voltage		V <sub>OVP</sub>	35 *4			V	
Thermal protection starting temperature		T <sub>TSD</sub>	130 *5			°C	

### Notes:

- \*1. Since  $P_D(\text{max}) = (V_{IN}-V_O) \cdot I_{O1} + (V_{IN}-V_{O2}) \cdot I_{O2} = 18\text{ (W)}$ ,  $V_{IN}(\text{max})$ ,  $I_{O1}(\text{max})$  and  $I_{O2}(\text{max})$  may be limited depending on operating conditions. Refer to the  $T_a-P_D$  curve to compute the corresponding values.
- \*2. Refer to the dropout voltage.
- \*3.  $I_{S1}$  rating shall be the point at which the output voltage  $V_{O1}$  or  $V_{O2}$  ( $V_{IN}=14\text{V}$ ,  $I_{O1}=0.05\text{A}$  or  $I_{O2}=0.3\text{A}$ ) drops to -5%.
- \*4. Overvoltage protection circuit is built only in CH2 ( $V_{O2}$  side).
- \*5. The indicated temperatures are junction temperatures.
- \*6. All terminals, except  $V_{IN}$  and GND, are open.

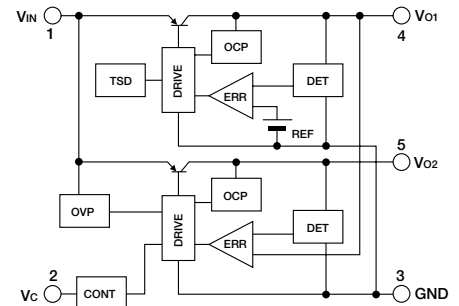
## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



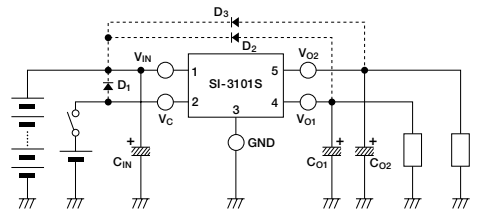
1.  $V_{IN}$
  2.  $V_C$  (on/off)
  3. GND
  4.  $V_{O1}$
  5.  $V_{O2}$
- a: Part No.  
b: Lot No.

(Forming No. 1101)

## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



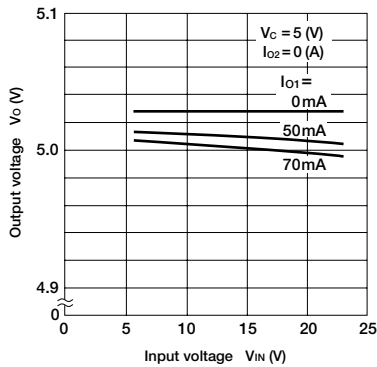
## Standard Circuit Diagram



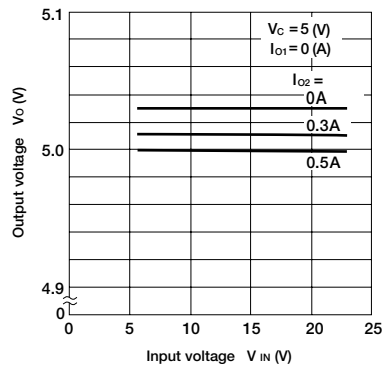
- $C_{O1}$ : Output capacitor (47 to  $100\mu\text{F}$ , 50V)  
 $C_{O2}$ : Output capacitor (47 to  $100\mu\text{F}$ , 50V)  
 \*1  $C_{IN}$ : Input capacitors (approx.  $47\mu\text{F}$ ).  
 Tantalum capacitors are recommended for  $C_{O1}$ ,  $C_{O2}$  and  $C_{IN}$ , especially at low temperatures.  
 \*2  $D_1$ ,  $D_2$ ,  $D_3$ : Protection diode.  
 Required as protection against reverse biasing between input and output.  
 (Recommended diode: Sanken EU2Z.)

## Electrical Characteristics

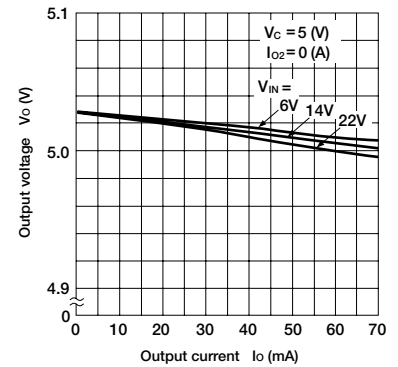
■ Line Regulation (1)



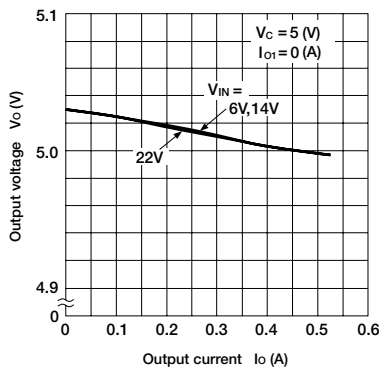
■ Line Regulation (2)



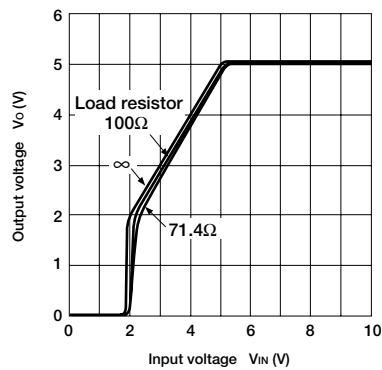
■ Load Regulation (1)



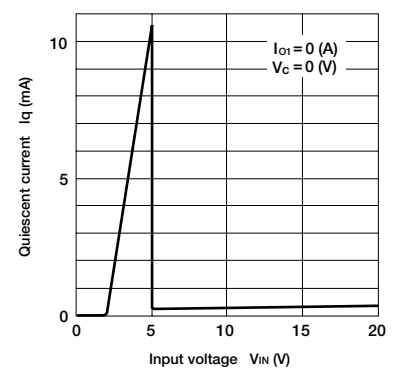
■ Load Regulation (2)



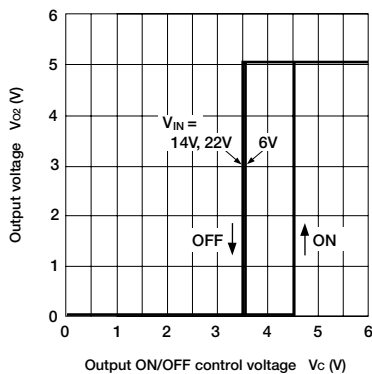
■ Rise Characteristics



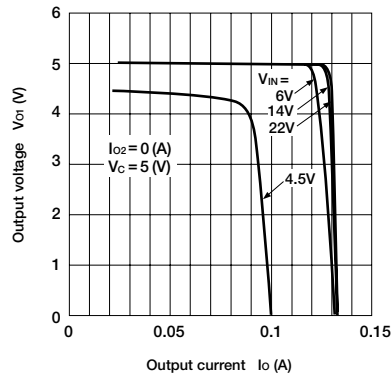
■ Quiescent Circuit Current



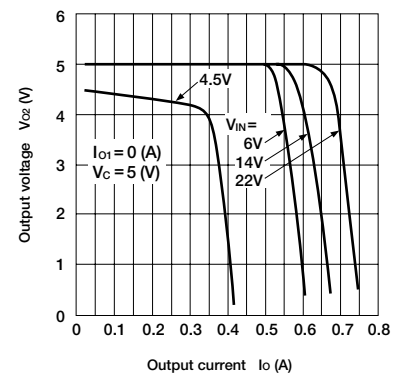
■ ON/OFF Control Characteristics



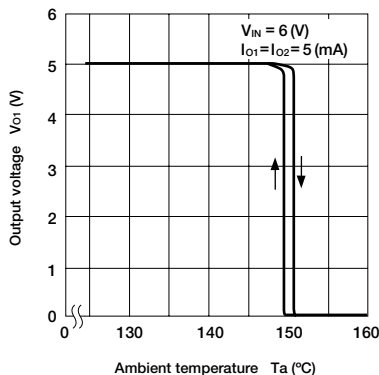
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics (1)



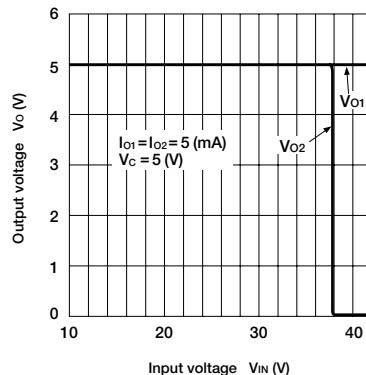
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics (2)



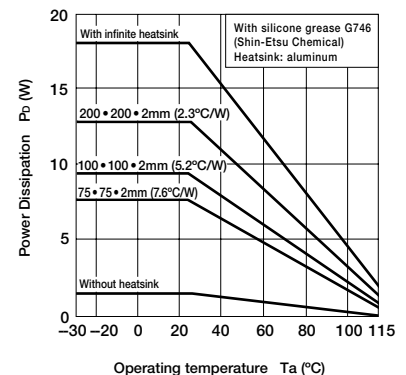
■ Thermal Protection Characteristics



■ Overvoltage Protection Characteristics



■  $T_a$ — $P_D$  Characteristics



**Note on Thermal Protection Characteristics:**  
The thermal protection circuit is intended for protection against heat during instantaneous short-circuiting. Its operation, including reliability, is not guaranteed for short-circuiting over an extended period of time.

# Dropper Type Regulator ICs [2-output] SI-3102S

## Features

- Single input dual output <sub output (5V/0.04A), main output (5V/0.1A)>
- Main output can be externally turned ON/OFF (with ignition switch, etc.)  
<most suitable as memory backup power supply>
- Low standby current ( $\leq 0.8\text{mA}$ )
- Low dropout voltage  $\leq 1\text{V}$
- Built-in dropping type overcurrent, overvoltage and thermal protection circuits
- TO220 equivalent 5-terminal full-mold miniature package

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
DC input voltage	$V_{IN}$	35	V	
Battery reverse connection	$V_{INB}$	-13 <sup>*6</sup>	V	One minute
Output control terminal voltage	$V_C$	$V_{IN}$	V	
Output current	CH1	$I_{O1}$	0.04 <sup>*1</sup>	A
	CH2	$I_{O2}$	0.1 <sup>*1</sup>	A
Power Dissipation	$P_{D1}$	22	W	With infinite heatsink
	$P_{D2}$	1.8	W	Stand-alone without heatsink
Junction temperature	$T_J$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +105	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{STG}$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Junction to case thermal resistance	$\theta_{JC}$	5.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$	
Junction to ambient-air thermal resistance	$\theta_{JA}$	66.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$	Stand-alone without heatsink

## Electrical Characteristics

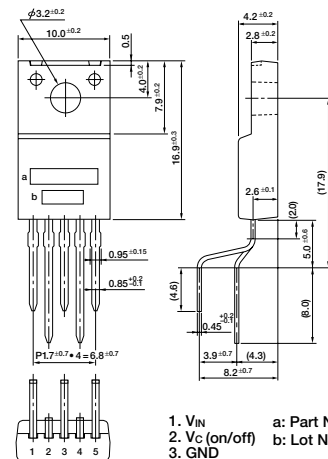
( $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $V_{IN} = 14\text{V}$  unless otherwise specified)

Parameter		Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
			min	typ	max		
Input voltage		V <sub>IN</sub>	6 *2		30 *1	V	
Output voltage	CH1	V <sub>O1</sub>	4.80	5.00	5.20	V	I <sub>O</sub> =0.04A
	CH2	V <sub>O2</sub>	4.80	5.00	5.20	V	I <sub>O</sub> =0.1A
Channel-channel voltage difference (V <sub>O1</sub> —V <sub>O2</sub> )		ΔV <sub>O</sub>	−0.1		0.1	V	I <sub>O1</sub> = 0 to 0.04A I <sub>O2</sub> = 0 to 0.1A
Dropout voltage	CH1	V <sub>DIF1</sub>			1.0	V	I <sub>O1</sub> ≦ 0.04A
	CH2	V <sub>DIF2</sub>			1.0	V	I <sub>O2</sub> ≦ 0.1A
Line regulation	CH1	ΔV <sub>O</sub> LINE1		10	50	mV	V <sub>IN</sub> =6 to 30V, I <sub>O</sub> =0.04A
	CH2	ΔV <sub>O</sub> LINE2		10	50	mV	V <sub>IN</sub> =6 to 30V, I <sub>O</sub> =0.1A
Load regulation	CH1	ΔV <sub>O</sub> LOAD1		30	70	mV	I <sub>O1</sub> = 0 to 0.04A
	CH2	ΔV <sub>O</sub> LOAD2		40	70	mV	I <sub>O2</sub> = 0 to 0.1A
Ripple rejection	CH1	R <sub>REJ1</sub>		54		dB	f=100 to 120Hz
	CH2	R <sub>REJ2</sub>		54		dB	f=100 to 120Hz
Quiescent circuit current		I <sub>q</sub>			0.8	mA	I <sub>O1</sub> =0A, V <sub>C</sub> =0V
Overcurrent protection starting current	CH1	I <sub>(S1) 1</sub>	0.06 *3			A	
	CH2	I <sub>(S1) 2</sub>	0.15 *3			A	
Output control voltage	Output ON	V <sub>CH</sub>	4.2	4.5	4.8	V	
	Output OFF	V <sub>CL</sub>	3.2	3.5	3.8	V	
Output control current	Output ON	I <sub>CH</sub>			100	μA	V <sub>C</sub> =4.8V
	Output OFF	I <sub>CL</sub>	−100			μA	V <sub>C</sub> =3.2V
Overvoltage protection starting voltage		V <sub>OVP</sub>	30 *4			V	
Thermal protection starting temperature		T <sub>TSD</sub>	151 *5			°C	

### Notes:

- \*1. Since  $P_{D(\text{max})} = (V_{IN} - V_O) \cdot I_{O1} + (V_{IN} - V_{O2}) \cdot I_{O2} = 22\text{ (W)}$ ,  $V_{IN(\text{max})}$ ,  $I_{O1(\text{max})}$  and  $I_{O2(\text{max})}$  may be limited depending on operating conditions. Refer to the  $T_a - P_D$  curve to compute the corresponding values.
- \*2. Refer to the dropout voltage.
- \*3.  $I_{S1}$  rating shall be the point at which the output voltage  $V_{O1}$  or  $V_{O2}$  ( $V_{IN} = 14\text{V}$ ,  $I_{O1} = 0.04\text{A}$  or  $I_{O2} = 0.1\text{A}$ ) drops to -5%.
- \*4. Overvoltage protection circuit is built only in CH2 ( $V_{O2}$  side).
- \*5. The indicated temperatures are junction temperatures.
- \*6. All terminals, except  $V_{IN}$  and GND, are open.

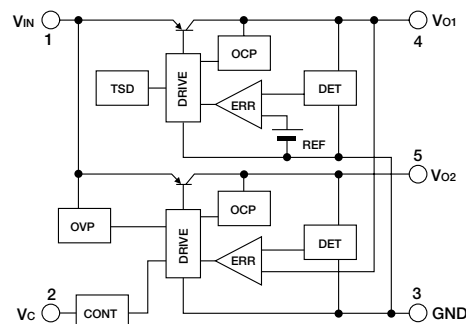
## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



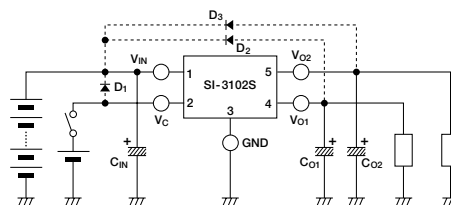
1.  $V_{IN}$
  2.  $V_C$  (on/off)
  3. GND
  4.  $V_{O1}$
  5.  $V_{O2}$
- a: Part No.  
b: Lot No.

(Forming No. 1101)

## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



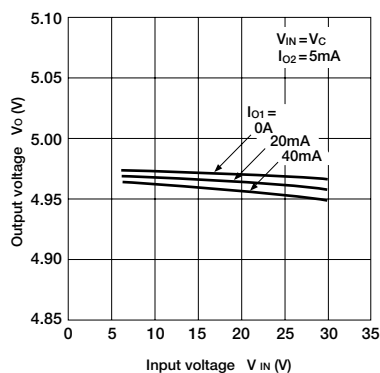
## Standard Circuit Diagram



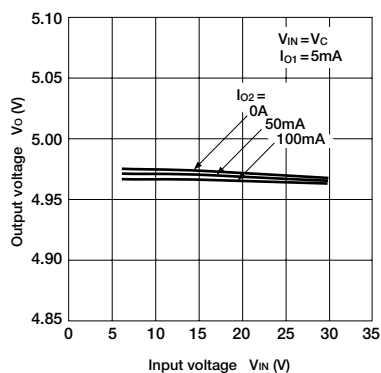
- $C_{O1}$ : Output capacitor (47 to  $100\mu\text{F}$ , 50V)  
 $C_{O2}$ : Output capacitor (47 to  $100\mu\text{F}$ , 50V)  
 $*1 C_{IN}$ : Input capacitors (approx.  $47\mu\text{F}$ ).  
 Tantalum capacitors are recommended, for  $C_{O1}$ ,  $C_{O2}$  and  $C_{IN}$ , especially at low temperatures.  
 $*2 D_1, D_2, D_3$ : Protection diode.  
 Required as protection against reverse biasing between input and output.  
 (Recommended diode: Sanken EU2Z.)

## Electrical Characteristics

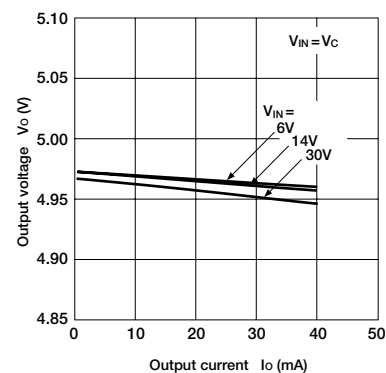
■ Line Regulation (1)



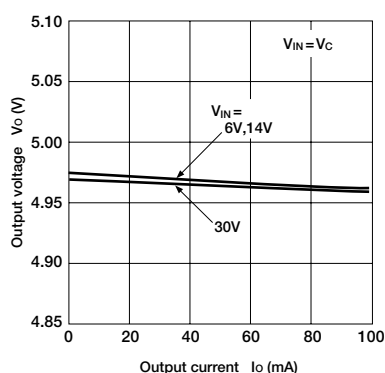
■ Line Regulation (2)



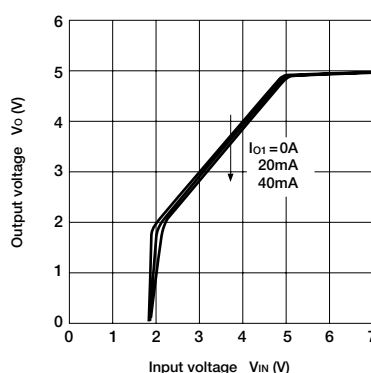
■ Load Regulation (1)



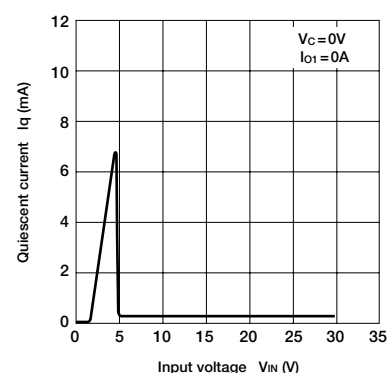
■ Load Regulation (2)



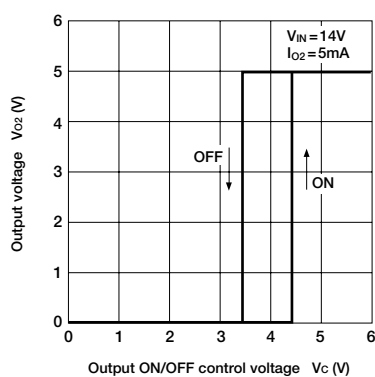
■ Rise Characteristics



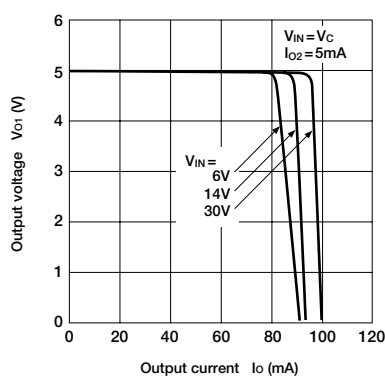
■ Quiescent Circuit Current



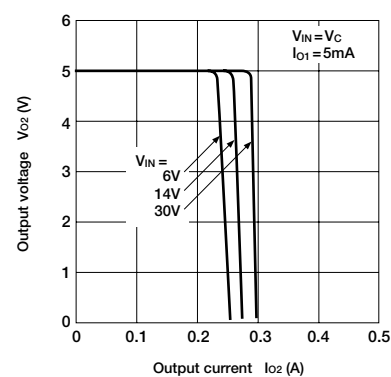
■ ON/OFF Control Characteristics



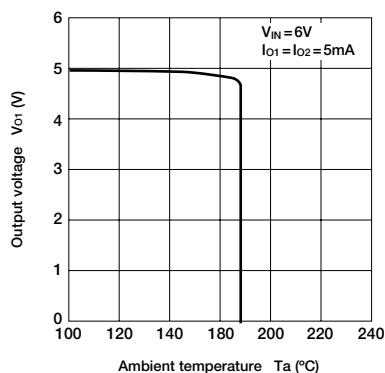
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics (1)



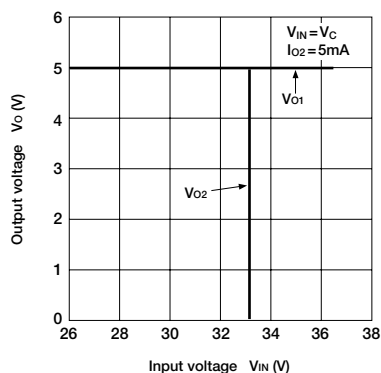
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics (2)



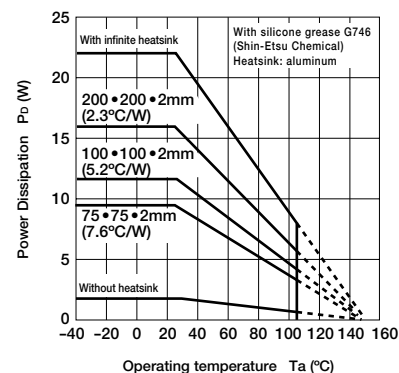
■ Thermal Protection Characteristics



■ Overvoltage Protection Characteristics



■ Ta—Pd Characteristics



**Note on Thermal Protection Characteristics:**  
The thermal protection circuit is intended for protection against heat during instantaneous short-circuiting. Its operation, including reliability, is not guaranteed for short-circuiting over an extended period of time.

# Switching Type Regulator ICs SI-3201S

## Features

- Output current of 3A ( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $V_{IN} = 8$  to  $18\text{V}$ )
- High efficiency of 82% ( $V_{IN} = 14\text{V}$ ,  $I_O = 2\text{A}$ )
- Requires 5 external components only
- Built-in reference oscillator (60kHz)
- Phase internally corrected
- Output voltage internally corrected
- Built-in overcurrent and thermal protection circuits
- Built-in soft start circuit

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Input voltage	$V_{IN}$	35	V	
Output voltage	$I_O$	3	A	
SW <sub>OUT</sub> terminal voltage	$V_{SWOUT}$	-1	V	
Power Dissipation	$P_{D1}$	22	W	With infinite heatsink
	$P_{D2}$	1.8	W	Stand-alone
Junction temperature	$T_J$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +125	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Junction to case thermal resistance	$\theta_{J-C}$	5.5	$^\circ\text{C/W}$	
Junction to ambient-air thermal resistance	$\theta_{J-A}$	66.7	$^\circ\text{C/W}$	

## Recommended Operating Conditions

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Input voltage	$V_{IN}$	8		18	V	
Output current	$I_O$	0.5		3	A	
Operating temperature	$T_{op}$	-40		+85	$^\circ\text{C}$	$T_a - P_D$ characteristics

## Electrical Characteristics ( $V_{IN} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_{OUT} = 2\text{A}$ , $T_J = 25^\circ\text{C}$ unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Output voltage	$V_O$	4.80	5.00	5.20	V	
Line regulation	$\Delta V_{O LINE}$			100	mV	$V_{IN} = 8$ to $18\text{V}$
Load regulation	$\Delta V_{O LOAD}$			50	mV	$I_O = 0.5$ to $3\text{A}$
Efficiency *1	$\eta$		82		%	
Oscillation frequency	$f_{OSC}$	50	60	70	kHz	
Quiescent circuit current	$I_q$		5	10	mA	$I_O = 0\text{A}$
Overcurrent protection starting current	$I_S$	3.1			A	*2
Soft start *3	Low level voltage	$V_{SSL}$		0.2	V	
	Source current when low	$I_{SSL}$	15	25	$\mu\text{A}$	$V_{SSL} = 0.2\text{V}$
	Discharge resistance	$R_{DIS}$		200	k $\Omega$	$V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$

### Notes:

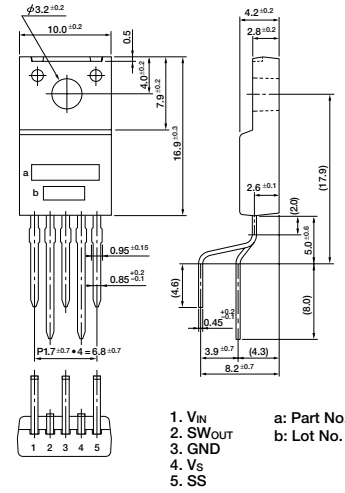
\*1. Efficiency is calculated by the following equation:

$$\eta = \frac{V_O \cdot I_O}{V_{IN} \cdot I_{IN}} \cdot 100 (\%)$$

\*2. A dropping-type overcurrent protection circuit is built in the IC.

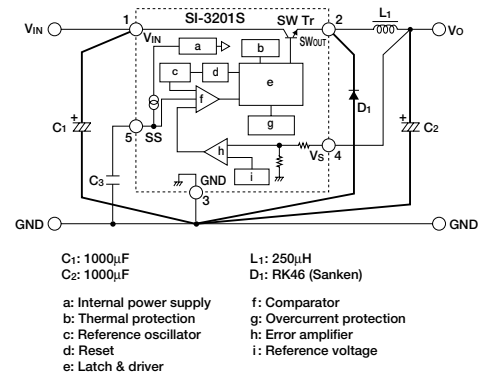
\*3. An external voltage may not be applied to the soft start terminal. As shown in the diagram to the right, use this IC in the soft start mode with a capacitor or in the open-collector drive mode with a transistor. Leave the soft start terminal open when not using it since it is already pulled up in the IC.

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



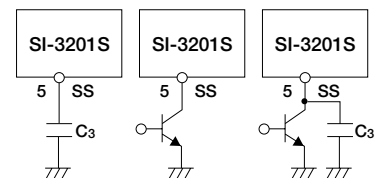
(Forming No. 1101)

## Standard Circuit Diagram



### Cautions:

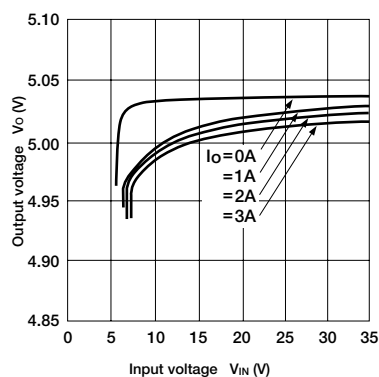
- (1) A high-ripple current flows through  $C_1$  and  $C_2$ . Use high-ripple type 1000 $\mu\text{F}$  or higher capacitors with low internal resistance. Refer to the respective data books for more information on reliability and electrical characteristics of the capacitor.
- (2)  $C_3$  is a capacitor used for soft start.
- (3)  $L_1$  should be a choke coil with a low core loss for switching power supplies.
- (4) Use a Schottky barrier diode for  $D_1$  and make sure that the reverse voltage applied to the 2nd terminal (SW<sub>OUT</sub> terminal) is within the maximum ratings (-1V). If you use a fast-recovery diode, the recovery voltage and the ON forward voltage may cause a reversed-bias voltage exceeding the maximum ratings to be applied to the 2nd terminal (SW<sub>OUT</sub> terminal). Applying a reversed-bias voltage exceeding the maximum rating to the 2nd terminal (SW<sub>OUT</sub> terminal) may damage the IC.
- (5) The 4th terminal ( $V_S$ ) is an output voltage detection terminal. Since this terminal has a high impedance, connect it to the positive (+) terminal of  $C_2$  via the shortest possible route.
- (6) Leave the 5th terminal (soft start terminal) open when not using it. It is pulled up internally.
- (7) To ensure optimum operating environment, connect the high-frequency current line with minimum wiring length.



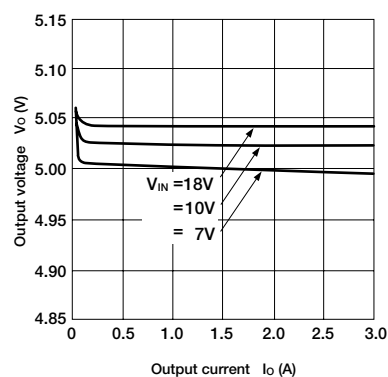


## Electrical Characteristics

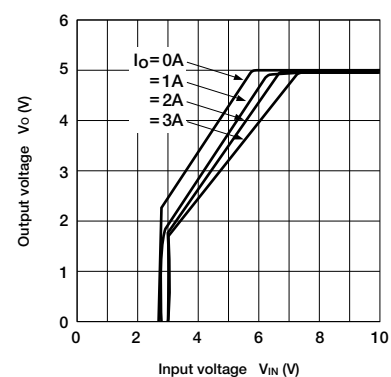
■ Line Regulation



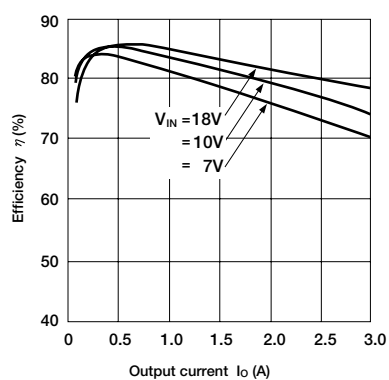
■ Load Regulation



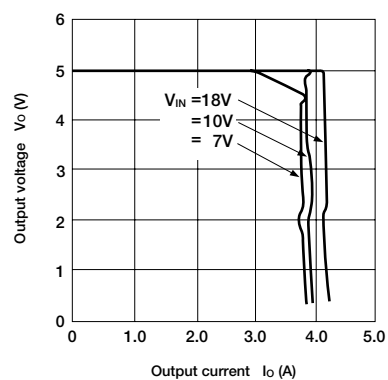
■ Rise Characteristics



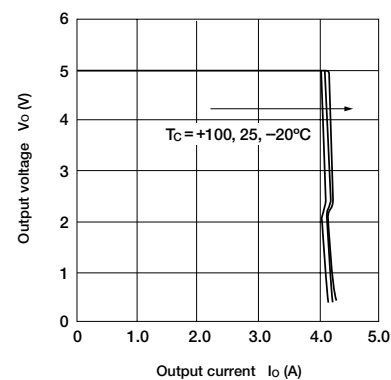
■ Efficiency Curve



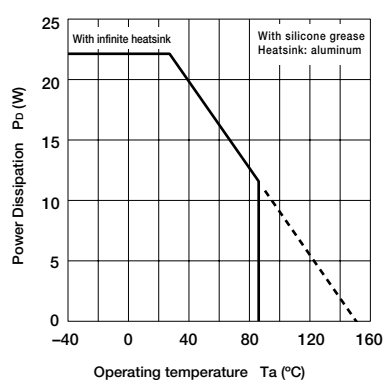
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics



■ Overcurrent Protection Temperature Characteristics



■ Ta—P<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



# High-side Power Switch ICs [With Diagnostic Function] SI-5151S

## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- Low saturation PNP transistor use
- Allows direct driving using LS-TTL and C-MOS logic levels
- Built-in overcurrent and thermal protection circuits
- Built-in protection against reverse connection of power supply
- TO220 equivalent full-mold package not require insulation mica

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	V <sub>B</sub>	40	V	
Input terminal voltage	V <sub>IN</sub>	-0.3 to V <sub>B</sub>	V	
DIAG terminal voltage	V <sub>DIAG</sub>	6	V	
Collector-emitter voltage	V <sub>CE</sub>	40	V	
Output current	I <sub>O</sub>	1.8	A	
Power Dissipation	P <sub>D1</sub>	18	W	With infinite heatsink (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C)
	P <sub>D2</sub>	1.5	W	Stand-alone without heatsink (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C)
Junction temperature	T <sub>J</sub>	-40 to +125	°C	
Operating temperature	T <sub>OP</sub>	-40 to +100	°C	
Storage temperature	T <sub>stg</sub>	-40 to +125	°C	

## Electrical Characteristics

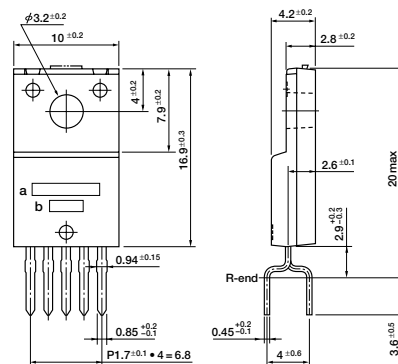
(Ta=25°C unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage	V <sub>Bopr</sub>	6.0		30	V	
Quiescent circuit current	I <sub>q</sub>		5	12	mA	V <sub>Bopr</sub> =14V, V <sub>IN</sub> =0V
Saturation voltage of output transistor	V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>			0.5	V	I <sub>O</sub> ≤ 1.0A, V <sub>Bopr</sub> =6 to 16V
				1.0	V	I <sub>O</sub> ≤ 1.8A, V <sub>Bopr</sub> =6 to 16V
Output leak current	I <sub>O, leak</sub>			2	mA	V <sub>CE0</sub> =16V
Input voltage	Output ON	V <sub>IH</sub>	2.0		V	V <sub>Bopr</sub> =6 to 16V
	Output OFF	V <sub>IL</sub>	-0.3	0.8	V	V <sub>Bopr</sub> =6 to 16V
Input current	Output ON	I <sub>IH</sub>		1	mA	V <sub>IN</sub> =5V
	Output OFF	I <sub>IL</sub>	-0.1		mA	V <sub>IN</sub> =0V
Overcurrent protection starting current	I <sub>S</sub>	1.9			A	V <sub>Bopr</sub> =14V, V <sub>O</sub> =V <sub>Bopr</sub> -1.5V
Thermal protection starting temperature	T <sub>TSD</sub>	125	145		°C	
Open load detection resistor	R <sub>open</sub>			30	kΩ	V <sub>Bopr</sub> =6 to 16V
Output transfer time	T <sub>ON</sub>		8	30	μs	V <sub>Bopr</sub> =14V, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
	T <sub>OFF</sub>		15	30	μs	V <sub>Bopr</sub> =14V, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
DIAG output voltage	V <sub>DH</sub>	4.5		6	V	V <sub>CC</sub> =6V
	V <sub>DL</sub>			0.3	V	V <sub>CC</sub> =6V, I <sub>DD</sub> =2mA
DIAG output transfer time	T <sub>PLH</sub>			30	μs	V <sub>Bopr</sub> =14V, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
	T <sub>PHL</sub>			30	μs	V <sub>Bopr</sub> =14V, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
Minimum load inductance	L	1			mH	

Note:

\* The rule of protection against reverse connection of power supply is V<sub>B</sub> = -13V, one minute (all terminals except, V<sub>B</sub> and GND, are open).

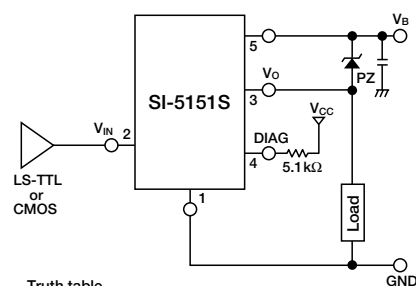
## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



1. GND
  2. V<sub>IN</sub>
  3. V<sub>O</sub>
  4. DIAG
  5. V<sub>B</sub>
- a: Part No.  
b: Lot No.

(Forming No. 1123)

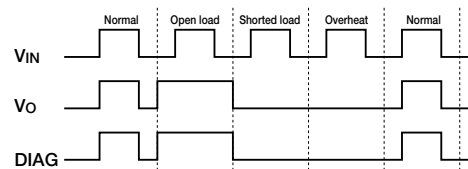
## Standard Circuit Diagram



Truth table

V <sub>IN</sub>	V <sub>O</sub>
H	H
L	L

## Diagnostic Function

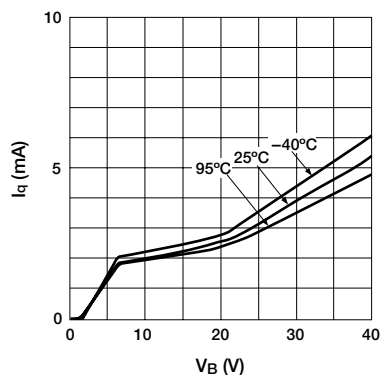


Mode	V <sub>IN</sub>	V <sub>O</sub>	DIAG
Normal	L	L	L
Open load	L	H	H
Shorted load	L	L	L
Overheat	L	L	L

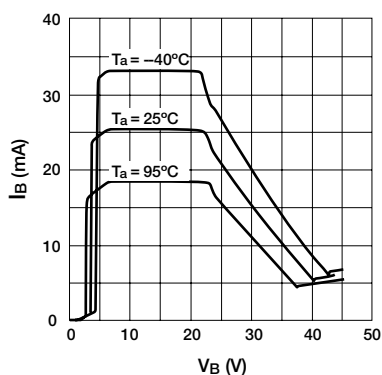
- DIAG output will be undetermined when a voltage exceeding 25V is applied to V<sub>B</sub> terminal.

## Electrical Characteristics

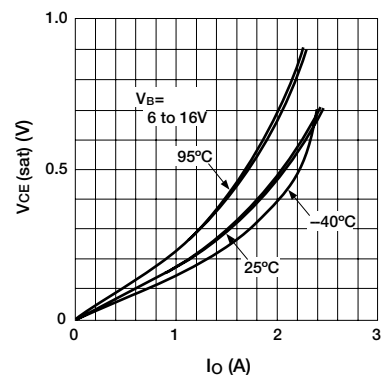
■ Quiescent Circuit Current



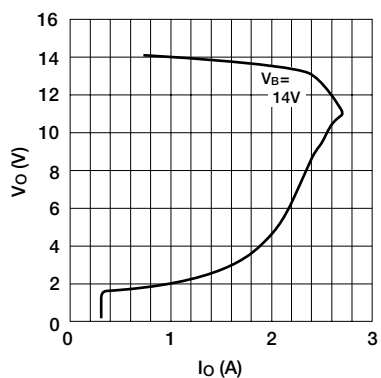
■ Circuit Current



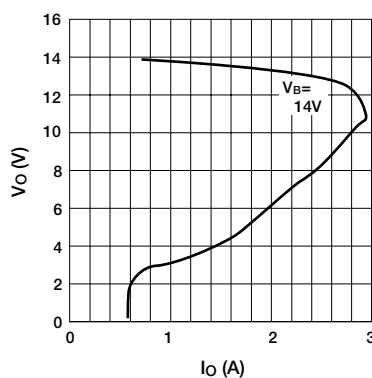
■ Saturation Voltage of Output Transistor



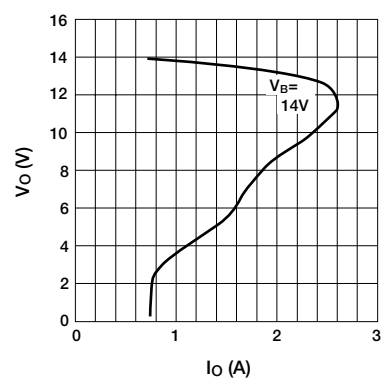
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = -40^\circ\text{C}$ )



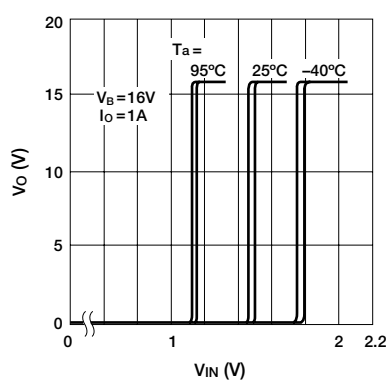
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )



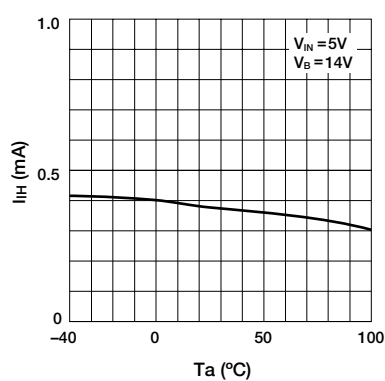
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 100^\circ\text{C}$ )



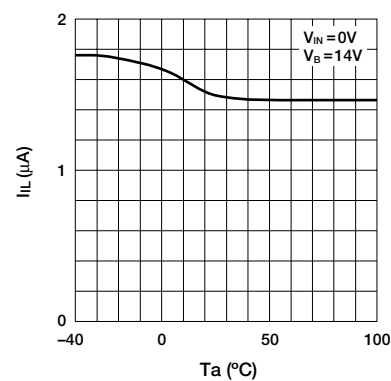
■ Threshold input voltage



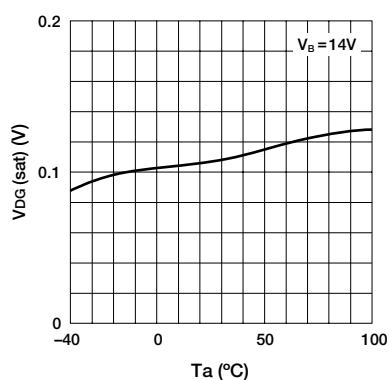
■ Input Current (Output ON)



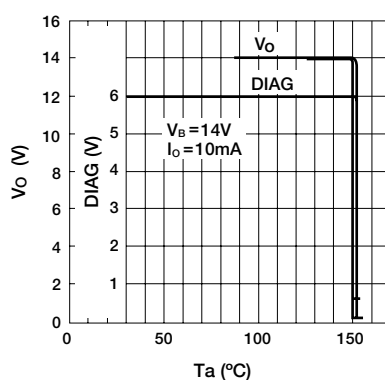
■ Input Current (Output OFF)



■ Saturation Voltage of DIAG Output



■ Thermal Protection Characteristics



# High-side Power Switch ICs [With Diagnostic Function] SI-5152S

## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- Low saturation PNP transistor use
- Allows direct driving using LS-TTL and C-MOS logic levels
- Built-in overcurrent and thermal protection circuits
- Built-in protection against reverse connection of power supply
- $T_J = 150^\circ\text{C}$  guaranteed
- TO220 equivalent full-mold package not require insulation mica

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	$V_B$	40	V	
Input terminal voltage	$V_{IN}$	-0.3 to $V_B$	V	
DIAG terminal voltage	$V_{DIAG}$	6	V	
Collector-emitter voltage	$V_{CE}$	40	V	
Output current	$I_O$	1.8	A	
Power Dissipation	$P_{D1}$	22	W	With infinite heatsink ( $T_c = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )
	$P_{D2}$	1.8	W	Stand-alone without heatsink
Junction temperature	$T_J$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +100	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	

## Electrical Characteristics

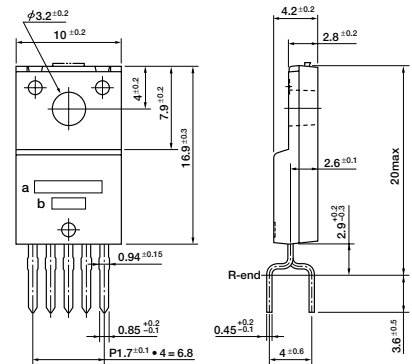
( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$  unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage	$V_{Bopr}$	6.0		30	V	
Quiescent circuit current	$I_Q$		5	12	mA	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Saturation voltage of output transistor	$V_{CE(sat)}$			0.5	V	$I_O \leq 1.0\text{A}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
				1.0	V	$I_O \leq 1.8\text{A}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
Output leak current	$I_{O, leak}$			2	mA	$V_{CEO} = 16\text{V}$ , $V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Input voltage	Output ON	$V_{IH}$	2.0		$V_B$	$V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
	Output OFF	$V_{IL}$	-0.3		0.8	V
Input current	Output ON	$I_{IH}$			1	mA
	Output OFF	$I_{IL}$	-0.1			mA
Overcurrent protection starting current	$I_S$	1.9			A	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $V_O = V_{Bopr} - 1.5\text{V}$
Thermal protection starting temperature	$T_{TSD}$	150			$^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{Bopr} \geq 6\text{V}$
Open load detection resistor	$R_{open}$			30	$k\Omega$	$V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
Output transfer time	$T_{ON}$		8	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
	$T_{OFF}$		15	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
DIAG output leak current	$I_{DIAG}$			100	$\mu\text{A}$	$V_{CC} = 6\text{V}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
Saturation voltage of DIAG output	$V_{DL}$			0.3	V	$V_{CC} = 6\text{V}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$ , $I_{DO} = 2\text{mA}$
DIAG output transfer time	$T_{PLH}$			30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
	$T_{PHL}$			30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
Minimum load inductance	$L$	1			mH	

Note:

\* The rule of protection against reverse connection of power supply is  $V_B = -13\text{V}$ , one minute (all terminals except,  $V_B$  and GND, are open).

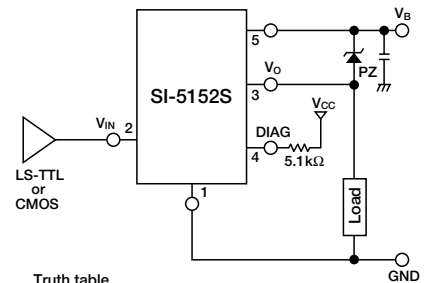
## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



1. GND
2.  $V_{IN}$
3.  $V_O$
4. DIAG
5.  $V_B$

(Forming No. 1123)

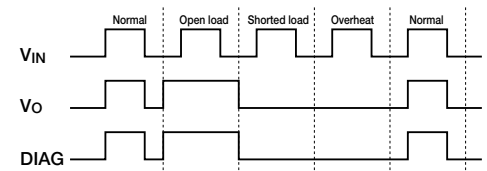
## Standard Circuit Diagram



Truth table

$V_{IN}$	$V_O$
H	H
L	L

## Diagnostic Function

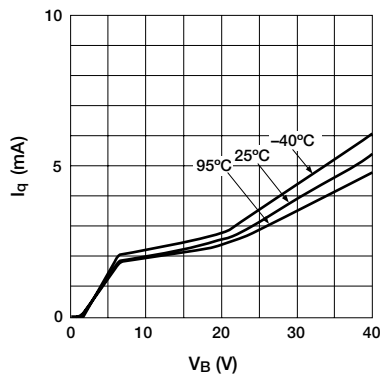


Mode	$V_{IN}$	$V_O$	DIAG
Normal	L	H	L
Open load	L	H	H
Shorted load	L	L	L
Overheat	L	L	L

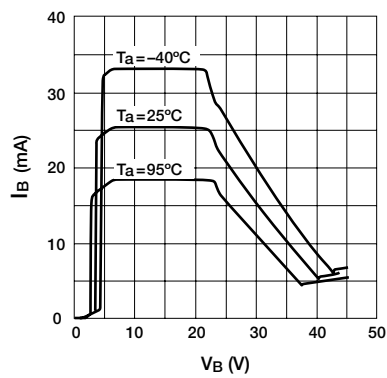
- DIAG output will be undetermined when a voltage exceeding 25V is applied to  $V_B$  terminal.

## Electrical Characteristics

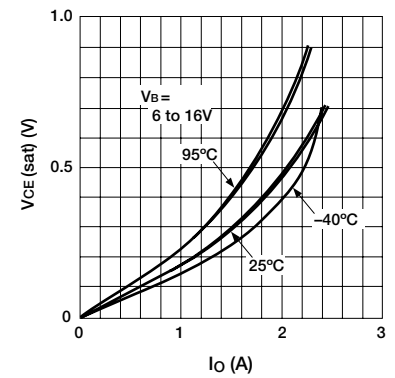
■ Quiescent Circuit Current



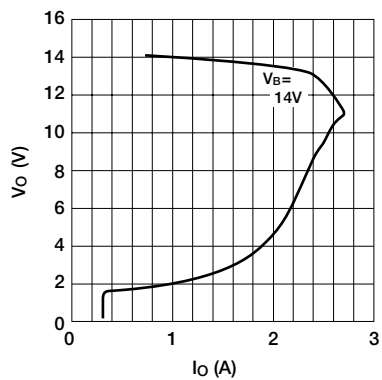
■ Circuit Current



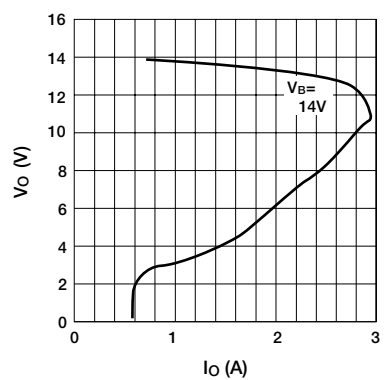
■ Saturation Voltage of Output Transistor



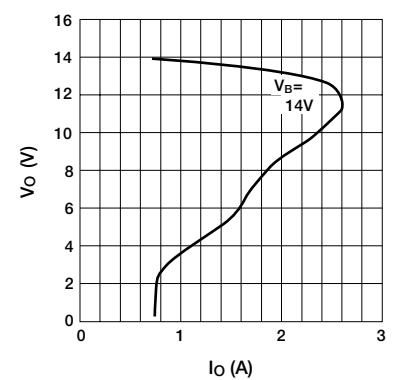
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = -40^\circ\text{C}$ )



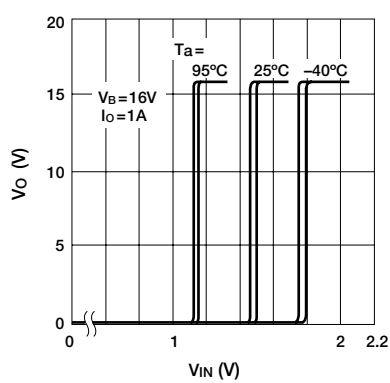
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )



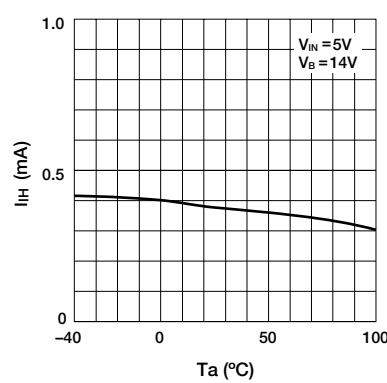
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 100^\circ\text{C}$ )



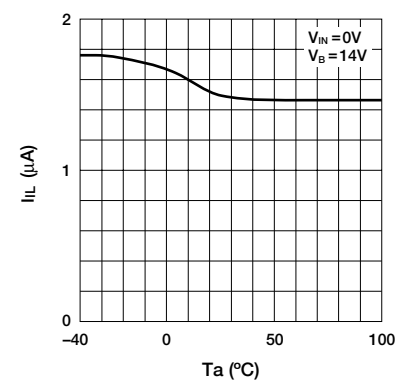
■ Threshold input voltage



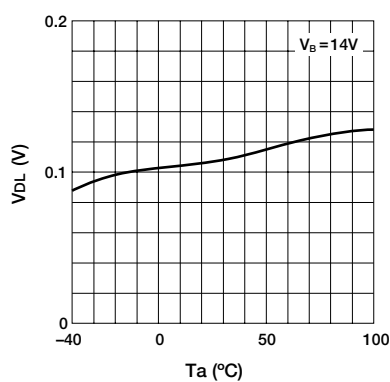
■ Input Current (Output ON)



■ Input Current (Output OFF)



■ Saturation Voltage of DIAG Output



# High-side Power Switch ICs [With Diagnostic Function] SI-5155S

## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- Low saturation PNP transistor use
- Allows direct driving using LS-TTL and C-MOS logic levels
- Built-in overcurrent and thermal protection circuits
- Built-in protection against reverse connection of power supply
- $T_j = 150^\circ\text{C}$  guaranteed
- TO220 equivalent full-mold package not require insulation mica

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	$V_B$	-13 to +40	V	
Input terminal voltage	$V_{IN}$	-0.3 to $V_B$	V	
DIAG terminal voltage	$V_{DIAG}$	6	V	
Collector-emitter voltage	$V_{CE}$	40	V	
Output current	$I_O$	2.5	A	
Power dissipation	$P_{D1}$	22	W	With infinite heatsink ( $T_c = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )
	$P_{D2}$	1.8	W	Stand-alone without heatsink
Junction temperature	$T_j$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +100	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	

## Electrical Characteristics

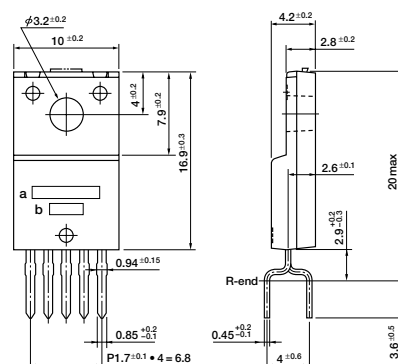
( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$  unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage	$V_{Bopr}$	6.0		30	V	
Quiescent circuit current	$I_q$		5	12	mA	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Saturation voltage of output transistor	$V_{CE(sat)}$			0.3	V	$I_O \leq 1.0\text{A}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
				0.72	V	$I_O \leq 2.5\text{A}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
Output leak current	$I_{O, leak}$			2	mA	$V_{CEO} = 16\text{V}$ , $V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Input voltage	Output ON	$V_{IH}$	2.0		$V_B$	V, $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
	Output OFF	$V_{IL}$	-0.3		0.8	V, $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
Input current	Output ON	$I_{IH}$		1	mA	$V_{IN} = 5\text{V}$
	Output OFF	$I_{IL}$	-0.1		mA	$V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Overcurrent protection starting current	$I_S$	2.6			A	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $V_O = V_{Bopr} - 1.5\text{V}$
Thermal protection starting temperature	$T_{TSD}$	150			$^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{Bopr} \geq 6\text{V}$
Open load detection resistor	$R_{open}$			30	k $\Omega$	$V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
Output transfer time	$T_{ON}$		8	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
	$T_{OFF}$		15	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
DIAG output voltage	$V_{DH}$	4.5		6	V	$V_{CC} = 6\text{V}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
	$V_{DL}$			0.3	V	$V_{CC} = 6\text{V}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V, $I_{DO} = 2\text{mA}$
DIAG output transfer time	$T_{PLH}$			30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
	$T_{PHL}$			30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
Minimum load inductance	$L$	1			mH	

Note:

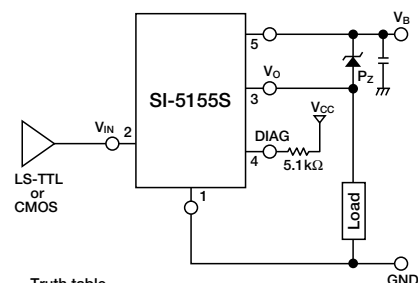
\* The rule of protection against reverse connection of power supply is  $V_B = -13\text{V}$ , one minute (all terminals except,  $V_B$  and GND, are open).

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



1. GND  
2.  $V_{IN}$   
3.  $V_O$   
4. DIAG  
5.  $V_B$
- a: Part No.  
b: Lot No.
- (Forming No. 1123)

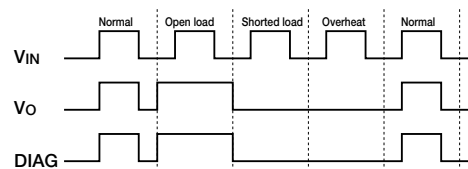
## Standard Circuit Diagram



Truth table

$V_{IN}$	$V_O$
H	H
L	L

## Diagnostic Function

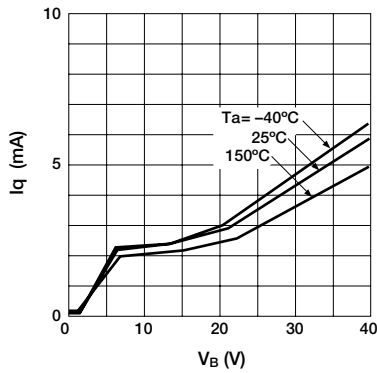


Mode	$V_{IN}$	$V_O$	DIAG
Normal	L	L	L
Open load	L	H	H
Shorted load	L	L	L
Overheat	L	L	L

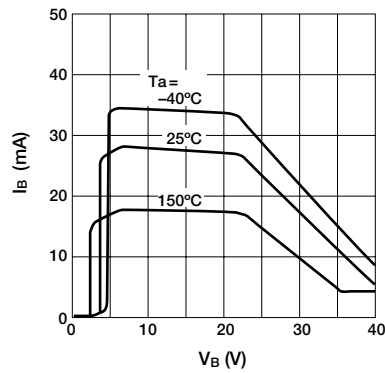
- DIAG output will be undetermined when a voltage exceeding 25V is applied to  $V_B$  terminal.

## Electrical Characteristics

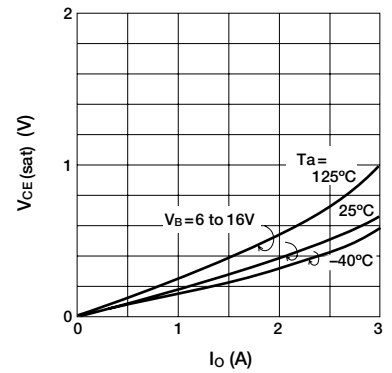
■ Quiescent Circuit Current



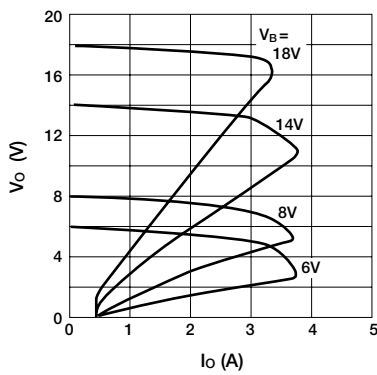
■ Circuit Current



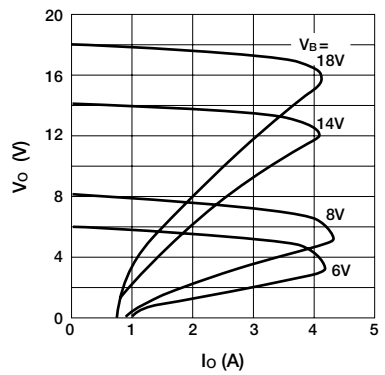
■ Saturation Voltage of Output Transistor



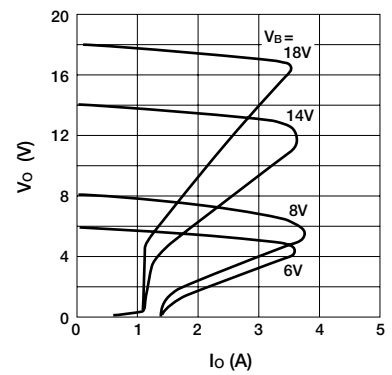
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = -40^\circ\text{C}$ )



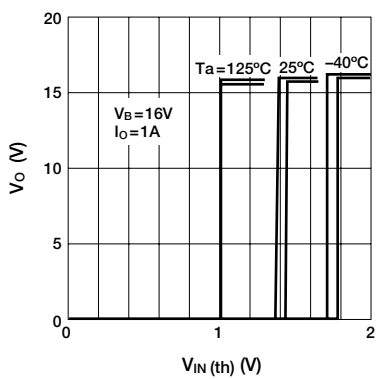
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )



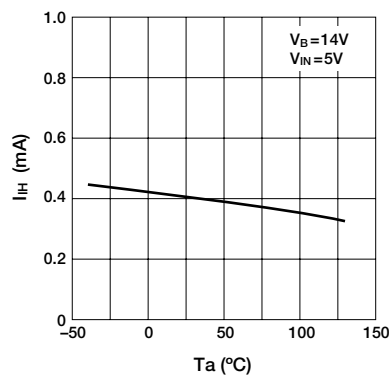
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 125^\circ\text{C}$ )



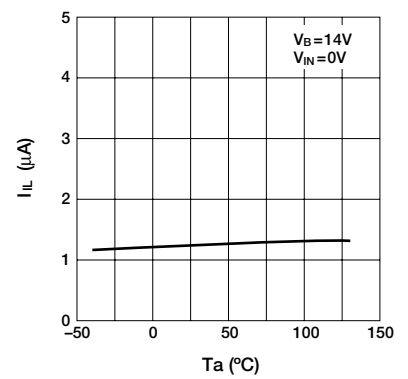
■ Threshold input voltage



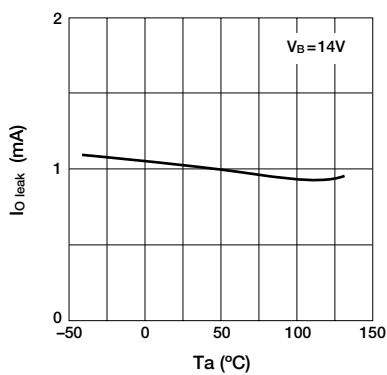
■ Input Current (Output ON)



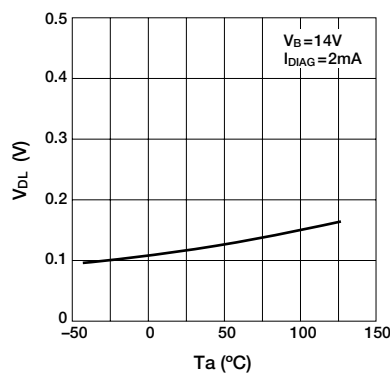
■ Input Current (Output OFF)



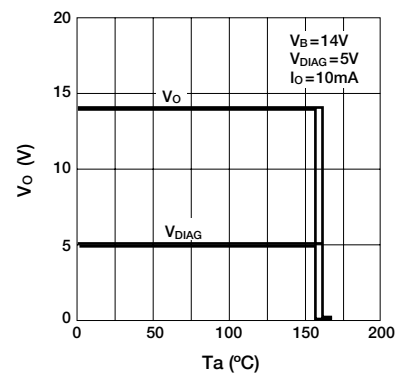
■ Output Terminal Leak Current



■ Saturation Voltage of DIAG Output



■ Thermal Protection Characteristics



## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- Low saturation PNP transistor use
- Allows direct driving using LS-TTL and C-MOS logic levels
- Built-in overcurrent and thermal protection circuits
- Built-in protection against reverse connection of power supply
- $T_J = 150^\circ\text{C}$  guaranteed
- Built-in Zener diode
- TO220 equivalent full-mold package not require insulation mica

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	$V_B$	-13 to +40	V	
Input terminal voltage	$V_{IN}$	-0.3 to $V_B$	V	
DIAG terminal voltage	$V_{DIAG}$	6	V	
Collector-emitter voltage	$V_{CE}$	$V_B - V_Z$	V	Refer to "Surge clamp voltage" in Electrical Characteristics
Output current	$I_O$	2.04	A	
Power Dissipation	$P_{D1}$	22	W	With infinite heatsink ( $T_c = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )
	$P_{D2}$	1.8	W	Stand-alone without heatsink
Junction temperature	$T_J$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +100	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	

## Electrical Characteristics

( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$  unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage	$V_{Bopr}$	6.0		30	V	
Quiescent circuit current	$I_Q$		5	12	mA	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Saturation voltage of output transistor	$V_{CE(sat)}$			0.47	V	$I_O \leq 2.05\text{A}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
Output leak current	$I_{O, leak}$			2	mA	$V_{CE0} = 16\text{V}$ , $V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Input voltage	Output ON	$V_{IH}$	2.0		V	$V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
	Output OFF	$V_{IL}$	-0.3	0.8	V	$V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
Input current	Output ON	$I_{IH}$		1	mA	$V_{IN} = 5\text{V}$
	Output OFF	$I_{IL}$	-0.1		mA	$V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Overcurrent protection starting current	$I_S$	2.05			A	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $V_O = V_{Bopr} - 1.5\text{V}$
Thermal protection starting temperature	$T_{TSD}$	150			$^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{Bopr} \geq 6\text{V}$
Open load detection resistor	$R_{open}$			30	k $\Omega$	$V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
Output transfer time	$T_{ON}$		8	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
	$T_{OFF}$		15	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
DIAG output voltage	$V_{DH}$	4.5		6	V	$V_{CC} = 6\text{V}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V
	$V_{DL}$			0.3	V	$V_{CC} = 6\text{V}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to 16V, $I_{DO} = 2\text{mA}$
DIAG output transfer time	$T_{PLH}$			30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
	$T_{PHL}$			30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
Minimum load inductance	$L$	1			mH	
Surge clamp voltage	$V_Z$	28	34	40	V	$I_C = 5\text{mA}$

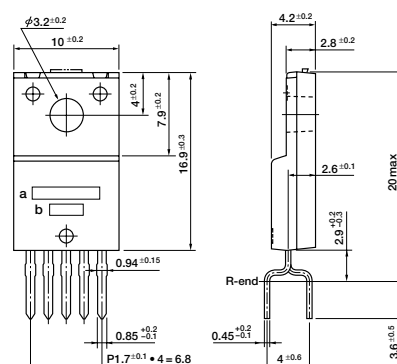
Note:

\*1. The Zener diode for surge clamping has an energy capability of 140 mJ (single pulse).

\* The rule of protection against reverse connection of power supply is  $V_B = -13\text{V}$ , one minute.

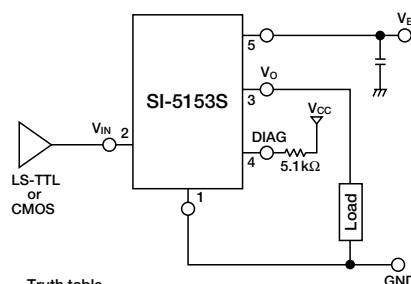
\* This driver is exclusively used for ON/OFF control.

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



1. GND
  2.  $V_{IN}$
  3.  $V_O$
  4. DIAG
  5.  $V_B$
- a: Part No.  
b: Lot No.
- (Forming No. 1123)

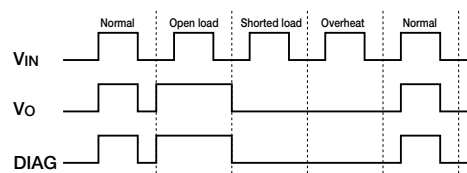
## Standard Circuit Diagram



Truth table

$V_{IN}$	$V_O$
H	H
L	L

## Diagnostic Function



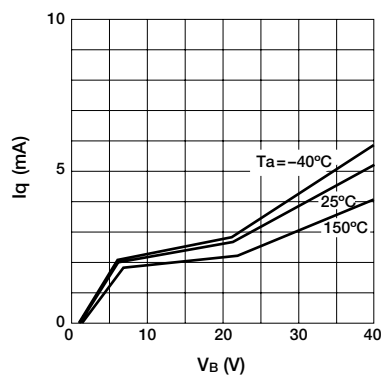
Mode	$V_{IN}$	$V_O$	DIAG
Normal	L	L	L
Open load	L	H	H
Shorted load	L	L	L
Overheat	L	L	L

- DIAG output will be undetermined when a voltage exceeding 25V is applied to  $V_B$  terminal.

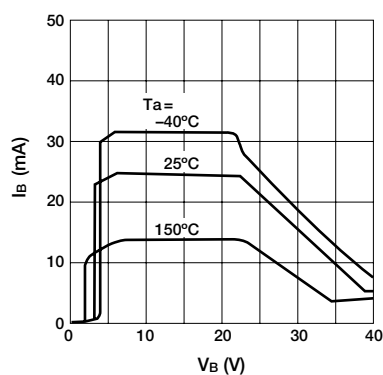


## Electrical Characteristics

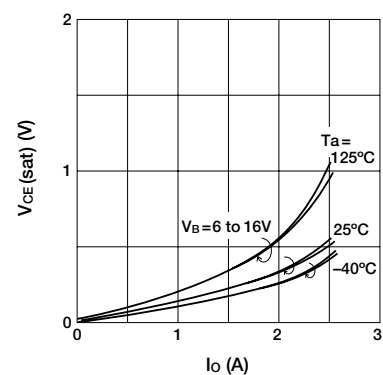
■ Quiescent Circuit Current



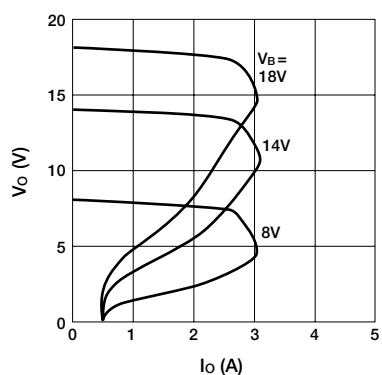
■ Circuit Current



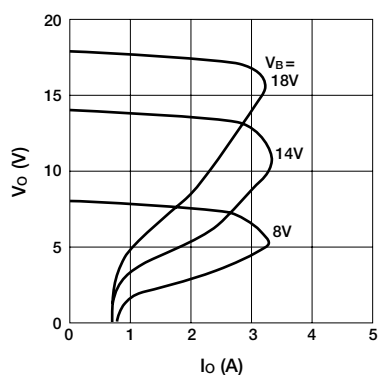
■ Saturation Voltage of Output Transistor



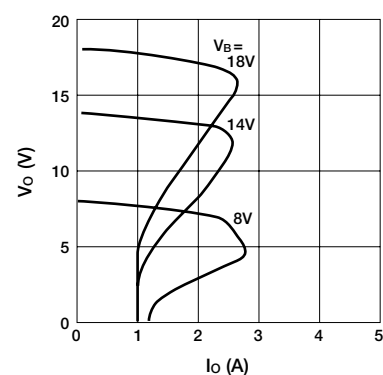
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = -40^\circ\text{C}$ )



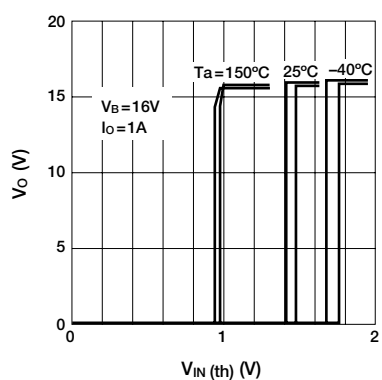
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )



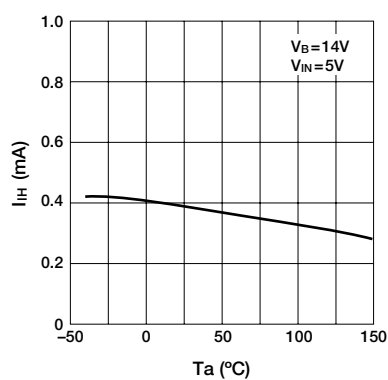
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 125^\circ\text{C}$ )



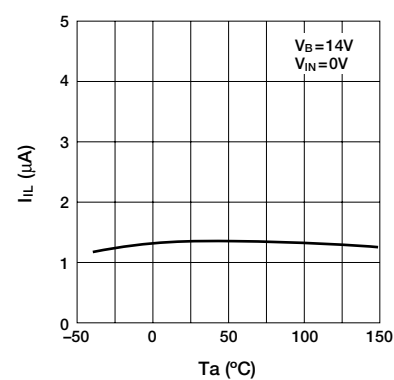
■ Threshold Characteristics of Input Voltage



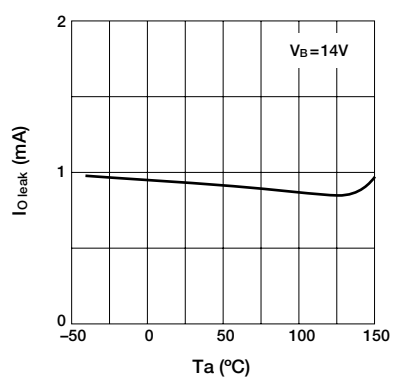
■ Input Current (Output ON)



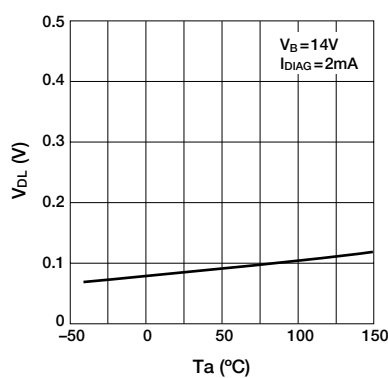
■ Input Current (Output OFF)



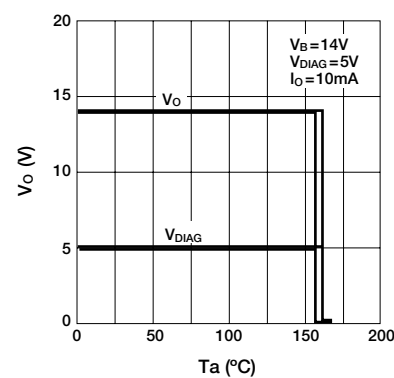
■ Output Terminal Leak Current



■ Saturation Voltage of DIAG Output



■ Thermal Protection Characteristics



## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- Low saturation PNP transistor use
- Allows direct driving using LS-TTL and C-MOS logic levels
- Built-in overcurrent and thermal protection circuits
- Built-in protection against reverse connection of power supply
- $T_J = 150^\circ\text{C}$  guaranteed
- Built-in Zener diode
- TO220 equivalent full-mold package not require insulation mica

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	$V_B$	-13 to +40	V	
Input terminal voltage	$V_{IN}$	-0.3 to $V_B$	V	
DIAG terminal voltage	$V_{DIAG}$	6	V	
Collector-emitter voltage	$V_{CE}$	$V_B - V_Z$	V	Refer to "Surge clamp voltage" in Electrical Characteristics
Output current	$I_O$	2.5	A	
Power Dissipation	$P_{D1}$	22	W	With infinite heatsink ( $T_c = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )
	$P_{D2}$	1.8	W	Stand-alone without heatsink
Junction temperature	$T_J$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +100	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	

## Electrical Characteristics

( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$  unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage	$V_{Bopr}$	6.0		30	V	
Quiescent circuit current	$I_q$		5	12	mA	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Saturation voltage of output transistor	$V_{CE(sat)}$			0.3	V	$I_O \leq 1.0\text{A}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
				0.72	V	$I_O \leq 2.5\text{A}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
Output leak current	$I_{O, leak}$			2	mA	$V_{CE0} = 16\text{V}$ , $V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Input voltage	Output ON	$V_{IH}$	2.0	$V_B$	V	$V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
	Output OFF	$V_{IL}$	-0.3	0.8	V	$V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
Input current	Output ON	$I_{IH}$		1	mA	$V_{IN} = 5\text{V}$
	Output OFF	$I_{IL}$	-0.1		mA	$V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Overcurrent protection starting current	$I_S$	2.6			A	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $V_O = V_{Bopr} - 1.5\text{V}$
Thermal protection starting temperature	$T_{TSD}$	150			$^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{Bopr} \geq 6\text{V}$
Open load detection resistor	$R_{open}$			30	k $\Omega$	$V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
Output transfer time	$T_{ON}$		8	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
	$T_{OFF}$		15	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
DIAG output voltage	$V_{DH}$	4.5		6	V	$V_{CC} = 6\text{V}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
	$V_{DL}$			0.3	V	$V_{CC} = 6\text{V}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$ , $I_{DO} = 2\text{mA}$
DIAG output transfer time	$T_{PLH}$			30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
	$T_{PHL}$			30	$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ , $I_O = 1\text{A}$
Minimum load inductance	$L$	1			mH	
Surge clamp voltage	$V_Z$	28	34	40	V	$I_C = 5\text{mA}$

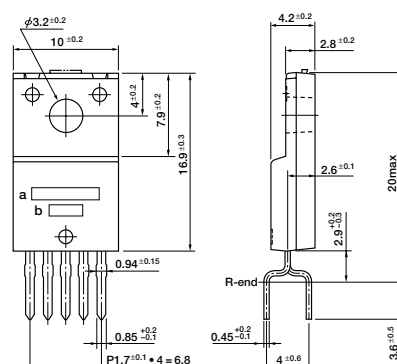
Note:

\*1. The Zener diode for surge clamping has an energy capability of 200 mJ (single pulse).

\* The rule of protection against reverse connection of power supply is  $V_B = -13\text{V}$ , one minute.

\* This driver is exclusively used for ON/OFF control.

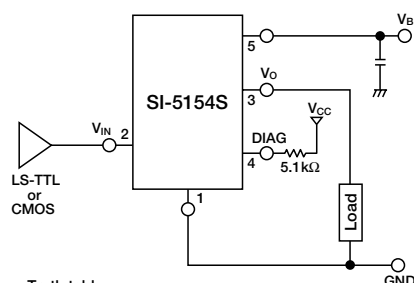
## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



1. GND  
2.  $V_{IN}$   
3.  $V_O$   
4. DIAG  
5.  $V_B$
- a: Part No.  
b: Lot No.

(Forming No. 1123)

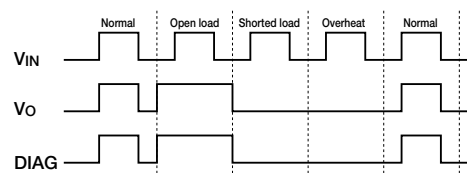
## Standard Circuit Diagram



Truth table

$V_{IN}$	$V_O$
H	H
L	L

## Diagnostic Function

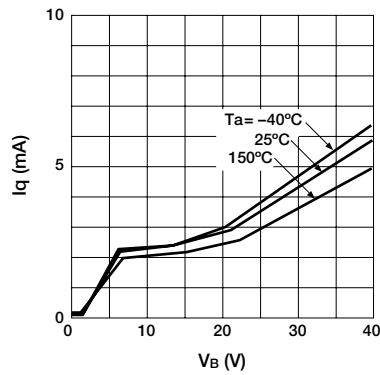


Mode	$V_{IN}$	$V_O$	DIAG
Normal	L	L	L
Open load	L	H	H
Shorted load	L	L	L
Overheat	L	L	L

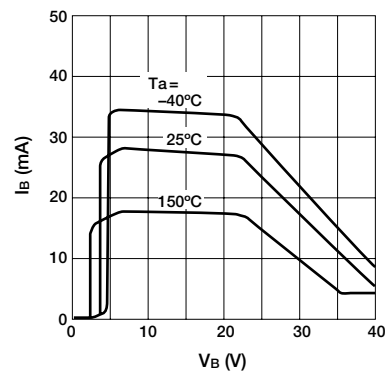
- DIAG output will be undetermined when a voltage exceeding 25V is applied to  $V_B$  terminal.

## Electrical Characteristics

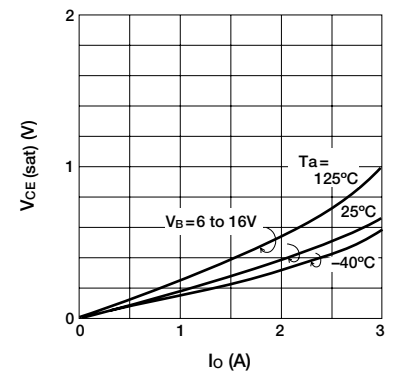
■ Quiescent Circuit Current



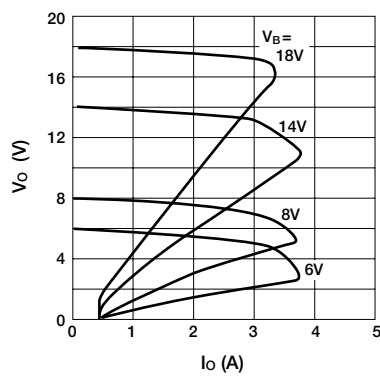
■ Circuit Current



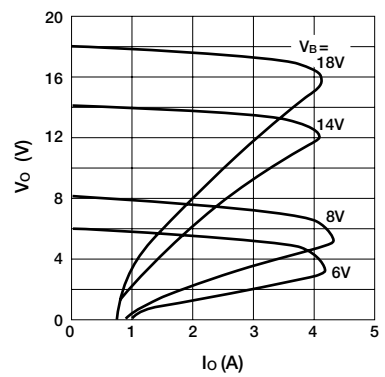
■ Saturation Voltage of Output Transistor



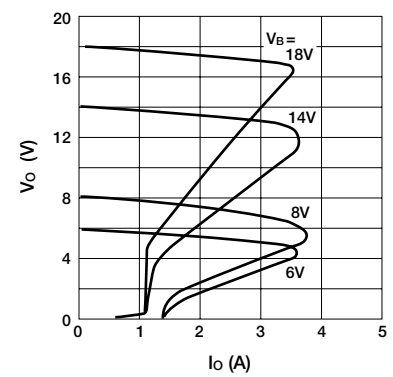
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = -40^\circ\text{C}$ )



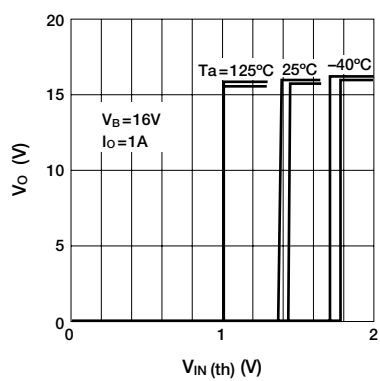
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )



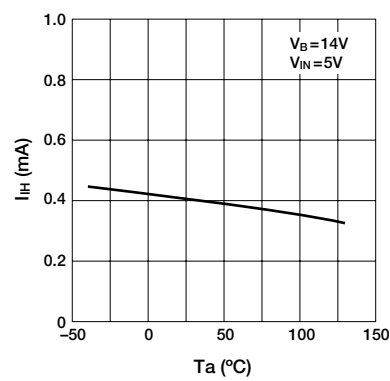
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 125^\circ\text{C}$ )



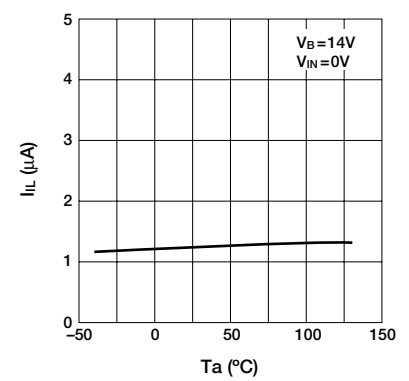
■ Threshold input voltage



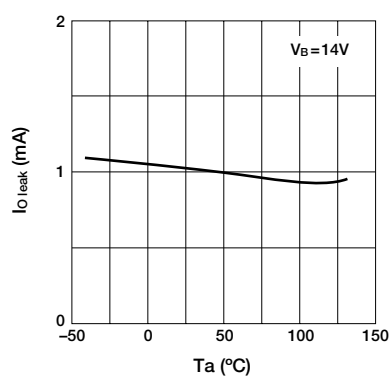
■ Input Current (Output ON)



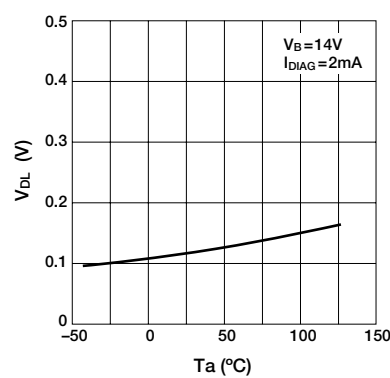
■ Input Current (Output OFF)



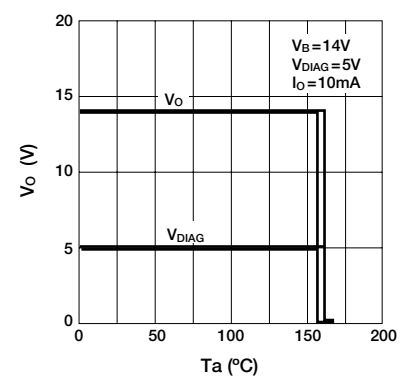
■ Output Terminal Leak Current



■ Saturation Voltage of DIAG Output



■ Thermal Protection Characteristics



# High-side Power Switch ICs [Surface-mount 2-circuits] SDH04

## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- Low saturation PNP transistor use
- Allows direct driving using LS-TTL and C-MOS logic levels
- Built-in overcurrent protection circuits
- Built-in protection against reverse connection of power supply
- $T_j = 150^\circ\text{C}$  guaranteed
- Surface-mount full-mold package

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	$V_B$	-13 to +40	V	
Drive terminal applied voltage	$V_D$	-0.3 to $V_B$	V	
Input terminal voltage	$V_{IN}$	-0.3 to +7.0	V	
DIAG output applied voltage	$V_{DIAG}$	-0.3 to +7.0	V	
DIAG output source current	$I_{DIAG}$	3	mA	
Voltage across power supply and drive terminal	$V_{B-D}$	$V_B - 0.4$	V	
Output current	$I_O$	1.5	A	
Power dissipation	$P_D$	2.6	W	Without heatsink, all circuits operating
Junction temperature	$T_j$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +100	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	

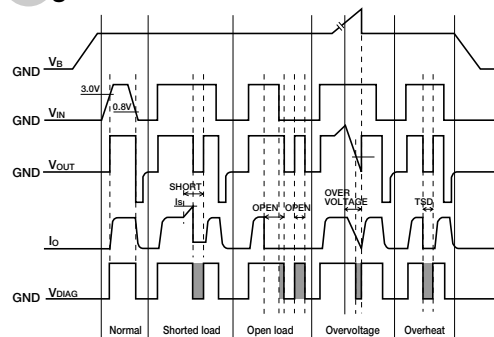
## Electrical Characteristics

( $V_{Bopr} = 14\text{V}$ ,  $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$  unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage	$V_{Bopr}$	6.0		16	V	
Quiescent circuit current	$I_q$		5	12	mA	$I_O$ output
Threshold input voltage	$V_{INth}$	0.8		3.0	V	
Input current	Hi output	$I_{IN}$		1.0	mA	$V_{IN} = 5\text{V}$
	Lo output	$I_{IN}$	0	100	$\mu\text{A}$	$V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Saturation voltage of output transistor	$V_{CE(sat)}$			0.5	V	$I_O \leq 1.0\text{A}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16\text{V}$
Output terminal sink current	$I_{O(off)}$			2.0	mA	$V_O = 0\text{V}$ , $V_{IN} = 0\text{V}$
Saturation voltage of DIAG output	$V_{DL}$			0.3	V	$I_{DIAG} = 3\text{mA}$
Leak current of DIAG output	$I_{DGH}$			100	$\mu\text{A}$	$V_{DIAG} = 5\text{V}$
Open load detection resistor	$R_{open}$	1		30	k $\Omega$	
Overcurrent protection starting current	$I_S$	1.6			A	$V_O = V_{Bopr} - 1.9\text{V}$
Output transfer time	$T_{ON}$		8	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$I_O = 1\text{A}$
	$T_{OFF}$		15	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$I_O = 1\text{A}$
DIAG output transfer time	$T_{PLH}$		10	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$I_O = 1\text{A}$
	$T_{PHL}$		15	30	$\mu\text{s}$	$I_O = 1\text{A}$

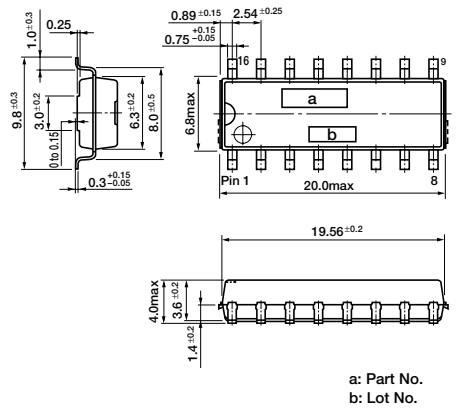
Note: \* The rule of protection against reverse connection of power supply is  $V_B = -13\text{V}$ , one minute (all terminals except,  $V_B$  and GND, are open).

## Diagnostic Function

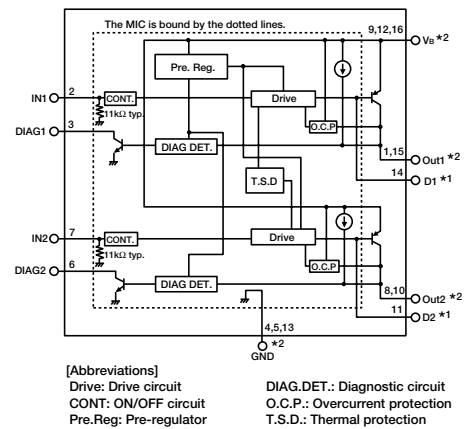


ERROR SIGNAL for CPU

## External Dimensions (unit: mm) SMD-16A

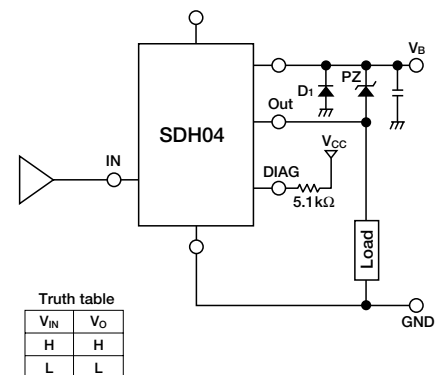


## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



- \*1. The base terminal (D terminal) is connected to the output transistor base. It is also connected to the control monolithic IC. Do not, therefore, apply an external voltage in operation.
- \*2. SDH04 have two or three terminals of the same function ( $V_B$ , Out1, Out2, GND). The terminals of the same function must be shorted at a pattern near the product.

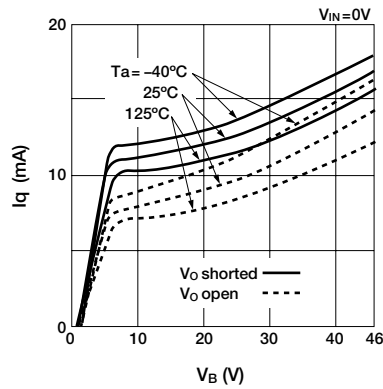
## Standard Circuit Diagram



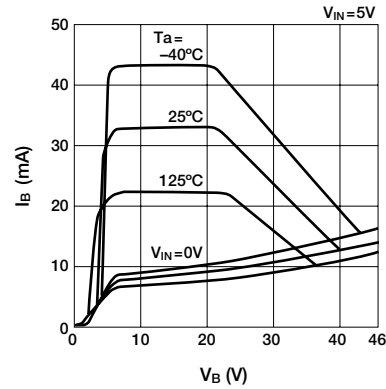
Note 1: A pull-down resistor (11 k $\Omega$  typ.) is connected to the IN terminal.  $V_{OUT}$  turns "L" when a high impedance is connected to the IN terminal in series.

## Electrical Characteristics

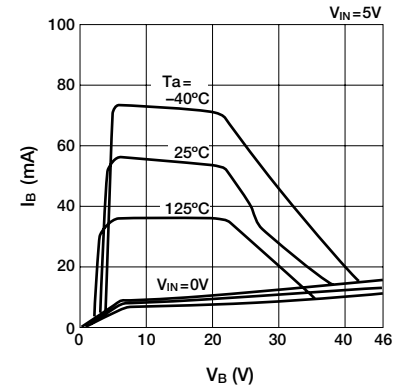
■ Quiescent Circuit Current (dual circuit)



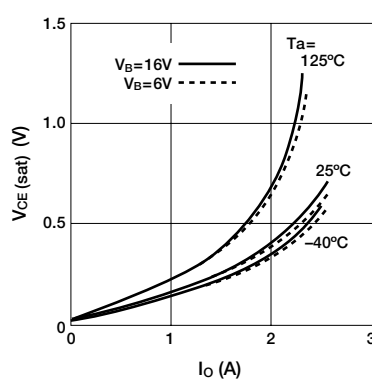
■ Circuit Current (single circuit)



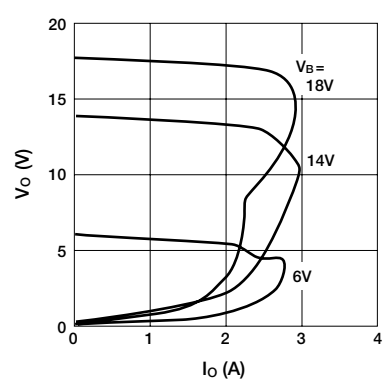
■ Circuit Current (dual circuit)



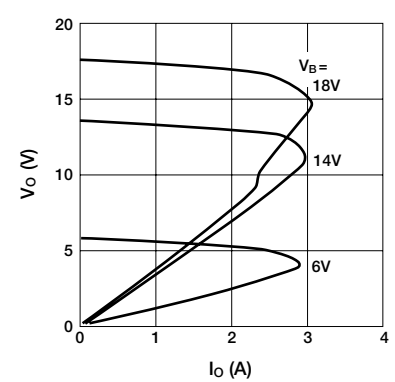
■ Saturation Voltage of Output Transistor



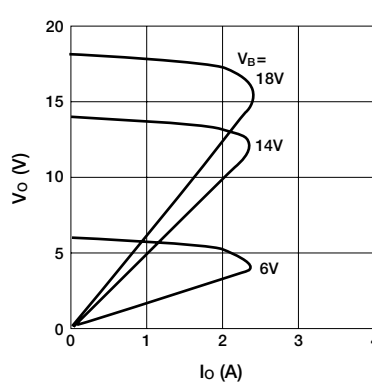
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = -40^\circ\text{C}$ )



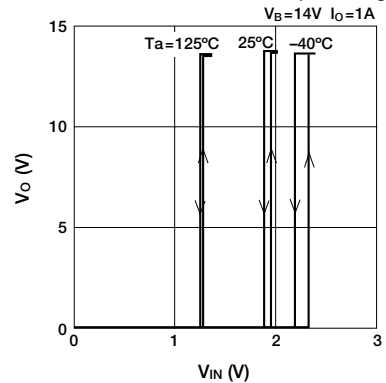
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )



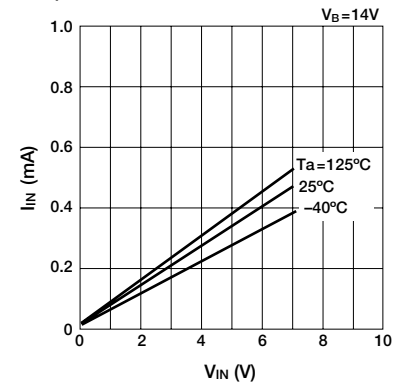
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics ( $T_a = 125^\circ\text{C}$ )



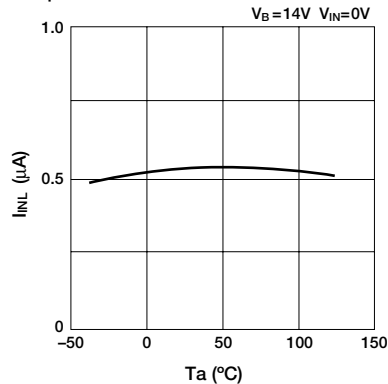
■ Threshold Characteristics of Input Voltage



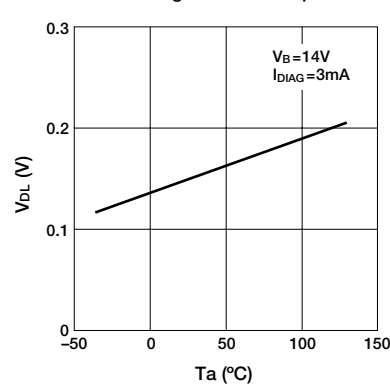
■ Input Terminal Source Current



■ Input Terminal Sink Current



■ Saturation Voltage of DIAG Output



# High-side Power Switch ICs [Surface-mount 2-circuits] **SPF5003** (under development)

## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- DMOS 2ch output
- Allows ON/OFF using C-MOS logic level
- Built-in overcurrent and thermal protection circuits

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	V <sub>B</sub>	35	V	
Input terminal voltage	V <sub>IN</sub>	-0.3 to 7	V	
Input terminal current	I <sub>IN</sub>	5	mA	
DG terminal voltage	V <sub>DG</sub>	-0.3 to 7	V	
DG terminal current	I <sub>DG</sub>	5	mA	
Drain to source voltage	V <sub>DS</sub>	V <sub>B</sub> -45	V	
Output current	I <sub>O</sub>	1.8	A	
Power dissipation	P <sub>D</sub>	2	W	Ta=25°C
Source to drain Di forward current	I <sub>F</sub>	0.8	A	
Channel temperature	T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C	
Operating temperature	T <sub>OP</sub>	-40 to +105	°C	
Storage temperature	T <sub>stg</sub>	-40 to +150	°C	

## Electrical Characteristics

(V<sub>B</sub>=14V, Ta=25°C unless otherwise specified)

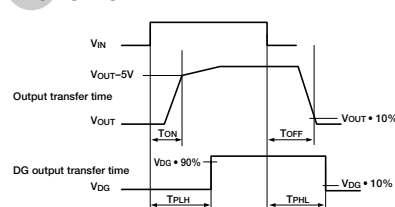
Parameter		Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
			min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage		V <sub>B (opr)</sub>	5.5		35	V	
Quiescent circuit current		I <sub>q</sub>			1	mA	V <sub>IN</sub> =0V, V <sub>OUT</sub> =0V
Output ON resistance		R <sub>DS (ON)</sub>			200	mΩ	I <sub>O</sub> =1A
					300	mΩ	I <sub>O</sub> =1A, Ta=80°C
Output leak current		I <sub>O, leak</sub>		50	100	μA	V <sub>OUT</sub> =0V
Input threshold voltage	Output ON	V <sub>IHth</sub>	1.4	2.0	3.0	V	Ta= −40 to +105°C
	Output OFF	V <sub>ILth</sub>	1.0	1.8		V	Ta= −40 to +105°C
Inpup current	Output ON	I <sub>IH</sub>		70	200	μA	V <sub>IN</sub> =5V
	Output OFF	I <sub>IL</sub>			12	μA	V <sub>IN</sub> =0V
Overcurrent protection starting current		I <sub>S</sub>	1.9	3		A	V <sub>OUT</sub> =V <sub>O</sub> −1.5V
Internal current limit		I <sub>Lim</sub>		5		A	V <sub>OUT</sub> =0V
Thermal shutdown operating temperature		T <sub>TS</sub> D	155	165		°C	
Load open detection threshold voltage		V <sub>open</sub>	1.5	3	4.5	V	
Output transfer time	*1	T <sub>ON</sub>		70	140	μs	R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, V <sub>O</sub> = −5V
		T <sub>OFF</sub>		35	90	μs	R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, V <sub>O</sub> •10%
DG leak current		I <sub>DG</sub>			20	μA	V <sub>DG</sub> =5.5V
Low level DG output voltage		V <sub>DGL</sub>		0.15	0.5	V	I <sub>DG</sub> =1.6mA
DG output transfer time	*1	T <sub>PLH</sub>		70	140	μs	
		T <sub>PHL</sub>		45	120	μs	

Note: \*1. Transient time is showed Wave Form below.

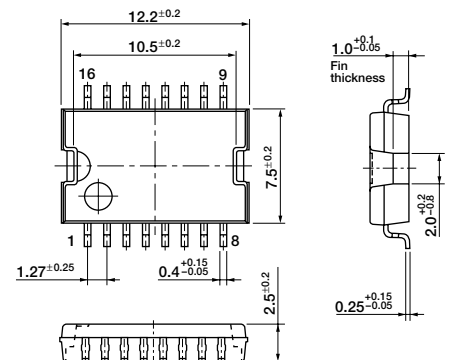
## Recommended Operating Conditions (for one channel)

Parameter	Ratings		Unit
	min	max	
Power supply voltage	5.5	16	V
V <sub>IH</sub>	4	5.5	V
V <sub>IL</sub>	-0.3	0.9	V
I <sub>O</sub>		1	A
R <sub>IN</sub>	10	20	kΩ
R <sub>DG</sub>	10	20	kΩ

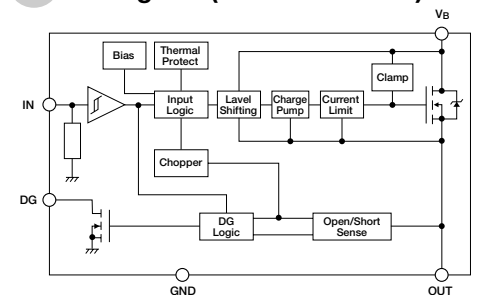
## Wave Form



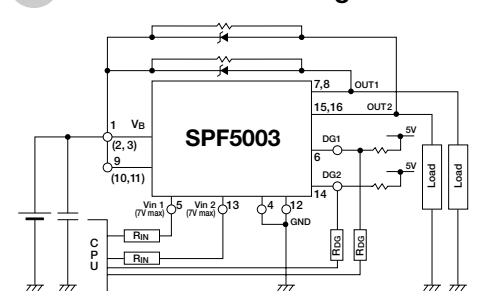
## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



## Block Diagram (for one channel)

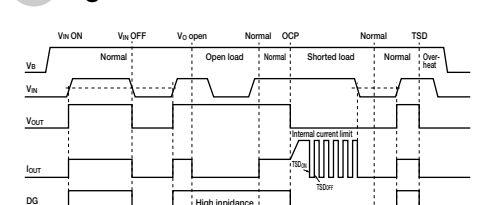


## Standard Connection Diagram



\* R<sub>IN</sub> and R<sub>DG</sub> are needed to protect CPU and SPF5003 in case of reverse connection of V<sub>B</sub> terminal.  
\* Make V<sub>B</sub> of 1Pin and 9Pin short from the fin to be plated by solder.

## Timing Chart



Mode	V <sub>IN</sub>	DG	V <sub>O</sub>
Normal	H	L	H
Open load	H	H	H
Shorted load	H	L	L (Limiting)
Overheat	H	L	L



## High-side Power Switch ICs [Surface-mount 2-circuits] **SPF5004** (under development)

## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- DMOS 2ch output
- Allows ON/OFF using C-MOS logic level
- Built-in overcurrent and thermal protection circuits

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	$V_B$	35	V	
Input terminal voltage	$V_{IN}$	-0.3 to 7	V	
Input terminal current	$I_{IN}$	5	mA	
DG terminal voltage	$V_{DG}$	-0.3 to 7	V	
DG terminal current	$I_{DG}$	5	mA	
Drain to source voltage	$V_{DS}$	$V_B-45$	V	
Output current	$I_O$	2.5	A	
Power dissipation	$P_D$	2.7	W	$T_a=25^{\circ}\text{C}$
Source to drain Di forward current	$I_F$	0.8	A	
Channel temperature	$T_{ch}$	150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +105	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	

## Electrical Characteristics

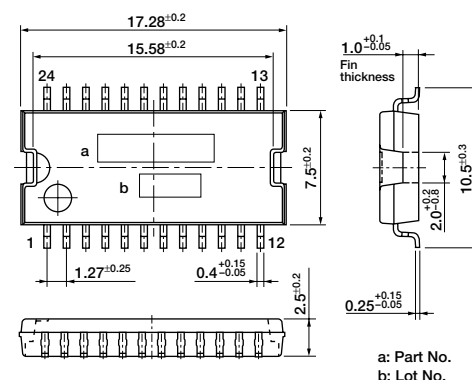
( $V_B=14V$ ,  $T_a=25^{\circ}C$  unless otherwise specified)

Parameter		Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
			min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage		V <sub>B (op)</sub>	5.5		35	V	
Quiescent circuit current		I <sub>q</sub>			1	mA	V <sub>IN</sub> =0V, V <sub>OUT</sub> =0V
Output ON resistance		R <sub>DS (ON)</sub>			150	mΩ	I <sub>O</sub> =2A
					250	mΩ	I <sub>O</sub> =1A, Ta=80°C
Output leak current		I <sub>O, leak</sub>		50		μA	V <sub>OUT</sub> =0V
Input voltage	Output ON	V <sub>IH</sub>		2.0	3.0	V	Ta= −40 to +105°C
	Output OFF	V <sub>IL</sub>	1.0	1.8		V	Ta= −40 to +105°C
Input current	Output ON	I <sub>IH</sub>		70		μA	V <sub>IN</sub> =5V
Overcurrent protection starting current		I <sub>S</sub>	2.6			A	V <sub>OUT</sub> =V <sub>O</sub> −1.5V
Internal current limit		I <sub>Lim</sub>		10		A	V <sub>OUT</sub> =0V
Thermal shutdown operating temperature		T <sub>TSD</sub>	155	165		°C	
Load open detection threshold voltage		V <sub>open</sub>		3		V	
Output transfer time		T <sub>ON</sub>		165		μs	
		T <sub>OFF</sub>		60		μs	
DG leak current		I <sub>DG</sub>			20	μA	V <sub>DG</sub> =5.5V
Low level DG output voltage		V <sub>DGL</sub>		0.15		V	I <sub>DG</sub> =1.6mA
DG output transfer time		T <sub>PLH</sub>		70		μs	
		T <sub>PHL</sub>		45		μs	

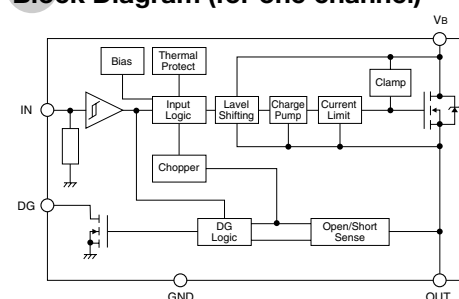
### Recommended Operating Conditions (for one channel)

Parameter	Ratings		Unit
	min	max	
Power supply voltage	5.5	16	V
$V_{IH}$	4	5.5	V
$V_{IL}$	-0.3	0.9	V
$I_O$		1.15	A
$R_{IN}$	10	20	k $\Omega$
$R_{DG}$	10	20	k $\Omega$

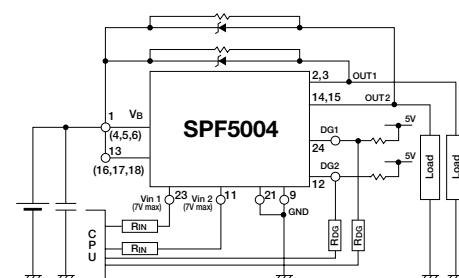
### External Dimensions (unit: mm)



### Block Diagram (for one channel)

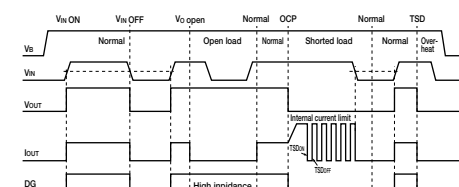


## Standard Connection Diagram



\* Make  $V_B$  of 4Pin, 5Pin, 6Pin, 16Pin, 17Pin and 18Pin short from the fin to be plated by solder.

## Timing Chart



Mode	V <sub>IN</sub>	DG	V <sub>O</sub>
Normal	H L	H L	H L
Open load	H L	H H	H H
Shorted load	H L	L L	L (Limiting) L
Overheat	H L	L L	L L





# High-side Power Switch ICs [3-circuits] SLA2501M

## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- Low saturation PNP transistor use ( $V_{CE(sat)} \leq 0.2V$ )
- Allows direct driving using LS-TTL and C-MOS logic levels
- Built-in Zener diode in transistor eliminates the need of (or simplifies) external surge absorption circuit
- Built-in independent overcurrent and thermal protection circuit in each circuit
- Built-in protection against reverse connection of power supply
- $T_j = 150^\circ\text{C}$  guaranteed

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a = 25^\circ\text{C}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	$V_B$	-13 to +40	V	
Drive terminal applied voltage	$V_D$	-0.3 to $V_B$	V	
Input terminal voltage	$V_{IN}$	-0.3 to +7.0	V	
DIAG output applied voltage	$V_{DIAG}$	-0.3 to +7.0	V	
DIAG output source current	$I_{DIAG}$	-3	mA	
Voltage across power supply and output terminal	$V_{B-O}$	$V_B - 34$	V	
Voltage across power supply and drive terminal	$V_{B-D}$	-0.4	V	
Output current	$I_O$	1.5	A	
Output reverse current	$I_O$	-1.8	A	
Electrostatic resistance	$E_S/A$	$\pm 250$	V	$C = 200\text{pF}$ , $R = 0\Omega$
Power Dissipation	$P_D$	4.8	W	Stand-alone without heatsink, all circuits operating
Junction temperature	$T_j$	-40 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +115	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-50 to +150	$^\circ\text{C}$	

## Electrical Characteristics

( $V_{Bopr} = 14V$ ,  $T_j = -40$  to  $+150^\circ\text{C}$  unless otherwise specified)

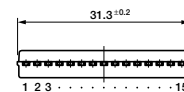
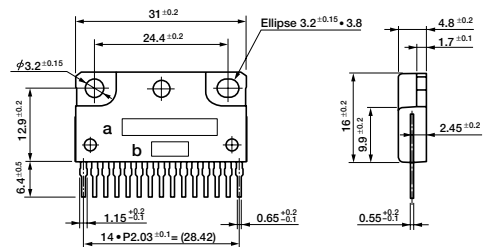
Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage	$V_{Bopr}$	6.0		16	V	
Quiescent circuit current (per circuit)	$I_q$		0.8	1.6	mA	$I_O$ output
Circuit current (per circuit)	$I_B$		19.3		mA	$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$
Threshold input voltage	$V_{INth}$	0.8		3.0	V	
Input voltage	Hi output	$V_{IN}$	3.7		V	
	Lo output	$V_{IN}$		1.5	V	
Input current	Hi output	$I_{IN}$		-1.0	mA	$V_{IN} = 5V$
	Lo output	$I_{IN}$	100		$\mu\text{A}$	$V_{IN} = 0V$
Saturation voltage of output transistor	$V_{CE(sat)}$			0.2	V	$I_O \leq 1.2A$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16V$
	$V_{CE(sat)}$		1.0		V	$I_O \leq 1.5A$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16V$
Output terminal sink current	$I_{O(off)}$		2.5	5	mA	$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ , $V_{CEO} = 14V$
	$V_{B-O}$	29	34	39	V	$T_j = 25^\circ\text{C}$ , $I_C = 10\text{mA}$
Surge clamp voltage	$V_{B-O}$	28	34	40	V	$I_C = 5\text{mA}$
Saturation voltage of DIAG output	$V_{DL}$			0.4	V	$I_{DGH} = -2\text{mA}$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16V$
Leak current of DIAG output	$I_{DGH}$			-100	$\mu\text{A}$	$V_{CC} = 7V$
Open load detection resistor	$R_{open}$	5.5			k $\Omega$	
Overcurrent protection starting current	$I_S$	1.6			A	$V_O = V_{Bopr} - 1.5V$
Thermal protection starting temperature	$T_{TSD}$				$^\circ\text{C}$	$V_{Bopr} \geq 6V$
Output transfer time	$T_{ON}$			30	$\mu\text{s}$	$I_O = 1A$
	$T_{OFF}$			100	$\mu\text{s}$	$I_O = 1A$
DIAG output transfer time	$T_{PLH}$			30	$\mu\text{s}$	$I_O = 1A$
	$T_{PHL}$			100	$\mu\text{s}$	$I_O = 1A$
Minimum load inductance	$L_O$	1.0			mH	
Maximum ON duty	$D_{(ON)}$	0		60	%	

Note:

\* The Zener diode has an energy capability of 200 mJ (single pulse).

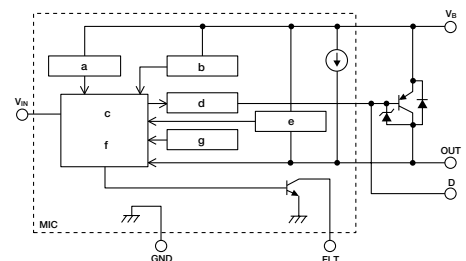
\* A start failure may occur if a short OFF signal of 10 ms or below is input in the  $V_{IN}$  terminal.

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



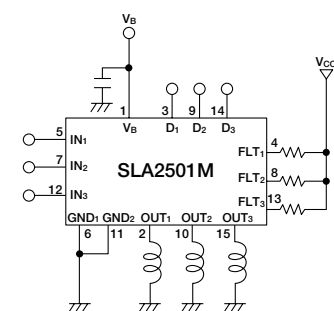
a: Part No.  
b: Lot No.

## Equivalent Circuit Diagram

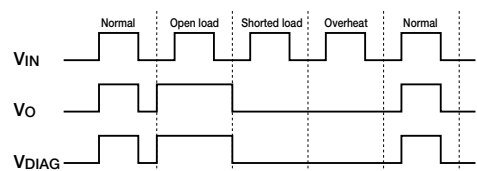


- a: Pre-regulator
- b: Overvoltage protection circuit
- c: Control circuit
- d: Driver circuit
- e: Overcurrent protection circuit
- f: Diagnostic circuit
- g: Thermal protection circuit

## Standard Circuit Diagram

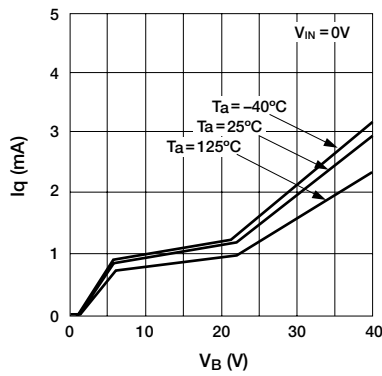


## Diagnostic Function

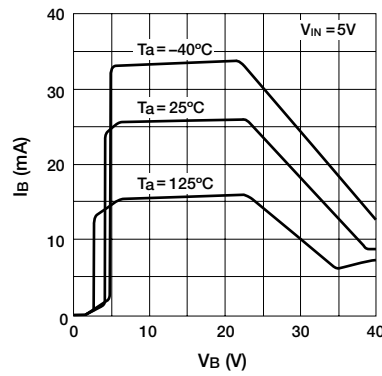


## Electrical Characteristics

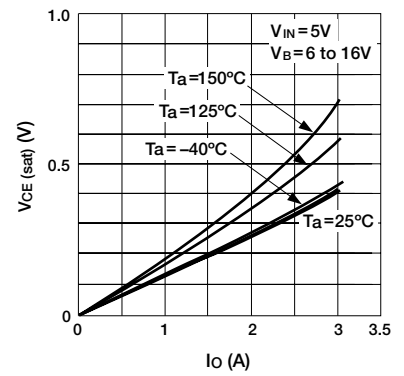
■ Quiescent Circuit Current (single circuit)



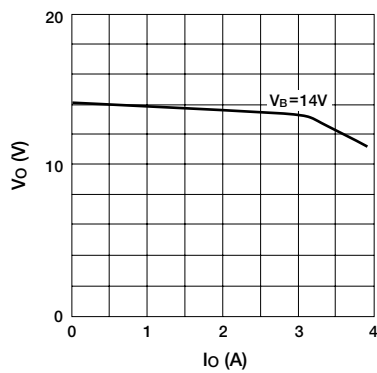
■ Circuit Current (single circuit)



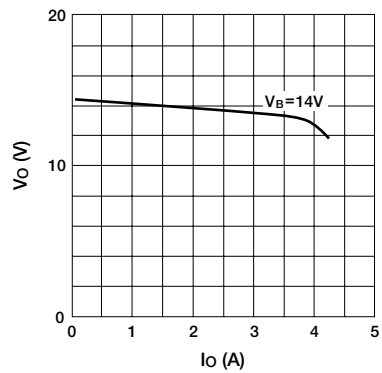
■ Saturation Voltage of Output Transistor



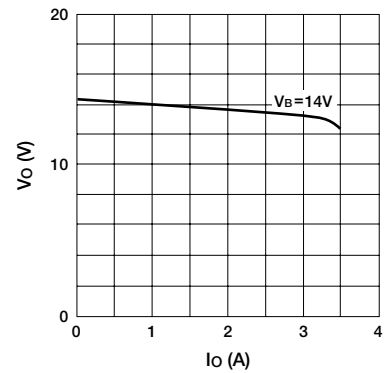
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics (Ta = -40°C)



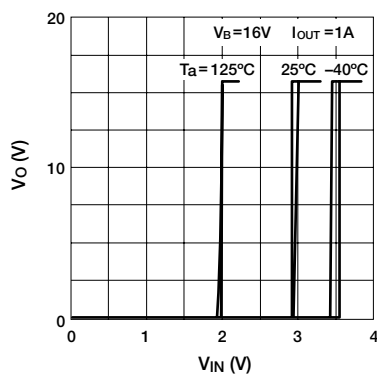
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics (Ta = 25°C)



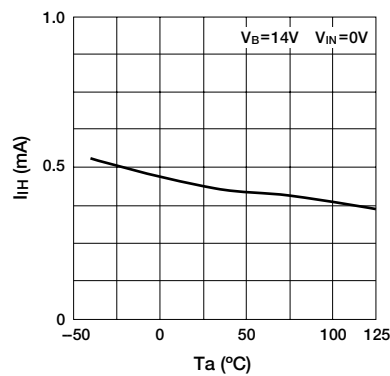
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics (Ta = 125°C)



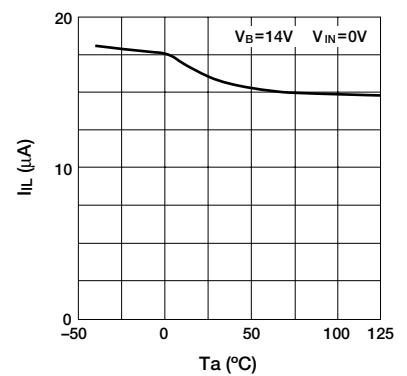
■ Threshold Input Voltage



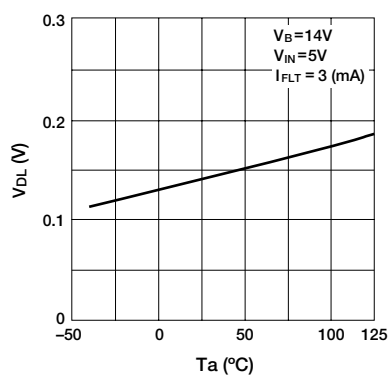
■ Input Current (Output ON)



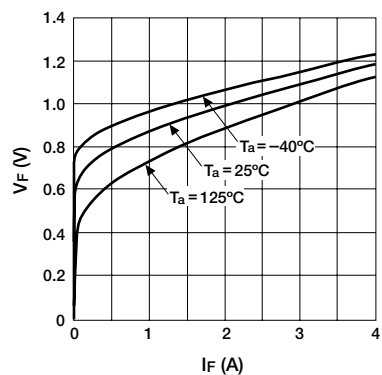
■ Input Current (Output OFF)



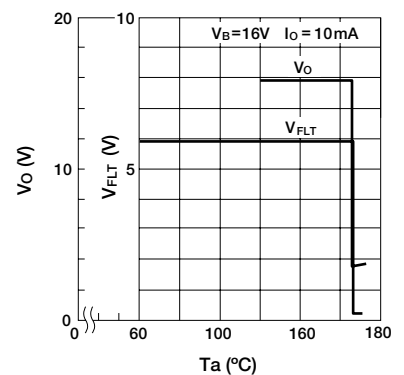
■ Saturation Voltage of DIAG Output



■ Output Reverse Current



■ Thermal Protection



# High-side Power Switch ICs [Surface-mount 3-circuits] **SPF5007** (under development)

## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- DMOS 3ch output
- Allows ON/OFF using C-MOS logic level
- Built-in overcurrent and thermal protection circuits

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	V <sub>B</sub>	35	V	
Input terminal voltage	V <sub>IN</sub>	-0.3 to 7	V	
Input terminal current	I <sub>IN</sub>	5	mA	
DG terminal voltage	V <sub>DG</sub>	-0.3 to 7	V	
DG terminal current	I <sub>DG</sub>	5	mA	
Drain to source voltage	V <sub>DS</sub>	V <sub>B</sub> -45	V	
Output current	I <sub>O</sub>	1.8	A	
Power dissipation	P <sub>D</sub>	2.7	W	Ta=25°C, all circuit operating
Source to drain Di forward current	I <sub>F</sub>	0.8	A	
Channel temperature	T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C	
Operating temperature	T <sub>OP</sub>	-40 to +105	°C	
Storage temperature	T <sub>stg</sub>	-40 to +150	°C	

## Electrical Characteristics

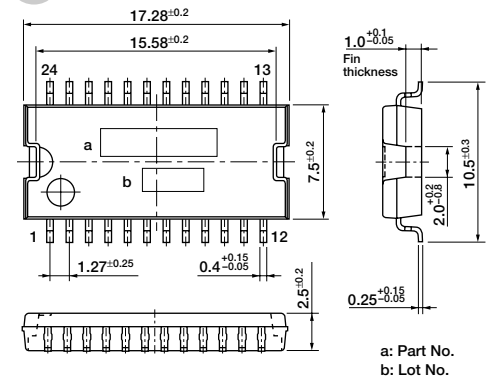
(V<sub>B</sub>=14V, Ta=25°C unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage	V <sub>B (opr)</sub>	5.5		35	V	
Quiescent circuit current	I <sub>q</sub>			1	mA	V <sub>IN</sub> =0V, V <sub>OUT</sub> =0V
Output ON resistance	R <sub>DS (ON)</sub>			200	mΩ	I <sub>O</sub> =1A
				350	mΩ	I <sub>O</sub> =1A, Ta=80°C
Output leak current	I <sub>O, leak</sub>		50	100	μA	V <sub>OUT</sub> =0V
Input threshold voltage	Output ON V <sub>IHth</sub>	1.4	2.0	3.0	V	Ta=-40 to +105°C
	Output OFF V <sub>ILth</sub>	1.0	1.8		V	Ta=-40 to +105°C
Input current	Output ON I <sub>IH</sub>		70	200	μA	V <sub>IN</sub> =5V
	Output OFF I <sub>IL</sub>			12	μA	V <sub>IN</sub> =0V
Overcurrent protection starting current	I <sub>S</sub>	1.9	3		A	V <sub>OUT</sub> =V <sub>O</sub> -1.5V
Internal current limit	I <sub>Lim</sub>		5		A	V <sub>OUT</sub> =0V
Thermal shutdown operating temperature	T <sub>TSD</sub>	155	165		°C	
Load open detection threshold voltage	V <sub>open</sub>	1.5	3	4.5	V	
Output transfer time	T <sub>ON</sub>		70	140	μs	R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, V <sub>OUT</sub> =V <sub>B</sub> -5V
	T <sub>OFF</sub>		35	90	μs	R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, V <sub>B</sub> •10%
DG leak current	I <sub>DG</sub>			20	μA	V <sub>DG</sub> =5.5V
Low level DG output voltage	V <sub>DGL</sub>		0.15	0.5	V	I <sub>DG</sub> =1.6mA
DG output transfer time	T <sub>PLH</sub>		70	140	μs	
	T <sub>PHL</sub>		45	120	μs	

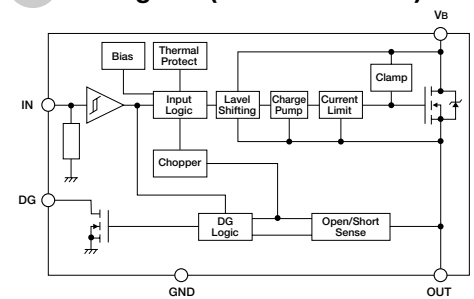
## Recommended Operating Conditions (for one channel)

Parameter	Ratings		Unit
	min	max	
Power supply voltage	5.5	16	V
V <sub>IH</sub>	4	5.5	V
V <sub>IL</sub>	-0.3	0.9	V
I <sub>O</sub>		1	A
R <sub>IN</sub>	10	20	kΩ
R <sub>DG</sub>	10	20	kΩ

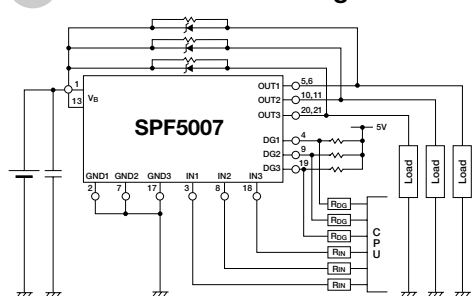
## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



## Block Diagram (for one channel)

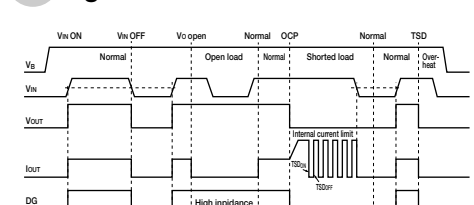


## Standard Connection Diagram



- \* R<sub>IN</sub> and R<sub>DG</sub> are needed to protect CPU and SPF5007 in case of reverse connection of V<sub>B</sub> terminal.
- \* Make V<sub>B</sub> of 1Pin and 13Pin short from the fin to be plated by solder.

## Timing Chart



Mode	V <sub>IN</sub>	DG	V <sub>O</sub>
Normal	H	H	H
Open load	L	H	H
Shorted load	H	L	L (Limiting)
Overheat	H	L	L



# High-side Power Switch ICs [4-circuits] SLA2502M

## Features

- Built-in diagnostic function to detect short and open circuiting of loads and output status signals
- Low saturation PNP transistor use ( $V_{CE(sat)} \leq 0.5V$ )
- Allows direct driving using LS-TTL and C-MOS logic levels
- Built-in overcurrent protection circuits
- Built-in protection against reverse connection of power supply
- $T_j = 150^\circ C$  guaranteed

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a = 25^\circ C$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	$V_B$	-13 to +40	V	
Input terminal voltage	$V_{IN}$	-0.3 to +7.0	V	
DIAG output applied voltage	$V_{DIAG}$	-0.3 to +7.0	V	
DIAG output source current	$I_{DIAG}$	3	mA	
Output current	$I_O$	1.2	A	
Power Dissipation	$P_D$	4.8	W	Stand-alone operation without heatsink; all circuits operating
Junction temperature	$T_j$	-40 to +150	$^\circ C$	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +100	$^\circ C$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-50 to +150	$^\circ C$	

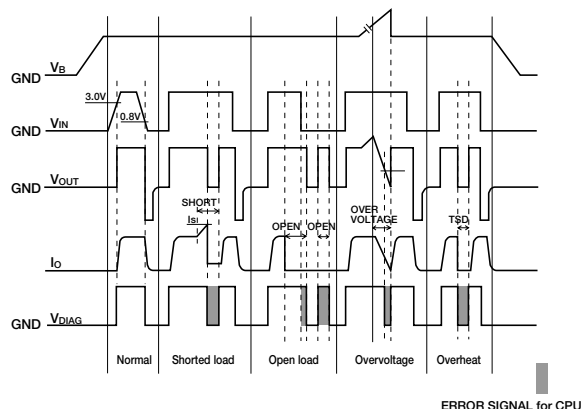
## Electrical Characteristics

( $V_{Bopr} = 14V$ ,  $T_a = 25^\circ C$  unless otherwise specified)

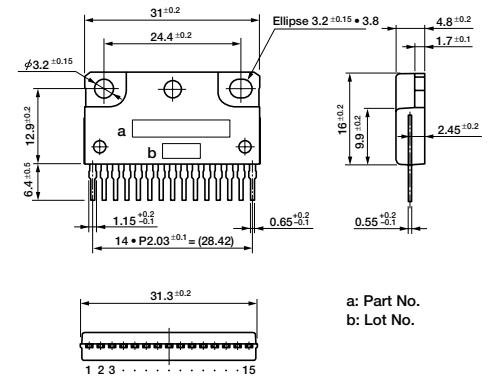
Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Operating power supply voltage	$V_{Bopr}$	6.0		16	V	
Quiescent circuit current (per circuit)	$I_q$		5	12	mA	$V_{IN} = 0V$
Threshold input voltage	$V_{INth}$	0.8		3.0	V	
Input current	Hi output	$I_{IN}$		1.0	mA	$V_{IN} = 5V$
	Lo output	$I_{IN}$	0	100	$\mu A$	$V_{IN} = 0V$
Saturation voltage of output transistor	$V_{CE(sat)}$			0.5	V	$I_O \leq 1.0A$ , $V_{Bopr} = 6$ to $16V$
Output terminal sink current	$I_{O(off)}$			2.0	mA	$V_O = 0V$ , $V_{IN} = 0V$
Saturation voltage of DIAG output	$V_{DL}$			0.3	V	$I_{DIAG} = 3mA$
Leak current of DIAG output	$I_{DGH}$			100	$\mu A$	$V_{DIAG} = 5V$
Open load detection resistor	$R_{open}$			30	k $\Omega$	
Overcurrent protection starting current	$I_S$	1.6			A	$V_O = V_{Bopr} - 1.9V$
Output transfer time	$T_{ON}$		8	30	$\mu s$	$I_O = 1A$
	$T_{OFF}$		15	30	$\mu s$	$I_O = 1A$
DIAG output transfer time	$T_{PLH}$		10	30	$\mu s$	$I_O = 1A$
	$T_{PHL}$		15	30	$\mu s$	$I_O = 1A$

Note: \* The rule of protection against reverse connection of power supply is  $V_B = -13V$ , one minute (all terminals except  $V_B$  and GND should be open).

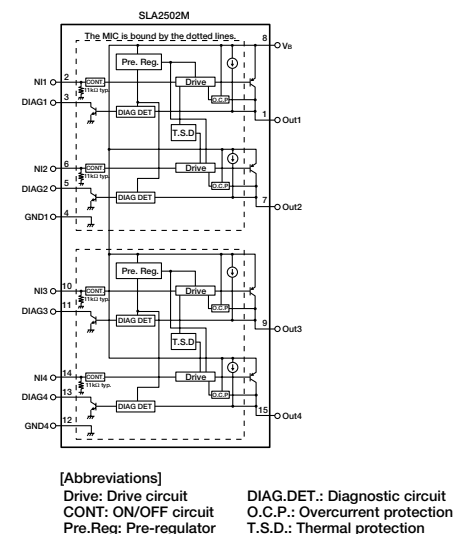
## Diagnostic Function



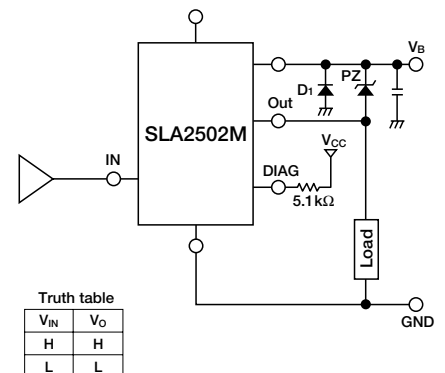
## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



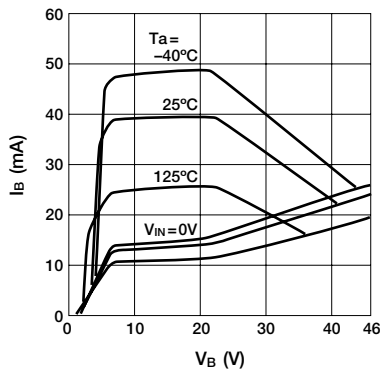
## Standard Circuit Diagram



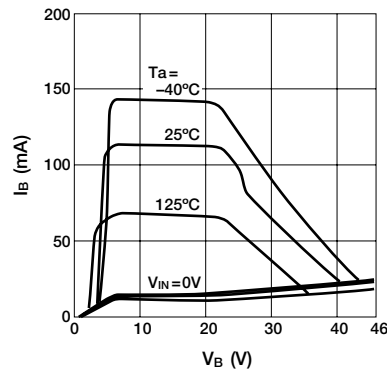
- Note 1: A pull-down resistor (11k $\Omega$  typ.) is connected to the IN terminal.  $V_{OUT}$  turns "L" when a high impedance is connected to the IN terminal in series.
- Note 2: Grounds GND1 and GND2 are not wired internally. They must be shorted at a pattern near the product.

## Electrical Characteristics

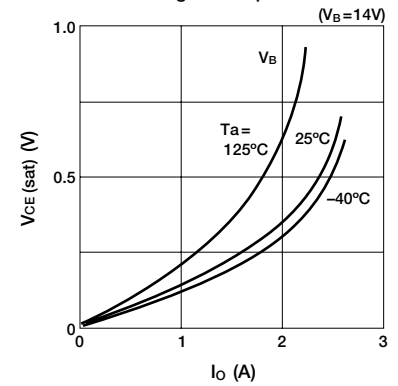
■ Circuit Current (single circuit)



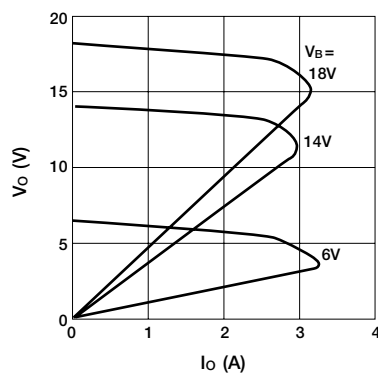
■ Circuit Current (4 circuits)



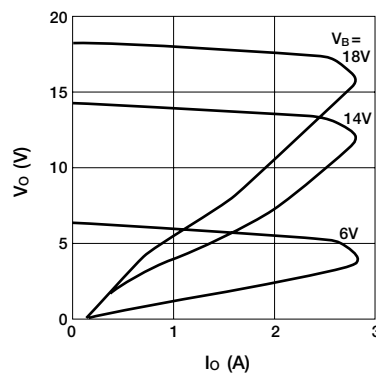
■ Saturation Voltage of Output Transistor



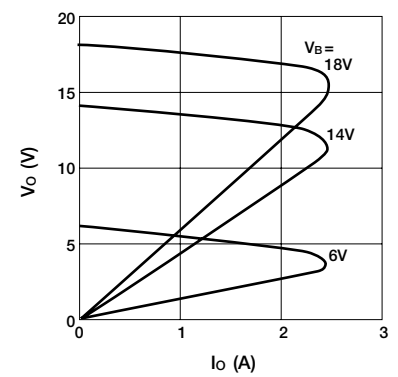
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics (Ta=-40°C)



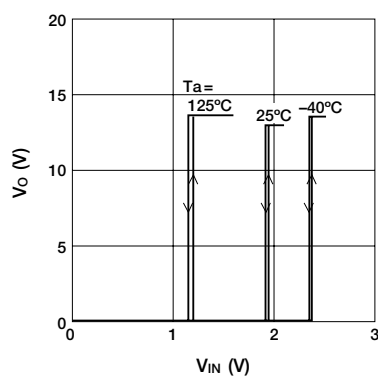
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics (Ta=25°C)



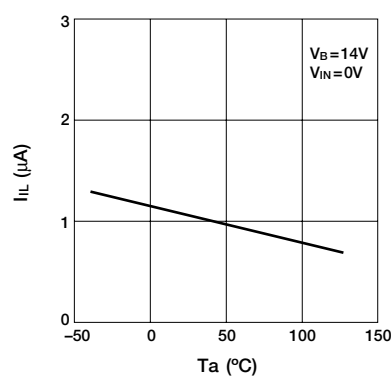
■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics (Ta=125°C)



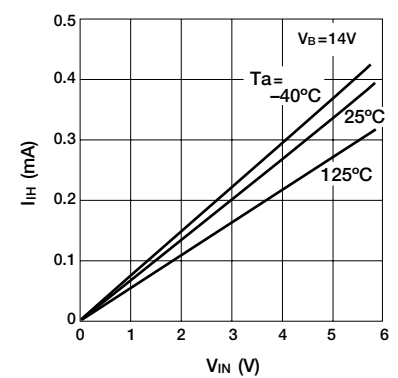
■ Threshold Input Voltage



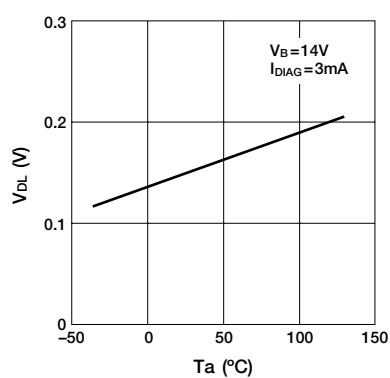
■ Input Current (Output OFF)



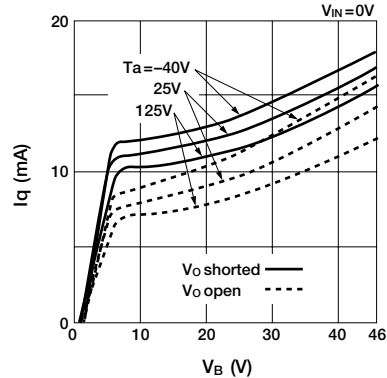
■ Input Current (Output Hi)



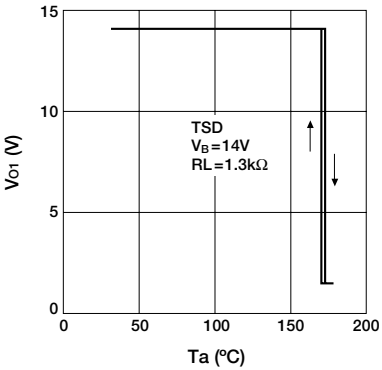
■ Saturation Voltage of DIAG Output



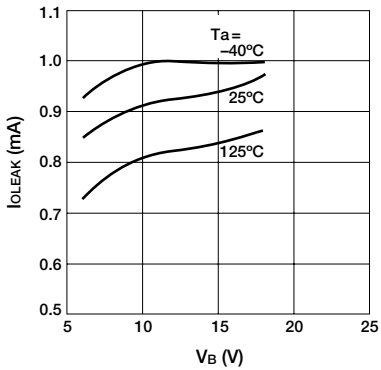
■ Quiescent Circuit Current (dual circuit)



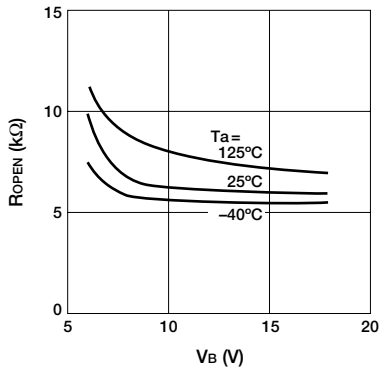
Thermal Protection Characteristics



Output Terminal Leak Current ( $V_O=0V$ )



Open Load Detection Resistor







## Low-side Switch ICs [Surface-mount 4-circuits] **SPF5002A**

## Features

- DMOS 4ch output
- Allows ON/OFF using C-MOS logic level
- Built-in overcurrent, overvoltage and thermal protection circuits

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

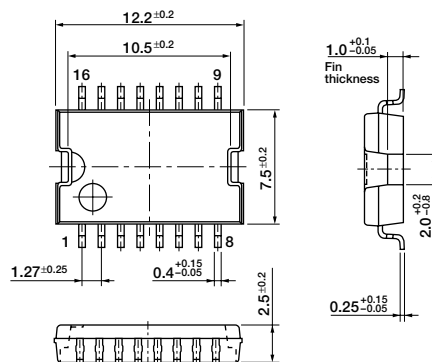
Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	$V_B$	40	V	
Output terminal voltage	$V_{OUT}$	37	V	
Input terminal voltage	$V_{IN}$	-0.5 to +7.5	V	
Output current	$I_O$	1.8	A	
Power Dissipation	$P_D$	2	W	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +150	°C	
Channel temperature	$T_{ch}$	150	°C	
Output avalanche capability	$E_{AV}$	50	mJ	Single pulse

## Electrical Characteristics

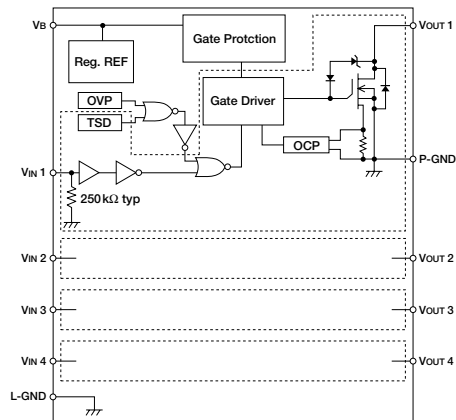
( $V_B=14V$ ,  $T_a=25^{\circ}C$  unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Power supply voltage	$V_{Bopr}$	5.5		25	V	
Quiescent circuit current	$I_q$		5	7	mA	$V_{IN}=0V$ (all inputs)
Operating circuit current	$I_{CC}$		8	12	mA	$V_{IN}=5V$ (all inputs)
Input voltage	Hi output	$V_{IN}$	3.5	5.5	V	$I_O=1A$
	Lo output	$V_{IN}$	-0.5	1.5	V	
Input current	Hi output	$I_{IN}$		50	$\mu A$	$V_{IN}=5V$
	Lo output	$I_{IN}$		30	$\mu A$	$V_{IN}=0V$
Output ON resistance	$R_{DS(ON)}$		0.4	0.6	$\Omega$	
			0.5	0.7	$\Omega$	$V_B=5.5V$
Output clamp voltage	$V_{OUT(clamp)}$	41	50	55	V	$I_O=1A$
Output leak current	$I_{OH}$			10	$\mu A$	$V_O=37V$
Forward voltage of output stage diode	$V_F$			1.6	V	$I_F=0.5A$
Overvoltage protection starting voltage	$V_{B(ovp)}$	25		40	V	
Thermal protection starting temperature	$T_{TSD}$	151	165		$^{\circ}C$	
Overcurrent protection starting current	$I_S$	1.1			A	
Output transfer time	$T_{ON}$			12	$\mu s$	$R_L=14\Omega, I_O=1A$
	$T_{OFF}$			8	$\mu s$	$R_L=14\Omega, I_O=1A$
Output rise time	$T_r$			5	$\mu s$	$R_L=14\Omega, I_O=1A$
Output fall time	$T_f$			10	$\mu s$	$R_L=14\Omega, I_O=1A$

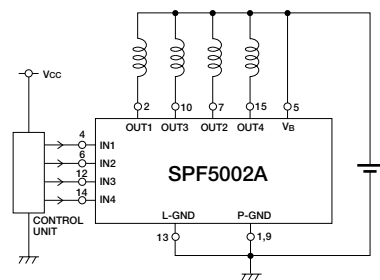
### External Dimensions (unit: mm)



### Equivalent Circuit Diagram



## Circuit Example

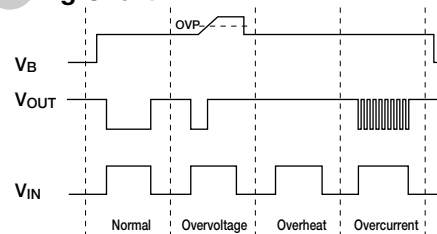


Use L-GND and P-GND being connected.

Truth table

$V_{IN}$	$V_O$
H	L
L	H

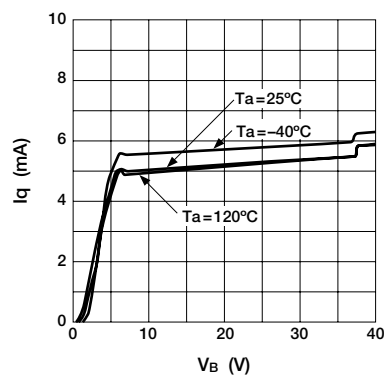
## Timing Chart



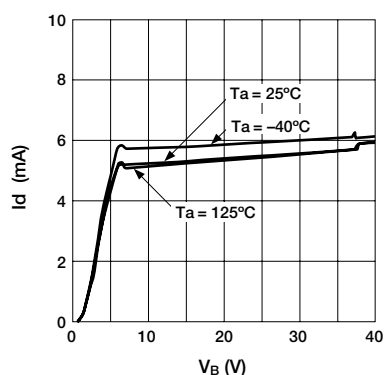
\* Self-excited frequency is used in the overcurrent protection.

## Electrical Characteristics

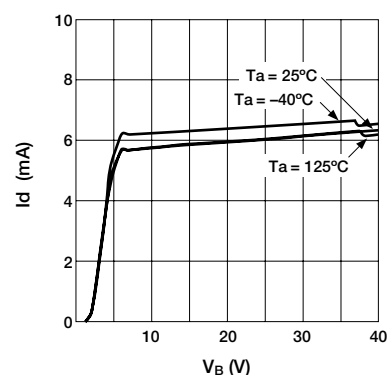
■ Quiescent Circuit Current



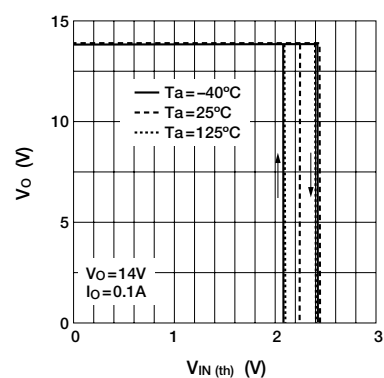
■ Circuit Current (single circuit)



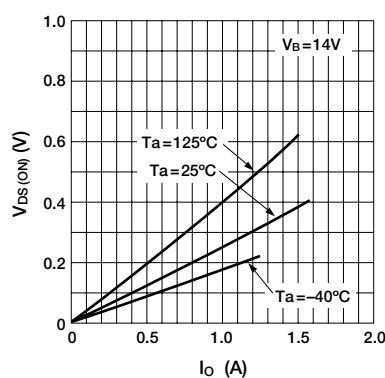
■ Circuit Current (4 circuits)



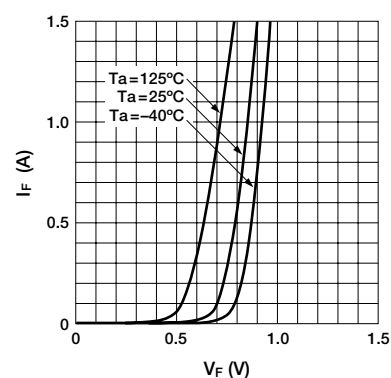
■ Threshold Input Voltage



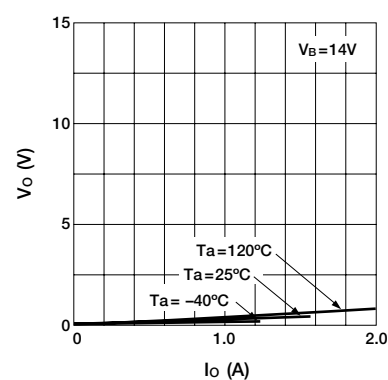
■ Output ON Voltage



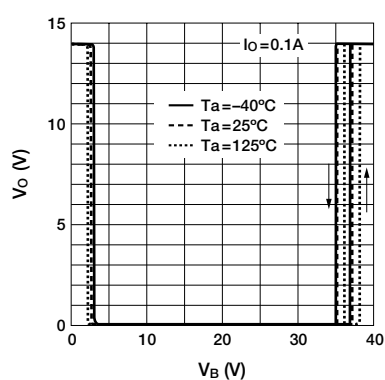
■ Forward Voltage of Output Stage Diode



■ Overcurrent Protection Characteristics



■ Overvoltage Protection Starting Voltage



## Features

- DMOS 4ch output
- Allows ON/OFF using C-MOS logic level
- Built-in over current and thermal protection circuit and diagnostic function to detect open load
- Built-in output status signals (over current, over heat and open load)

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

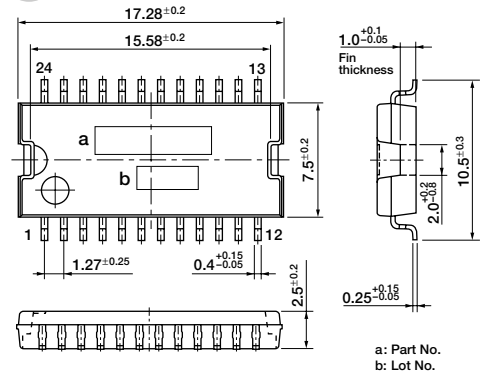
Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	V <sub>B</sub>	40	V	
Output terminal voltage (DC)	V <sub>OUT</sub>	50	V	
Output terminal voltage (pulse)	V <sub>OUT</sub>	Output clamping (max 70V)	V	
Output current (DC)	I <sub>OUT</sub>	±2.9	A	
Output current (pulse)	I <sub>OUT</sub>	Over current protection starting current	A	
Input terminal voltage	V <sub>IN(SEL, B/U)</sub>	-0.5 to +6.5	V	
Diag output source current	V <sub>DIAG</sub>	6.5	V	
Diag output voltage	I <sub>DIAG</sub>	5	mA	
Power Dissipation	P <sub>D</sub>	2.8	W	
Storage temperature	T <sub>stg</sub>	-40 to +150	°C	
Channel temperature	T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C	
Output avalanche capability	E <sub>AV</sub>	80	mJ	Single pulse

## Electrical Characteristics

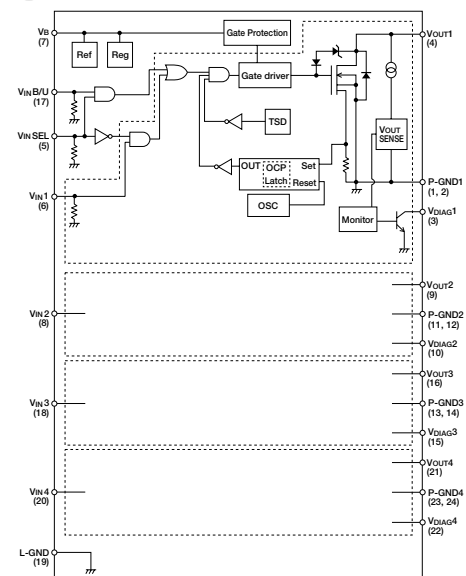
(V<sub>B</sub> = 14V, Ta = 25°C unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Power supply voltage	V <sub>B (opr)</sub>	5.5		40	V	
Quiescent circuit current	I <sub>q</sub>		9	12	mA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>IN</sub> =0V
Operating circuit current	I <sub>d</sub>		12	15	mA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>IN</sub> =5V (all inputs)
Input voltage (1 to 4, SEL, B/U)	V <sub>IN (H)</sub>	3.5		6.5	V	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>O</sub> =1A
	V <sub>IN (L)</sub>	-0.5		1.5	V	V <sub>B</sub> =14V
Input current (single circuit) (1 to 4, SEL, B/U)	I <sub>IN (H)</sub>			200	μA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>IN</sub> =5V
	I <sub>IN (L)</sub>			30	μA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>IN</sub> =0V
Output ON resistance	R <sub>DS (ON)</sub>			0.18	Ω	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
Output clamp voltage	V <sub>OUT (clamp)</sub>	60	65	70	V	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
Output leak current	I <sub>OH</sub>			50	μA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>O</sub> =50V
Forward voltage of output stage diode	V <sub>F</sub>			1.5	V	I <sub>F</sub> =1A
Output monitor threshold voltage	V <sub>thM</sub>			2	V	V <sub>B</sub> =14V
DIAG output voltage	V <sub>DIAG (H)</sub>	6.4		6.5	V	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>DIAG</sub> =6.5V
	V <sub>DIAG (L)</sub>			0.5	V	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, I <sub>DIAG</sub> =5mA
DIAG output leak current	I <sub>OH</sub>			10	μA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>DIAG</sub> =6.5V
Thermal shutdown operating temperature	T <sub>TSD</sub>	151	165		°C	V <sub>B</sub> =14V
Overcurrent protection starting current	I <sub>S</sub>	3.0			A	V <sub>B</sub> =14V
Output transfer time	T <sub>ON</sub>			12	μs	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
	T <sub>OFF</sub>			8	μs	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
Output rise time	T <sub>r</sub>			5	μs	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
Output fall time	T <sub>f</sub>			10	μs	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
DIAG output transfer time	t <sub>DON</sub>			12	μs	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
	t <sub>DOFF</sub>			8	μs	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, I <sub>O</sub> =1A

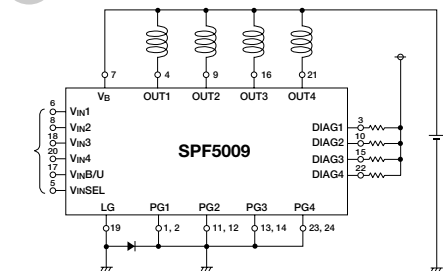
## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



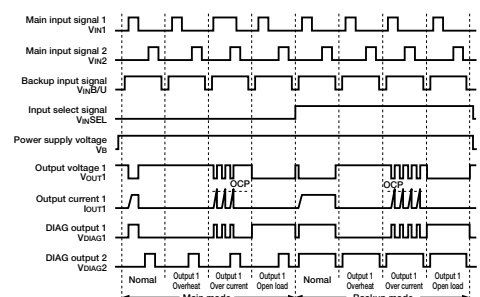
## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



## Circuit Example



## Timing Chart





# Low-side Switch ICs [Surface-mount 4-circuits with Output Monitor] **SPF5012** (under development)

## Features

- Output monitor circuit (DIAG)
- DMOS 4ch output
- Allows ON/OFF using C-MOS logic level
- Built-in overcurrent, overvoltage and thermal protection circuits

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
DC input voltage	V <sub>B</sub>	40	V	
	V <sub>CC</sub>	7.5	V	
Output voltage	V <sub>O</sub>	40 (DC)	V	*1
Logic input voltage	V <sub>IN</sub>	-0.5 to +7.5	V	
Output current	I <sub>O</sub>	Self Limited	A	
Diag output voltage	V <sub>DIAG</sub>	0 to V <sub>CC</sub>	V	
Power Dissipation	P <sub>D</sub>	2.8 to 5	W	*2
Storage temperature	T <sub>stg</sub>	-40 to +150	°C	
Channel temperature	T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C	
Output avalanche capability	E <sub>AV</sub>	100	mJ	Single pulse

\*1. At the clamping operation, refer to the section of V<sub>OUT (clamp)</sub> in electrical characteristics

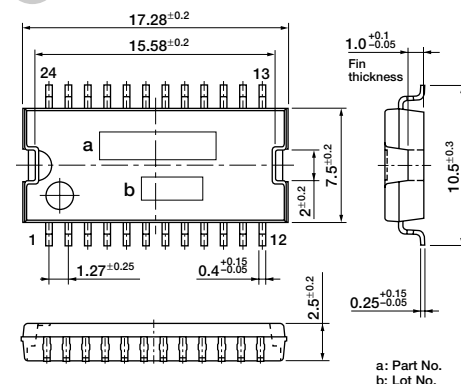
\*2. Changes by the pattern of mounted substrate

## Electrical Characteristics

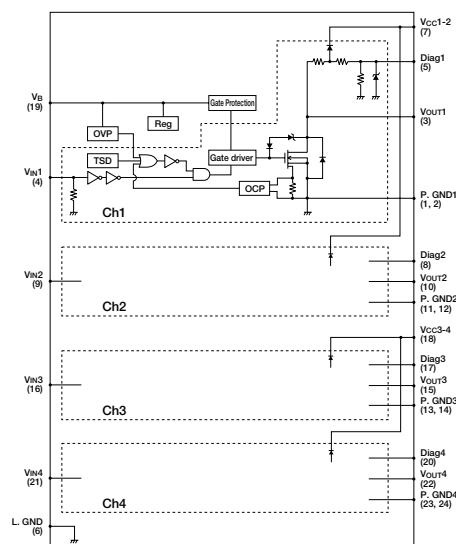
(V<sub>B</sub>=14V, Ta=25°C unless otherwise specified)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Power supply voltage	V <sub>B (opr)</sub>	5.5		40	V	
	V <sub>CC (opr)</sub>	4.5		5.5	V	
Quiescent circuit current	I <sub>q</sub>		4	6	mA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>IN</sub> =0V
Operating circuit current	I <sub>d</sub>		8	12	mA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>IN</sub> =5V
Input voltage	Hi output	V <sub>IN</sub>	3.5	5.5	V	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>O</sub> =1A
	Lo output	V <sub>IN</sub>	-0.5	1.5	V	V <sub>B</sub> =14V
Input current	Hi output	I <sub>IN</sub>		50	μA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>IN</sub> =5V
	Lo output	I <sub>IN</sub>		-30	μA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
Output ON resistance	R <sub>DS (ON)</sub>			0.3	Ω	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, I <sub>O</sub> =1A, Ta=125°C
				0.2	Ω	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, I <sub>O</sub> =1A, Ta=25°C
Output clamp voltage	V <sub>OUT (clamp)</sub>	45	50	55	V	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
Output leak current	I <sub>OH</sub>			2.8	mA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>CC</sub> =5V, V <sub>IN</sub> =0V, V <sub>O</sub> =40V, Ta=25°C
				900	μA	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>CC</sub> =5V, V <sub>IN</sub> =0V, V <sub>O</sub> =14V, Ta=25°C
Forward voltage of output stage diode	V <sub>F</sub>			1.6	V	I <sub>F</sub> =1A
Overvoltage protection starting voltage	V <sub>B (ovp)</sub>	25		40	V	
Overvoltage protection hysteresis voltage	V <sub>B (ovp+hys)</sub>		8		V	
Thermal shutdown operating temperature	T <sub>SD</sub>	151	165		°C	V <sub>B</sub> =14V
Overcurrent protection operating current	I <sub>S</sub>	6			A	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, Ta=-40°C
		6			A	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, Ta=25°C
		5			A	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, Ta=125°C
Output transfer time	T <sub>ON</sub>			12	μs	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, R <sub>L</sub> =14Ω, I <sub>O</sub> =1A
	T <sub>OFF</sub>			8	μs	
Output rise time	T <sub>r</sub>			5	μs	
Output fall time	T <sub>f</sub>			10	μs	
Output-diag voltage ratio	r <sub>a</sub> (DIAG)	0.195	0.2	0.205		V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>O</sub> =1 to 14V, R <sub>diag</sub> =500kΩ
Diag output clamping voltage	V <sub>DIAG (clamp)</sub>			4.85	V	V <sub>B</sub> =14V, V <sub>CC</sub> =5V, V <sub>O</sub> =40V

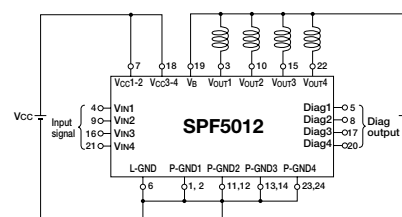
## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



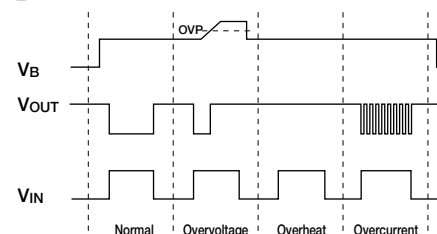
## Circuit Example



Truth table

V <sub>IN</sub>	V <sub>O</sub>
H	L
L	H

## Timing Chart



\* Self-excited frequency is used in the overcurrent protection.



# Stepper-motor Driver ICs SLA4708M

## Features

- High output breakdown voltage of 50V
- Affluent output current of 1.5A
- Built-in overcurrent, overvoltage and thermal protection circuits
- Low standby current of 50μA

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

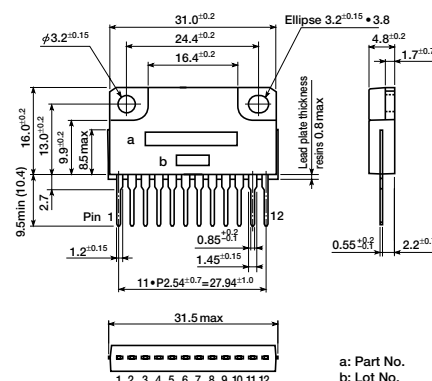
Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power supply voltage	V <sub>S</sub>	35	V	
Breakdown voltage	V <sub>O</sub>	50	V	
Input voltage	V <sub>IN</sub>	-0.3 to +7	V	
Output current	I <sub>O,AVE</sub>	1.5	A	
Diagnostic output sink current	I <sub>DIAG</sub>	10	mA	
Diagnostic output withstand voltage	I <sub>DIAG, H</sub>	7	V	
Operating temperature	T <sub>OP</sub>	-40 to +85	°C	
Storage temperature	T <sub>STG</sub>	-40 to +150	°C	
Power Dissipation	P <sub>D</sub>	3.5 (Ta=25°C)	W	Without heatsink

## Electrical Characteristics

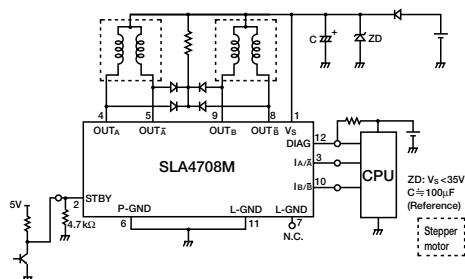
(V<sub>S</sub>=12V, Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Input voltage (I <sub>A</sub> /I <sub>B</sub> standby)	V <sub>IL</sub>			0.8	V	
	V <sub>IH</sub>	2.4			V	
Input current	I <sub>IL</sub>			-0.8	mA	V <sub>IN</sub> =0.4V
	I <sub>IH</sub>			50	μA	V <sub>IN</sub> =2.4V
Output saturation voltage	V <sub>O,STA</sub>			1.3	V	I <sub>O</sub> =1A, Ta=25°C
	V <sub>O,STA</sub>			1.5	V	I <sub>O</sub> =1.5A, Ta=25°C
Output leak current	I <sub>O,LEAK</sub>			100	μA	V <sub>O</sub> =16V
Overcurrent detection	I <sub>SD</sub>	1.8			A	
Overvoltage detection	V <sub>SD</sub>	27.5			V	
Saturation voltage of diagnostic output	V <sub>DIAG,L</sub>			0.3	V	I <sub>DIAG</sub> =5mA
Standby current	I <sub>STB</sub>		50		μA	V <sub>S</sub> =12V

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



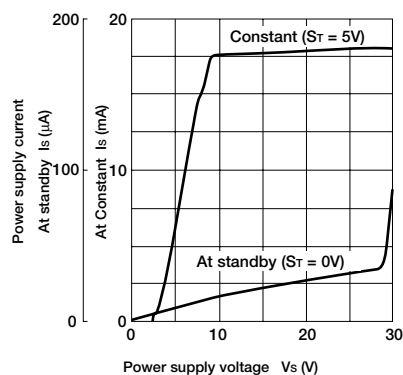
## Standard Circuit Diagram



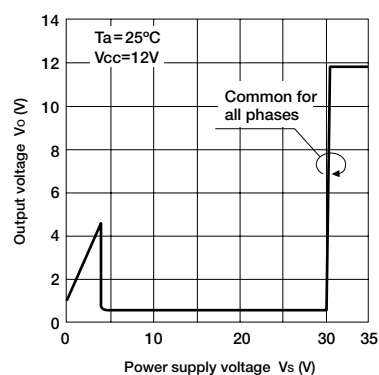


## Electrical Characteristics

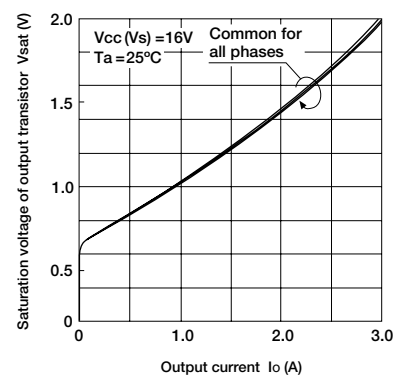
### Power Supply Current Characteristics



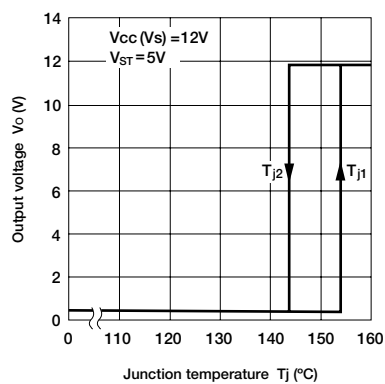
### Overvoltage Protection Characteristics



### Saturation Voltage of Output Transistor Characteristics



### Thermal Protection Characteristics



# Full Bridge PWM Control DC Motor Driver IC SI-5300

## Features

- P-ch MOS for high side and N-ch MOS for low side in one package
- Enable to drive DC±5V
- Possible to drive a motor at the LS-TTL, C-MOS Logic level
- Guarantee  $T_J=T_{CH}=150^{\circ}\text{C}$
- Built-in over current protection and thermal shut down circuits
- Built-in diagnosis function to monitor and signal the state of each protection circuits
- Built-in vertical current prevention circuits (Dead time is defined internally.)
- No insulator required for Sanken's original package (SPM package)

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

( $T_a=25^{\circ}\text{C}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Motor supply voltage	$V_M$	40	V	
Input terminal voltage	IN1	-0.3 to 7	V	
	IN2	-0.3 to 7	V	
	PWM	-0.3 to 7	V	
Output current	$I_O$	±5	A	
	$I_O$ (p-p)	±17	A	$P_W \leq 1\text{ms}$ , Duty $\leq 50\%$
PWM control frequency	$f_{PWM}$	20	kHz	Duty=20% to 80%
Forward * reverse rotation switch frequency*	$f_{CW}$	500	Hz	
Operating temperature	$T_{OP}$	-40 to +85	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	
Junction and channel temperature	$T_J, T_{CH}$	-40 to +150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	
Storage temperature	$T_{STG}$	-40 to +150	$^{\circ}\text{C}$	
Thermal resistance	$\theta_{J-C}$	3.7	$^{\circ}\text{C/W}$	
	$\theta_{J-A}$	35	$^{\circ}\text{C/W}$	
Power dissipation	$P_{D1}$	3.6	W	Without heatsink
	$P_{D2}$	33.7	W	With infinite heatsink

Note: \* The dead time for the length current prevention in positive and the reversing switch is set by internal control IC. The set point in internal IC at the dead time is 20μs (typical). Please take into account the dead time and consider the load conditions when you use the IC.

## Electrical Characteristics

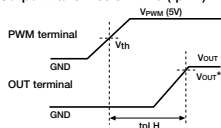
(Unless, otherwise specified,  $T_J=T_{CH}=25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $V_M=14\text{V}$ ,  $I_O=3\text{A}$ )

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Motor supply voltage	$V_{IN}$	6		18	V	$V_M=24\text{V}$ (2 min.)
Output saturation voltage	$V_{I, V_M-V_O}$			0.8	V	$I_O=3\text{A}$
	$V_{I, V_O-PG}$			0.3	V	$I_O=3\text{A}$
Output leakage current	$I_{L, L}$			100	μA	$V_M=40\text{V}$
	$I_{L, H}$			100	μA	$V_M=40\text{V}$
Output transmission time	tpLH			10 *2	μs	$V_{PWM}: L \rightarrow H$ ( $V_{th}=2.5\text{V typ}$ )
	tpHL			15 *3	μs	$V_{PWM}: H \rightarrow L$ ( $V_{th}=2.5\text{V typ}$ )
	tpHL-tpLH			10	μs	
Forward voltage characteristic of diode between drain and source	$V_F \cdot L$		0.8		V	$I_O=3\text{A}$
			1.0		V	$I_O=10\text{A}$
	$V_F \cdot H$		0.8		V	$I_O=3\text{A}$
			1.0		V	$I_O=10\text{A}$
Static circuit current	IM1		22		mA	Stop mode
	IM2		22		mA	Forward and reverse mode
	IM3		16		mA	Brake mode
Input terminal voltage	$V_{IN, H}$	3.0			V	$V_{IN1}=V_{IN2}=V_{PWM}$
	$V_{IN, L}$			2.0	V	$V_{IN1}=V_{IN2}=V_{PWM}$
Input terminal current	$I_{IN, L}$	-100			μA	$V_{IN1}=V_{IN2}=V_{PWM}=0\text{V}$
	$I_{IN, H}$			200	μA	$V_{IN1}=V_{IN2}=V_{PWM}=5\text{V}$
OPC start current	$I_{OCP}$	16			A	*1
DIAG output pulse width	tDIAG	20			ms	$C=1\mu\text{F}$ (typ)
DIAG terminal voltage	$V_{O \cdot L}$			0.3	V	$I_D \cdot \text{SINK}=1\text{mA}$ *4

Note:

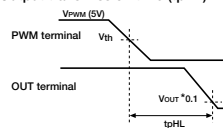
\*1: The standard value of  $I_{OCP}$  is assumed to be a value by which the output of each Power MOS FET cuts off. When the protection circuit of OCP and TSD operates, Power MOS FETs keeps cutoff. When a signal (5V: H → 0V: L) is input to the terminal PWM, the cutoff operation will be released. Moreover, three minutes ( $T_a=25^{\circ}\text{C}$ ,  $f_{PWM}=10\text{kHz}$ ,  $V_M=14\text{V}$ ) are assumed to be max at the overcurrent state continuance time in the  $V_M$  operation and the ground of output terminal (OUT1, OUT2). It is not the one to assure the operation including reliability in the state that the short-circuit continues for a long time.

\*2: Output transmission time (tpLH)



Output transmission time tpLH is time from  $V_{th}$  (2.5V typ) of the terminal of PWM to output ( $V_{OUT} \cdot 0.9$ ) of the output terminal.

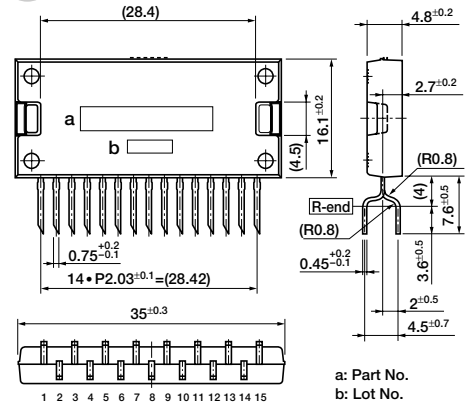
\*3: Output transmission time (tpHL)



Output transmission time tpHL is time from  $V_{th}$  (2.5V typ) of the terminal of PWM to output ( $V_{OUT} \cdot 0.1$ ) of the output terminal.

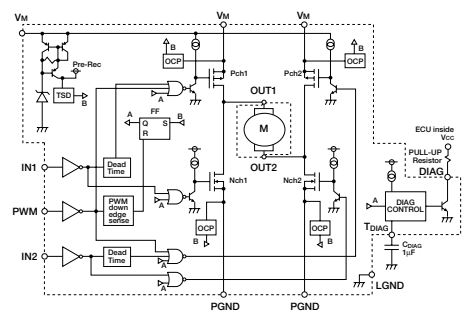
\*4: DIAG signal output terminal is an open collector output. Use a pull-up resistor when connecting it to a logic circuit.

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)

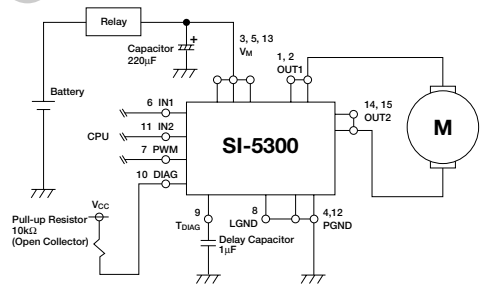


a: Part No.  
b: Lot No.

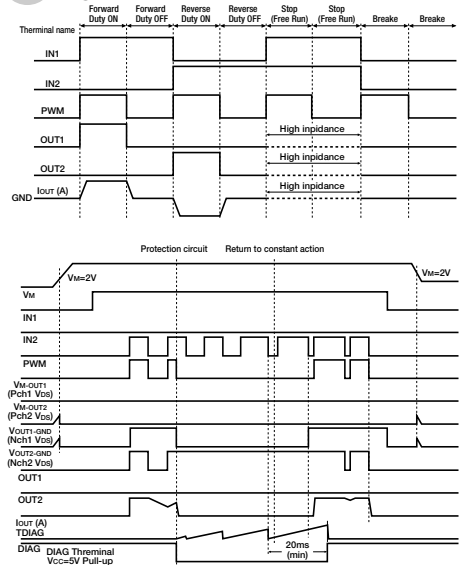
## Equivalent Circuit



## Standard Connection Diagram

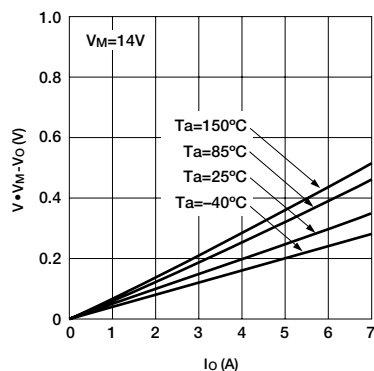


## Timing Chart

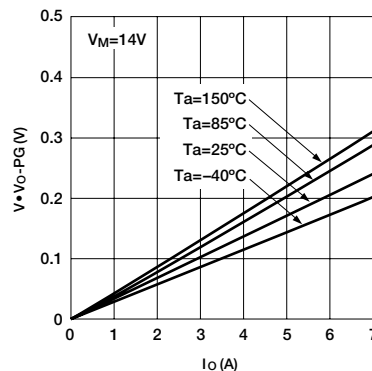


## Electrical Characteristics

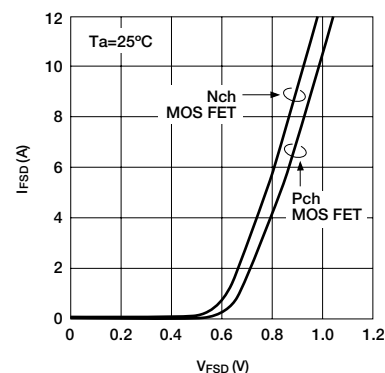
■ Output saturation voltage (Pch)



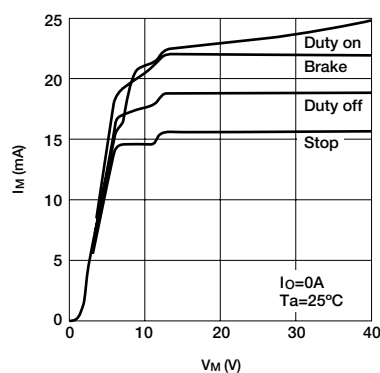
■ Output saturation voltage (Nch)



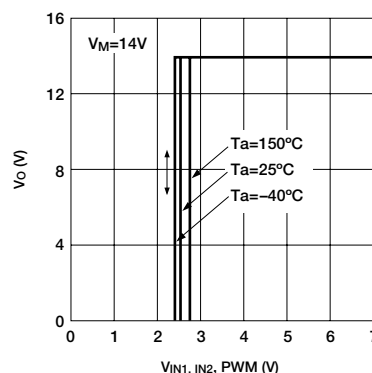
■ Forward voltage of Diode between drain and source



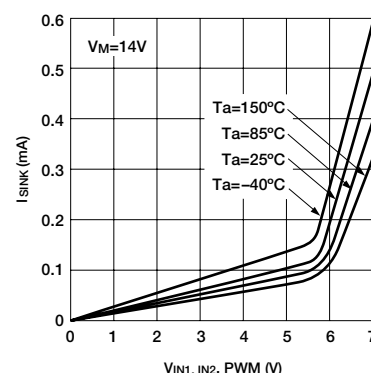
■ Quiescent circuit current



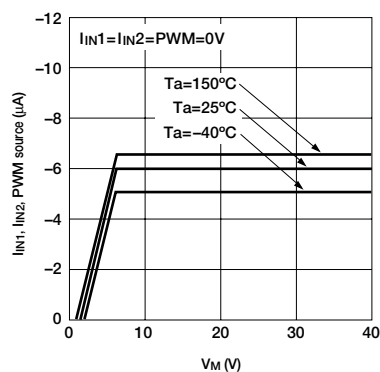
■ Voltage of input terminal (Threshold voltage)



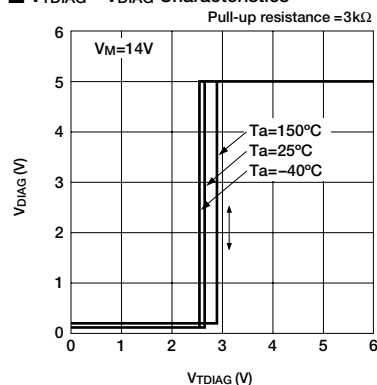
■ Current of input terminal (SINK current)



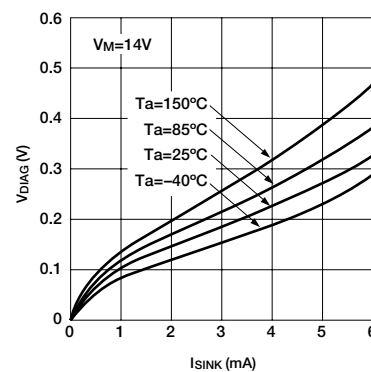
■ Current of input terminal (Source current)



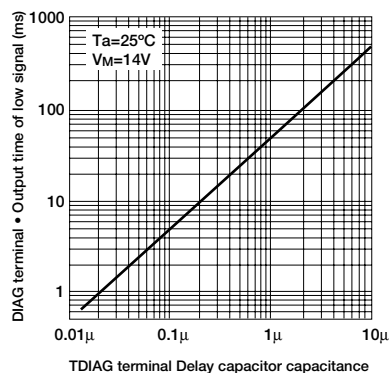
■ V\_TDIAG - V\_DIAG Characteristics



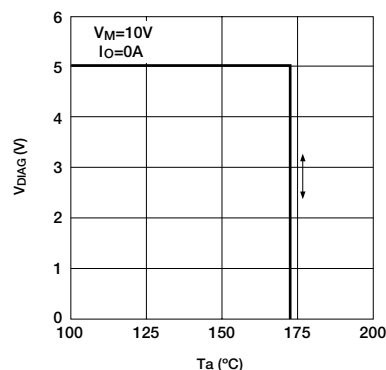
■ DIAG terminal • Saturation voltage



■ DIAG terminal • Output pulse width

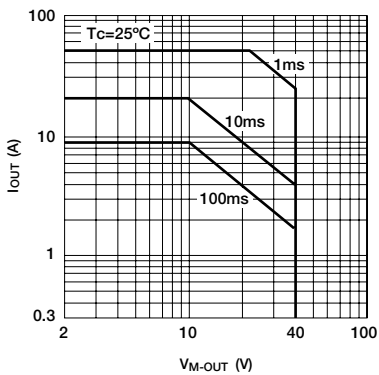


■ Thermal shut down protection

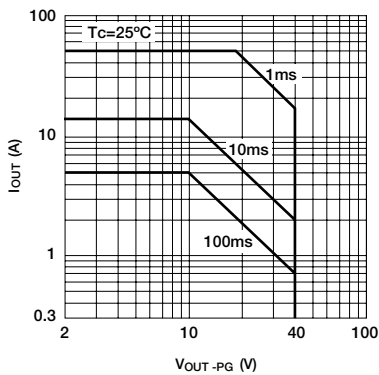


Electrical Characteristics

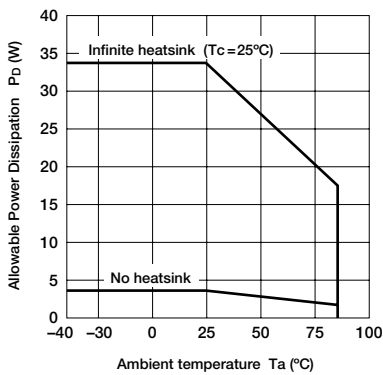
■ Pch MOS FET Safe Operating Area (SOA)



■ Nch MOS FET Safe Operating Area (SOA)



■  $P_D$ — $T_a$  Characteristics





# High Voltage Full Bridge Drive IC SLA2402M

## Features

- One Package Full Bridge Driver Consisted of High Voltage IC and Power MOS FETs (4 pieces)
- High Voltage Driver which accepts direct connection to the input signal line
- External components such as high voltage diodes and capacitors are not required

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power source voltage *	$V_M$	500	V	
Input voltage	$V_{IN}$	15	V	
Output voltage	$V_O$	500	V	
Output current	$I_O$	15	A	$P_W \leq 250\mu s$
Power dissipation	$P_D$	5 ( $T_a=25^\circ C$ )	W	Without heatsink
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +125	$^\circ C$	
Operation temperature	$T_{opr}$	-40 to +105	$^\circ C$	

\* Power GND (D terminal) to -HV (-HV terminal) voltage.

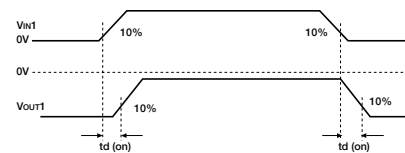
## Electrical Characteristics

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Power MOS FET output breakdown voltage	$BV_{OUT}$	500			V	$I_O=100\mu A$
Power MOS FET output leakage voltage	$I_{OUT(off)}$			100	$\mu A$	$V_O=500V$
High-side Power MOS FET output on-state voltage	$V_{OUT(on)1}$	0.28	0.4	0.52	V	$I_O=0.4A, V_{IN}=10V$
	$V_{OUT(on)2}$	1.4	2.0	2.6	V	$I_O=2A, V_{IN}=10V$
Low-side Power MOS FET output on-state voltage	$V_{OUT(on)1}$	0.28	0.4	0.52	V	$I_O=0.4A, V_{GL}=10V$
	$V_{OUT(on)2}$	1.4	2.0	2.6	V	$I_O=2A, V_{GL}=10V$
Quiescent circuit current	$I_{CC1}$			3.0	mA	$V_{CC}=4.5$ to $15V$
	$I_{CC2}$			4.0	mA	$V_{CC}=10V, V_M=400V$
Operating circuit current	$I_{CC3}$			4.0	mA	$V_{CC}=10V, V_M=400V$
Input voltage (High level)	$V_{IH}$	$0.8V_{CC}$			V	$V_{CC}=4.5$ to $15V$
Input voltage (Low level)	$V_{IL}$			$0.2V_{CC}$	V	$V_{CC}=4.5$ to $15V$
Delay time *	$t_d(on)$		1.4		$\mu s$	$V_{CC}=10A, V_{IN}=10V, V_M=85A, I_O=0.41A$
	$t_d(off)$		3.3		$\mu s$	
	$\Delta t$			2.5	$\mu s$	
Operating voltage	$V_{CC}$			15	V	-40 to +105 $^\circ C$

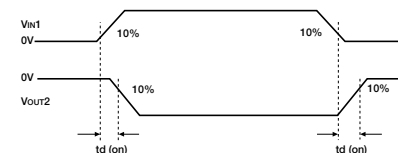
\* About delay time

Signal input waveform vs output waveform

① Highside switch turn-on, turn-off

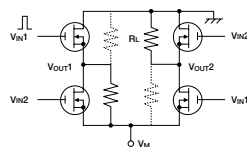


② Lowside switch turn-on, turn-off



\*  $\Delta t: \Delta t = t_d(on) - t_d(off)$

Measurement Circuit



Conditions

$V_{CC}=10V, V_{IN}=10V$  (pulse)

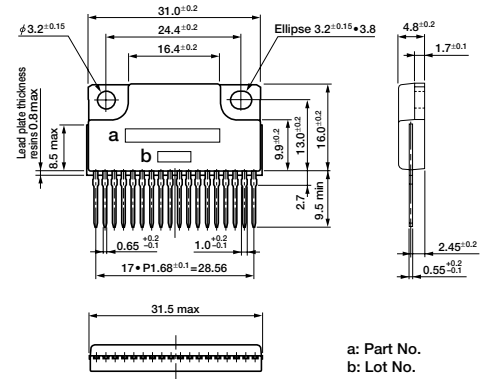
$V_M=85V$

$I_O=0.41A$  ( $R_L=207\Omega$ )

\* When pulse signal is inputted to  $V_{IN1}$ ,  $R_L$  on solid line is ON and dotted line  $R_L$  is off.

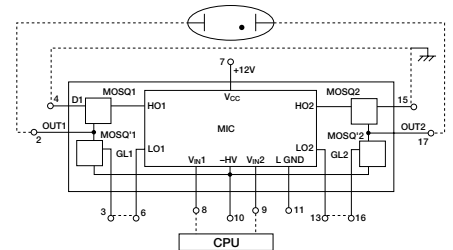
On the contrary, when pulse signal is inputted to  $V_{IN2}$ ,  $R_L$  on dotted line is ON and solid line  $R_L$  is off.

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



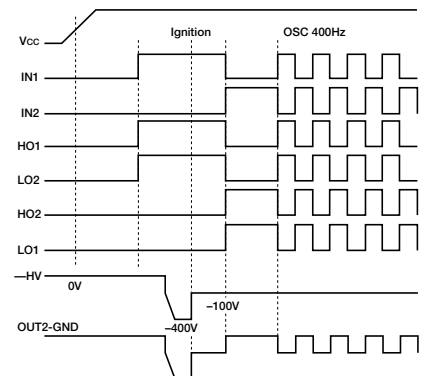
a: Part No.  
b: Lot No.

## Block Diagram



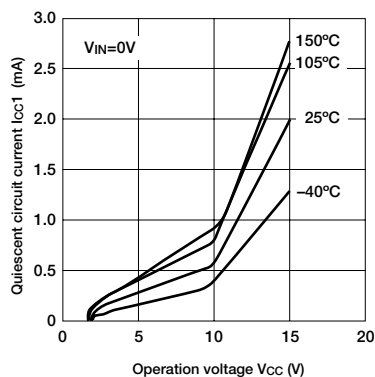
\* Dotted Line: Outside Connection

## Timing Chart

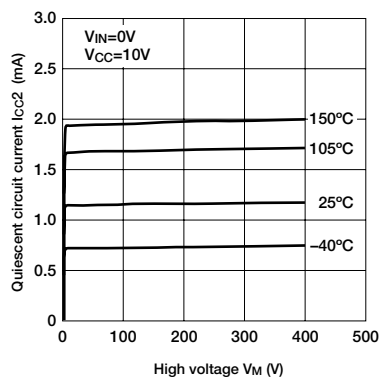


## Electrical Characteristics

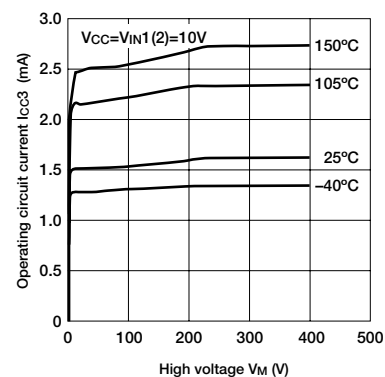
■ Quiescent circuit current



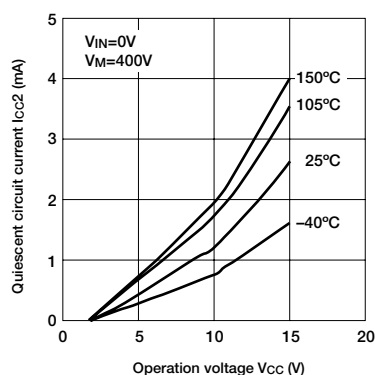
■ Quiescent circuit current supplied high voltage



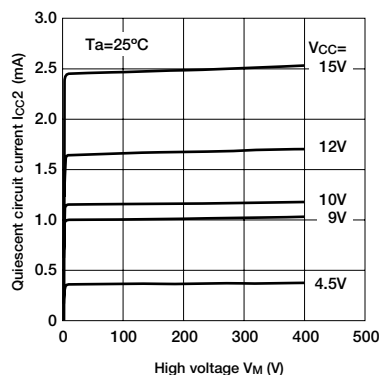
■ Operating circuit current



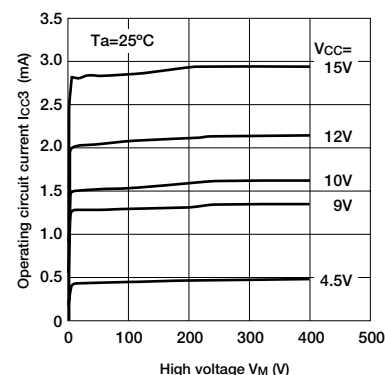
■ Quiescent circuit current supplied high voltage



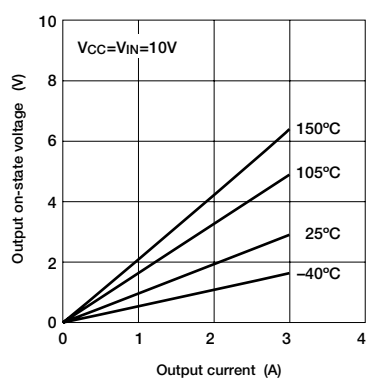
■ Quiescent circuit current



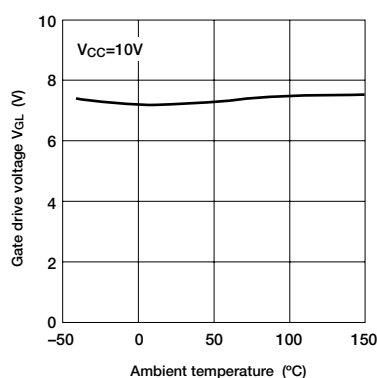
■ Operating circuit current



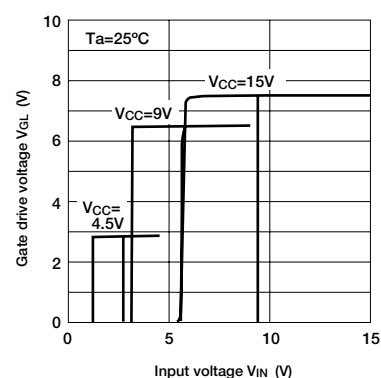
■ Output on-state voltage



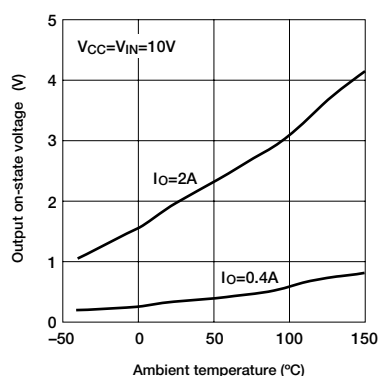
■ Gate drive voltage



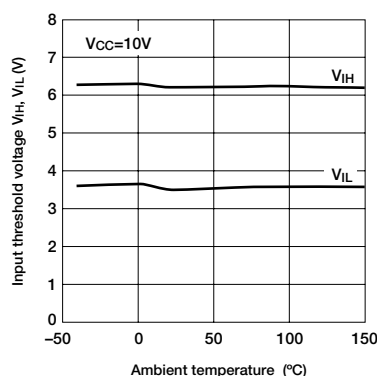
■ Gate drive voltage



■ Output on-state voltage

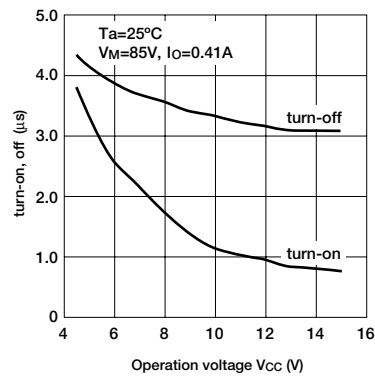


■ Input threshold voltage

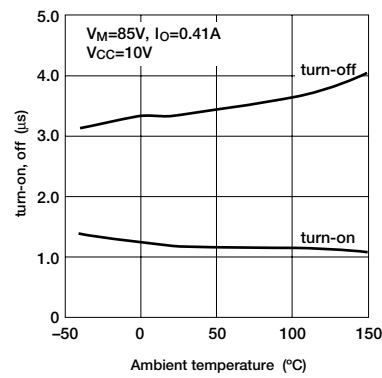


Electrical Characteristics

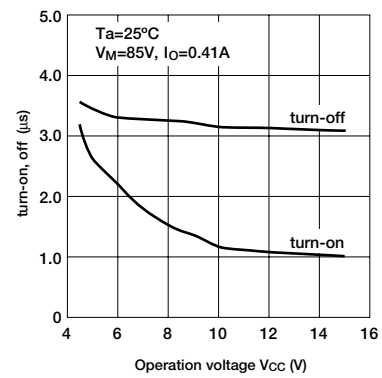
High side switch turn-on, off



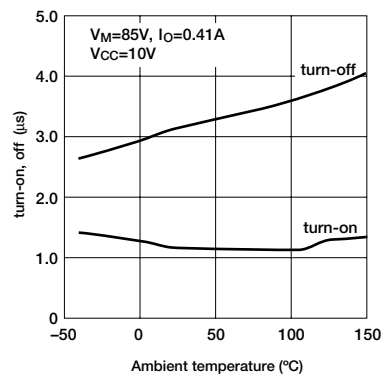
High side switch turn-on, off



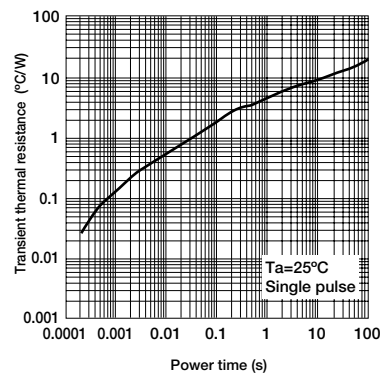
Low side switch turn-on, off



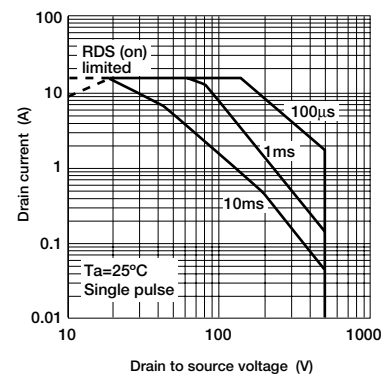
Low side switch turn-on, off



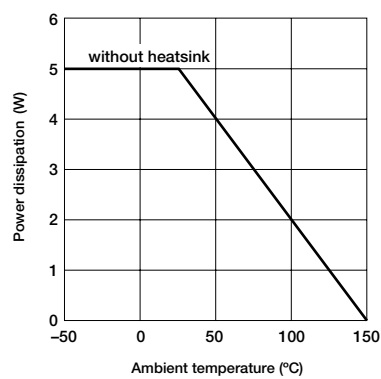
Transient thermal resistance characteristics



Safe operating area (Power MOS FET)



Power derating curve







# High Voltage Full Bridge Drive IC SLA2403M

## Features

- One Package Full Bridge Driver Consisted of High Voltage IC and Power MOS FETs (4 pieces)
- High Voltage Driver which accepts direct connection to the input signal line
- External components such as high voltage diodes and capacitors are not required

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Power source voltage *	$V_M$	500	V	
Input voltage	$V_{IN}$	15	V	
Output voltage	$V_O$	500	V	
Output current	$I_O$	7	A	$T_C=25^\circ\text{C}$
	$I_O$ (peak)	15	A	$P_W \leq 250\mu\text{s}$
Power dissipation	$P_D$	5 ( $T_a=25^\circ\text{C}$ )	W	Without heatsink
		40 ( $T_C=25^\circ\text{C}$ )	W	With infinite heatsink
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	-40 to +125	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Operation temperature	$T_{opr}$	-40 to +125	$^\circ\text{C}$	
Junction temperature	$T_J$	150	$^\circ\text{C}$	

\* Power GND (D terminal) to -HV (-HV terminal) voltage.

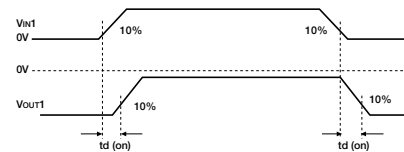
## Electrical Characteristics

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
Power MOS FET output breakdown voltage	$BV_{OUT}$	500			V	$I_O=100\mu\text{A}$
Power MOS FET output leakage voltage	$I_{OUT}(\text{off})$			100	$\mu\text{A}$	$V_O=500\text{V}$
High-side Power MOS FET output on-state voltage	$V_{OUT(\text{on})}$	0.18	0.26	0.34	V	$I_O=0.4\text{A}$ , $V_{IN}=10\text{V}$
Lowside Power MOS FET output on-state voltage	$V_{OUT(\text{on})}$	0.18	0.26	0.34	V	$I_O=0.4\text{A}$ , $V_{GL}=10\text{V}$
Quiescent circuit current	$I_{CC1}$			3.0	mA	$V_{CC}=6$ to $15\text{V}$
	$I_{CC2}$			4.0	mA	$V_{CC}=10\text{V}$ , $V_M=400\text{V}$
Operating circuit current	$I_{CC3}$			4.0	mA	$V_{CC}=10\text{V}$ , $V_M=400\text{V}$
Input voltage (High level)	$V_{IH}$	$0.8V_{CC}$			V	$V_{CC}=6$ to $15\text{V}$
Input voltage (Low level)	$V_{IL}$			$0.2V_{CC}$	V	$V_{CC}=6$ to $15\text{V}$
Delay time *	$t_d(\text{on})$		2.0		$\mu\text{s}$	$V_{CC}=10\text{A}$ , $V_{IN}=10\text{V}$ , $V_M=85\text{V}$ , $I_O=0.41\text{A}$
	$t_d(\text{off})$		3.0		$\mu\text{s}$	
Operating voltage	$V_{CC}$	6		15	V	-40 to +125 $^\circ\text{C}$

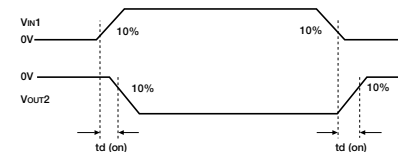
\* About delay time

Signal input waveform vs output waveform

① Highside switch turn-on, turn-off

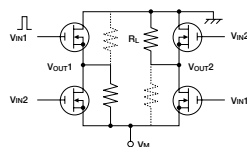


② Lowside switch turn-on, turn-off



\*  $\Delta t: \Delta t = t_d(\text{on}) - t_d(\text{off})$

Measurement Circuit



Conditions

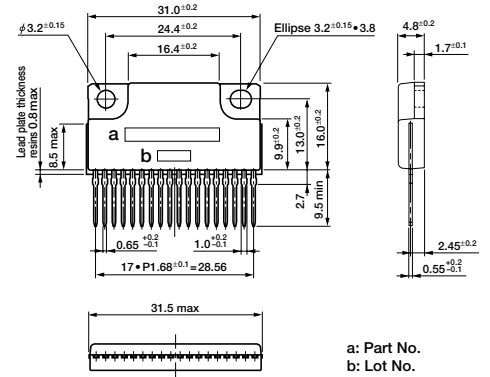
$V_{CC}=10\text{V}$ ,  $V_{IN}=10\text{V}$  (pulse)

$V_M=85\text{V}$

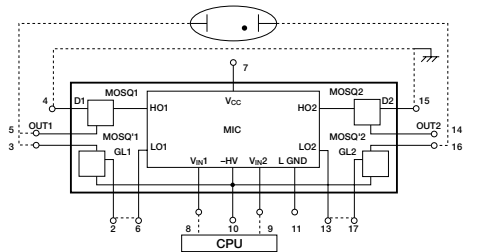
$I_O=0.41\text{A}$  ( $R_L=207\Omega$ )

\* When pulse signal is inputted to  $V_{IN1}$ ,  $R_L$  on solid line is ON and dotted line is off.  
On the contrary, when pulse signal is inputted to  $V_{IN2}$ ,  $R_L$  on dotted line is ON and solid line is off.

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)

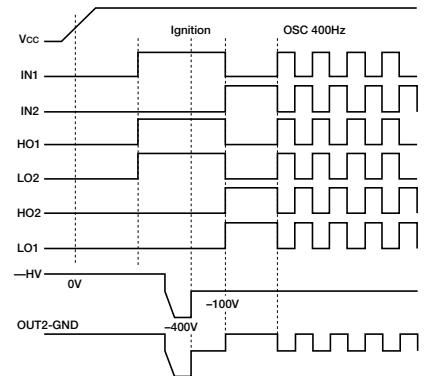


## Block Diagram



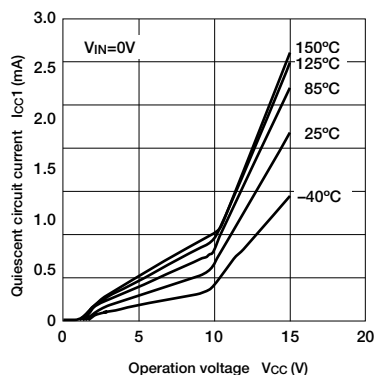
\* Dotted Line: Outside Connection

## Timing Chart

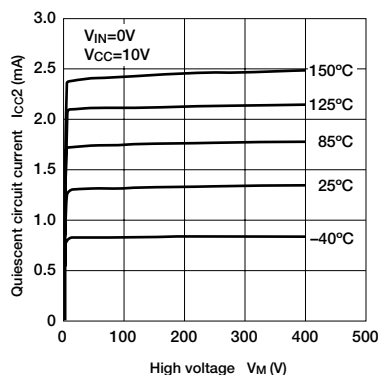


## Electrical Characteristics

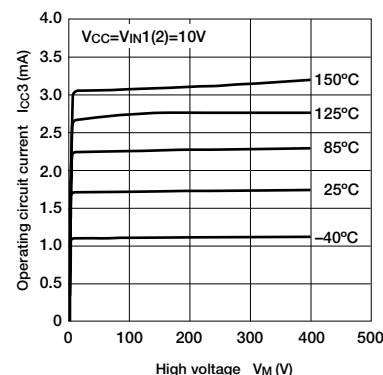
■ Quiescent circuit current



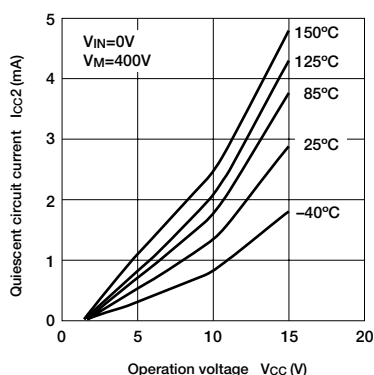
■ Quiescent circuit current supplied high voltage



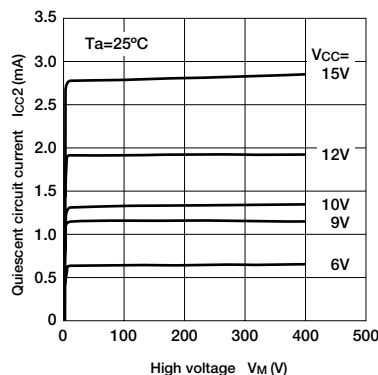
■ Operating circuit current



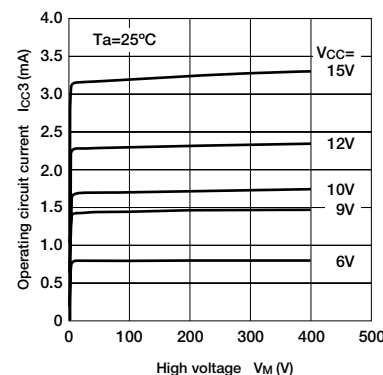
■ Quiescent circuit current supplied high voltage



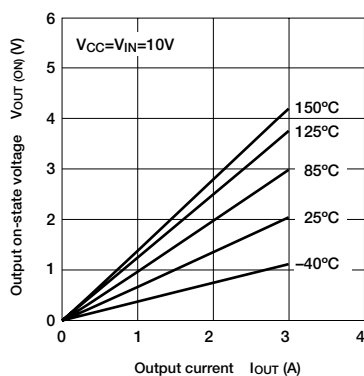
■ Quiescent circuit current supplied high voltage



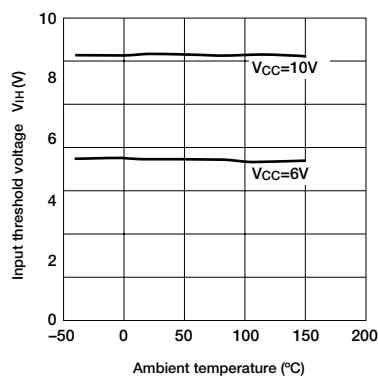
■ Operating circuit current



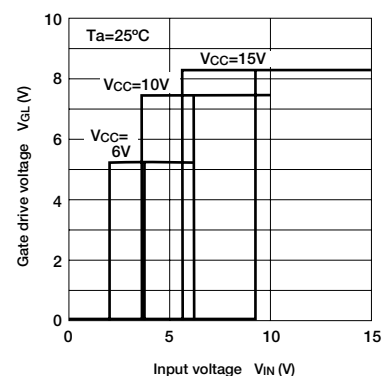
■ Output on-state voltage



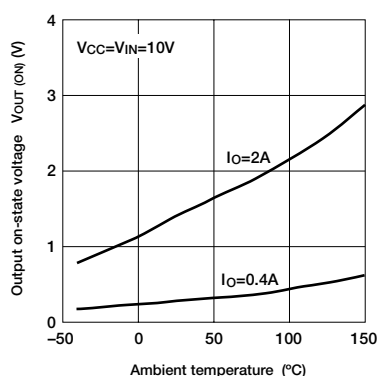
■ Input threshold voltage



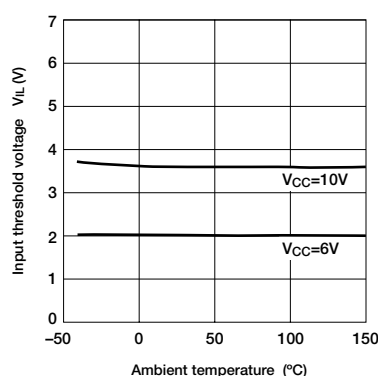
■ Gate drive voltage



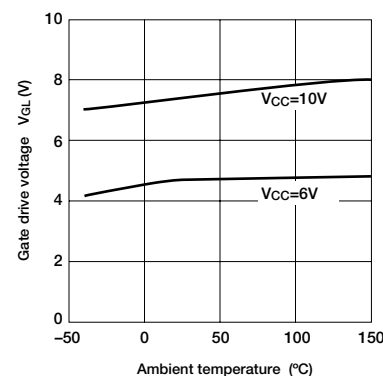
■ Output on-state voltage



■ Input threshold voltage

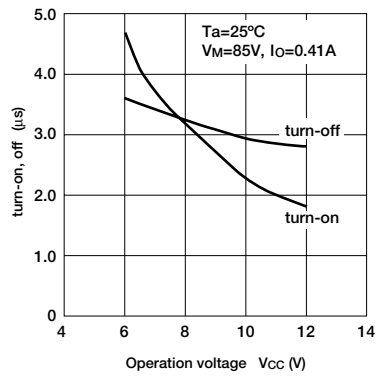


■ Gate drive voltage

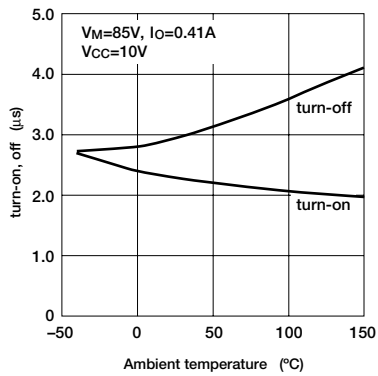


Electrical Characteristics

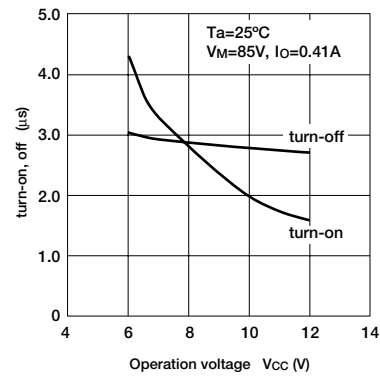
High side switch turn-on, off



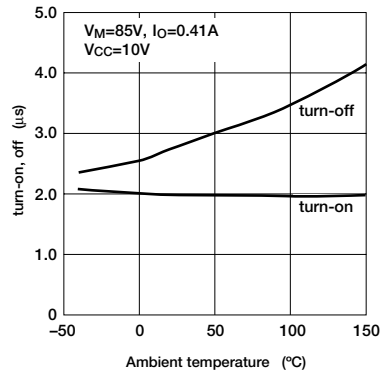
High side switch turn-on, off



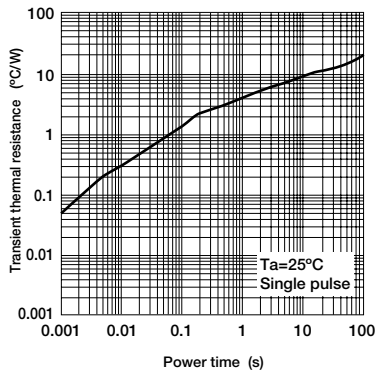
Low side switch turn-on, off



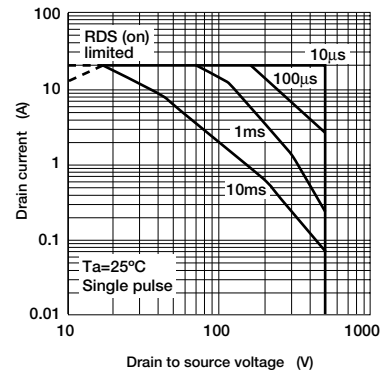
Low side switch turn-on, off



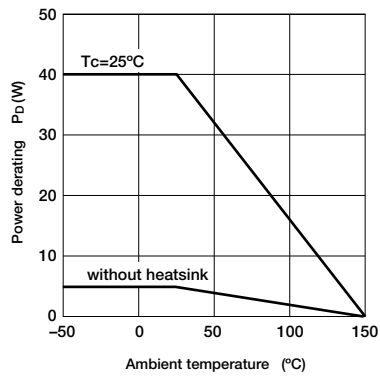
Transient thermal resistance characteristics



Safe operating area (Power MOS FET)



Power derating curve





# Hall-Effect ICs

## Unipolar Switch

Temperature Range (°C)	Magnetic Characteristics [mT] (Ta=25°C)			Package	Part No.	Remarks	External Dimensions
	B <sub>OP</sub> (max)	B <sub>RP</sub> (min)	B <sub>HYS</sub> (min)				
-40 to +150	45	12.5	7	UA / LT	A3121L*		1, 2
	40	14	7	UA / LT	A3122L*		1, 2
	44	18	7	UA / LT	A3123L*		1, 2
	16	1	2	UA / LT	A3141L*	High-Sensitive	1, 2
	23	7.5	3	UA / LT	A3142L*	High-Sensitive	1, 2
	34	16.5	3	UA / LT	A3143L*	High-Sensitive	1, 2
	35	5	2	UA / LT	A3144L*	High-Sensitive	1, 2
	5	0.5	1 (typ)	UA / LT / LH	A3240L*	Ultra-High-Sensitive, Chopper-Stabilized	1, 2, 3
	Programmable	B <sub>OP</sub> —B <sub>HYS</sub>	0.5	UA / LT	A3250L*	Programmable, Chopper-Stabilized	1, 2

Suffix '\*' is package option

## Bipolar Switch

Temperature Range (°C)	Magnetic Characteristics [mT] (Ta=25°C)			Package	Part No.	Remarks	External Dimensions
	B <sub>OP</sub> (max)	B <sub>RP</sub> (min)	B <sub>HYS</sub> (min)				
-40 to +150	5	-5	1	UA / LT	A3134L*	High-Sensitive	1, 2
-40 to +125	9.5	-9.5	3	UA / LT	UGS3132*		1, 2
	7.5	-7.5	3	UA / LT	UGS3133*		1, 2

Suffix '\*' is package option

## Bipolar Latch

Temperature Range (°C)	Magnetic Characteristics [mT] (Ta=25°C)			Package	Part No.	Remarks	External Dimensions
	B <sub>OP</sub> (max)	B <sub>RP</sub> (min)	B <sub>HYS</sub> (min)				
-40 to +150	27	-27	34	UA / LT	A3185L*		1, 2
	15	-15	10	UA / LT	A3187L*		1, 2
	18	-18	20	UA / LT	A3188L*		1, 2
	23	-23	10	UA / LT	A3189L*		1, 2
	4	-4	4.5 (typ)	UA / LT / LH	A3280L*	Chopper-Stabilized	1, 2, 3
	9	-9	10 (typ)	UA / LT / LH	A3281L*	Chopper-Stabilized	1, 2, 3
	18	-18	30 (typ)	UA / LT / LH	A3283L*	Chopper-Stabilized	1, 2, 3

Suffix '\*' is package option

## Gear Tooth Sensor

Temperature Range (°C)	Magnetic Characteristics [mT]			Part No.	External Dimensions
	B <sub>OP</sub> (max)	B <sub>RP</sub> (min)	B <sub>HYS</sub> (min)		
-40 to +150	10	-10	2	UGS3059KA	4
	3.5	-3.5	1	UGS3060KA	4

## Ratiometric, Linear Sensors

Temperature Range (°C)	Magnetic Characteristics [mT]	Part No.	Remarks	External Dimensions
	Sense			
-40 to +150	50mV / mT	A3515LUA	Chopper-Stabilized	1
	25mV / mT	A3516LUA	Chopper-Stabilized	1

## Subassembly

Part No.	Application	External Dimensions
ATS610LSA	Large-tooth, gear-position sensing-crank angle, cam angle	5
ATS611LSB	Fine-pitch, large air gap, gear speed sensing-transmission speed ABS	6
ATS612LSB	Large / small-tooth gear-position sensing-crank angle, transmission speed, cam angle	6

# External Dimensions (unit: mm)

Figure 1 (UA)

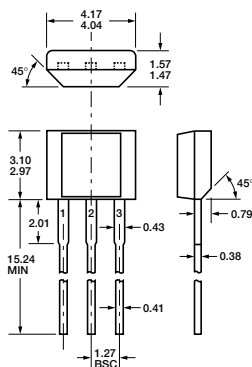


Figure 2 (LT)

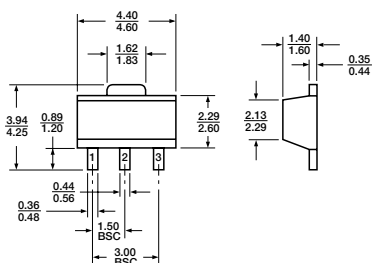


Figure 3 (LH)

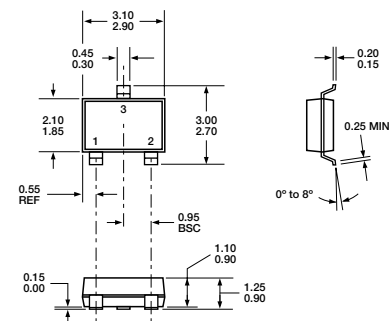


Figure 4 (KA)

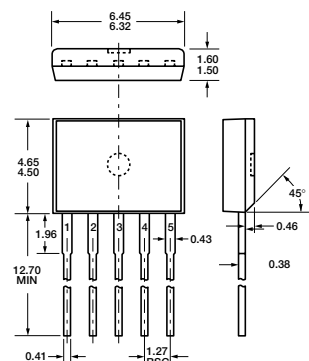


Figure 5 (SA)

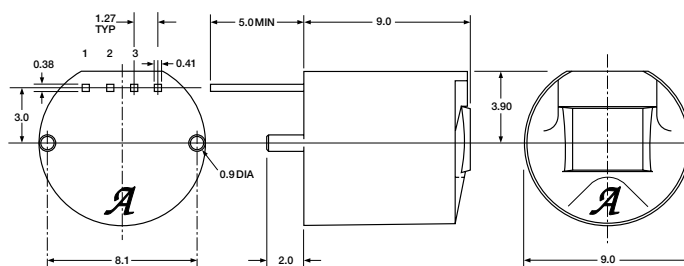
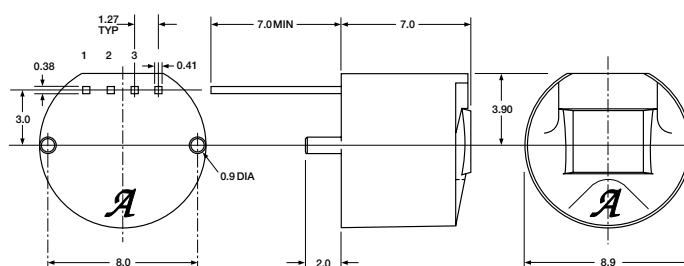


Figure 6 (SB)



- Various processing technologies of BIP, BiCMOS, CMOS and BCD can be used for the semiconductor chips.
- Meets detailed user needs, especially power ICs. A wide range of general-purpose ICs is also available.
- Employs a monolithic chip with flip-chip construction for increased reliability making it ideal for car electronic devices.
- Also available in hybrid ICs with transfer mold construction, multi-chip IC configuration and power monolithic IC configuration.

## Features

- All semiconductor chips used are manufactured by Sanken.
- Main product lineup consists of power ICs produced out of many years' experience of Sanken.
- Uses monolithic chips with flip-chip construction.
- Mainly available in miniature transfer-mold packages.

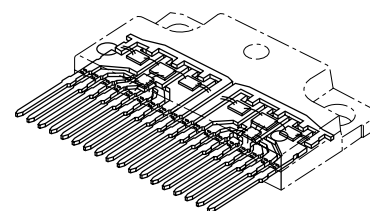
## Examples of Custom Hybrid IC Products

- Regulators for alternators
- Igniters
- Power supply for microcomputer system
- Power steering control IC
- Motor and actuator driver
- Others

## Examples of Sanken Automotive Hybrid ICs

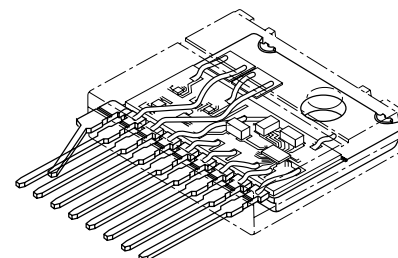
Lead frame type  
multi-chip power IC

- One-chip power IC

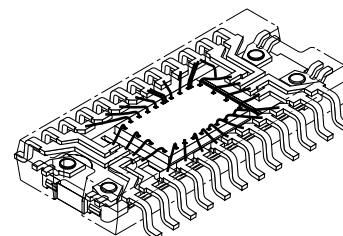


Lead frame type  
power hybrid IC with  
ceramic substrate

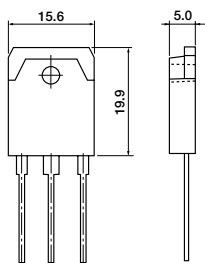
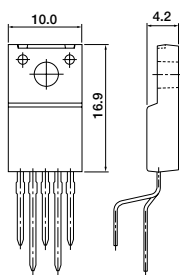
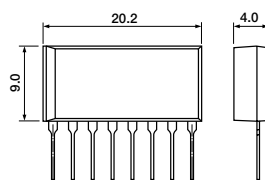
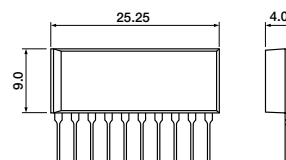
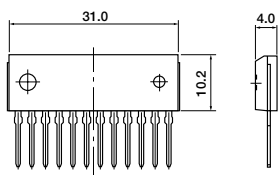
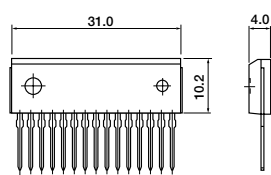
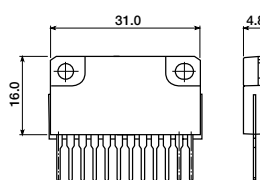
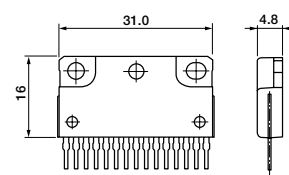
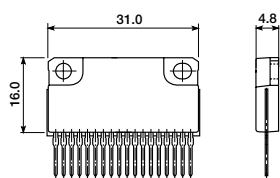
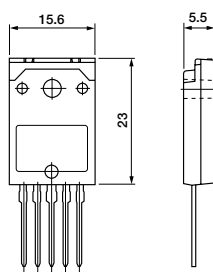
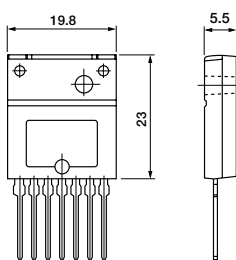
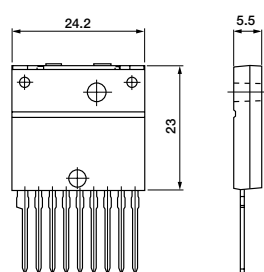
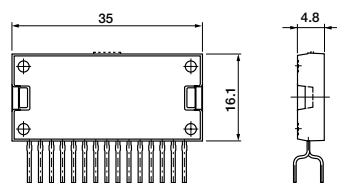
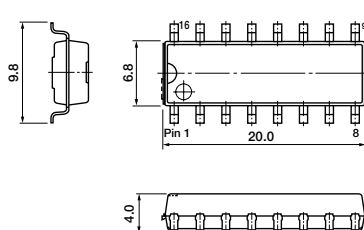
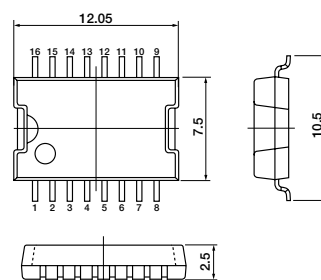
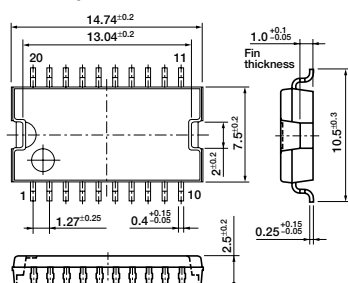
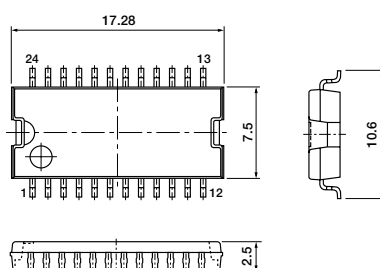
- High-output high-breakdown voltage IC
- Simplified integration of custom circuits
- Distribution of unit functions  
(Actuators may be built in the device)



Surface-mount  
power IC





**External Dimensions** (unit: mm)**MT-100****FM205****STA 8pin****STA 10pin****SMA12pin****SMA15pin****SLA12pin****SLA15pin****SLA18pin****3GR-F****3GR-M****STR-S****SPM****SMD16pin****SPF16pin****SPF20pin****SPF24pin**

# Transistors and MOS FETs

## Index by Application

Application	Part No.	Page
Igniters	2SD2141	74
	MN638S	80
Injectors	2SC4153	73
	2SD2382	75
	MN611S	79
	STA461C	84
	STA463C	85
	STA464C	86
	STA508A	99
	SDC09	90
	SDK09	105
	SPF0001	91
AT (Automatic Transmissions)	2SA1488	66
	2SA1488A	66
Cruise controls	2SA1568	68
	2SC4065	72
	SLA8004	87
Airbag systems	2SA1567	67
	SDA03	88
	SDA04	89
Boosters for power supply of microcomputers	2SA1488	66
	FP812	78
Power steering	FKV460	93
	FKV460S	94
	FKV560	95
	FKV560S	96
	FKV660	97
	FKV660S	98
ABS	SLA5027	102
	SDK08	104
Electronic meters	2SC3852	70
Solenoid drivers	STA315A	81
	STA335A	82
	STA415A	83
	STA509A	100
	SDK06	103
	SDK08	104
Clutch controls	2SC4024	71
Lamp controls	2SK2701	92
	SMA5113	101
Others	2SC3851	69
	FN812	77
	2SD2633	76

## Index by Load

Load Current	Part No.	Chip	Avalanche Diode	Single Package		Multi-chip Package					Remarks
				TO220F	TO220S	SPF (Surface-mount)	SD (Surface-mount)	STA	SMA	SLA	
Approx. 0.5A	2SA1488A	Single		25W							
	2SC3851	Single		25W							
	2SC3852	Single		25W							
	STA315A	Single • 3	35V					13.5W			Es/b=50mJ
	STA335A	Single • 2	35V					12W			Es/b=150mJ
	STA415A	Single • 4	35V					18W			Es/b=50mJ
	STA509A	MOS • 4	52V					20W			Es/b=40mJ
	SDK06	MOS • 4	52V				3W				Es/b=40mJ
Approx. 1.2A	2SA1488	Single		25W							
	2SC3851	Single		25W							
	2SC4153	Single		30W							V <sub>CEO</sub> =120V
	MN611S	Single	115V		60W						Es/b=45mJ
	SPF0001	Single • 2				2.5W					Es/b=45mJ
	SDA03	Single • 4					3W				
	SDA04	Single • 2					2.5W				
	SDC09	Single • 2	65V				2.8W				Es/b=80mJ
	SDK08	MOS • 4					3W				
	SDK09	MOS					3W				
	STA461C	Single • 2	65V					18W			Es/b=80mJ
	STA463C	Single • 2	115V					18W			Es/b=45mJ
	STA464C	Single • 4						4W			Es/b=80mJ
	STA508A	MOS • 4						20W			
	SMA5113	MOS • 4							35W		V <sub>DSS</sub> =450V
Approx. 3A	2SA1567	Single		35W							
	2SD2382	Single	65V	30W							Es/b=200mJ
	2SK2701	MOS		35W							V <sub>DSS</sub> =450V
	FP812	Single		35W							
	FN812	Single		35W							
	SLA8004	Single • 4								40W	
Approx. 5A	2SA1568	Single		35W							
	2SC4024	Single		35W							
	2SC4065	Single		35W							
	2SD2141	Darlington	380V	35W							Es/b=210mJ
	2SD2633	Darlington		35W							
	MN638S	Darlington	380V		60W						
	SLA5027	MOS • 4								40W	
10A and over	FKV460	MOS		40W							R <sub>DS(ON)</sub> = 9mΩ max
	FKV560	MOS		40W							R <sub>DS(ON)</sub> = 11mΩ max
	FKV660	MOS		40W							R <sub>DS(ON)</sub> = 14mΩ max
	FKV460S	MOS			60W						R <sub>DS(ON)</sub> = 9mΩ max
	FKV560S	MOS			60W						R <sub>DS(ON)</sub> = 11mΩ max
	FKV660S	MOS			60W						R <sub>DS(ON)</sub> = 14mΩ max

# Power Transistor 2SA1488/1488A

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings		Unit
	2SA1488	2SA1488A	
V <sub>CB0</sub>	-60	-80	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	-60	-80	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	-6		V
I <sub>C</sub>	-4		A
I <sub>B</sub>	-1		A
P <sub>C</sub>	25 (T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C)		W
T <sub>J</sub>	150		°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150		°C

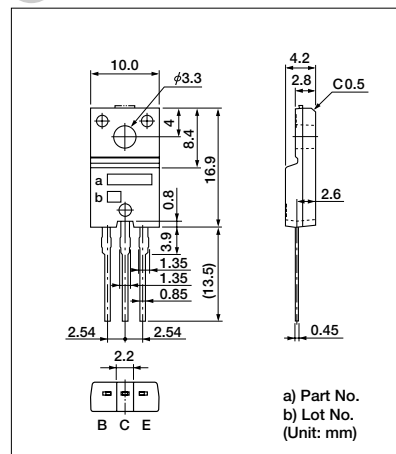
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta = 25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings		Unit
		2SA1488	2SA1488A	
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> =	-100max	-100max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = -6V	-100max		μA
V <sub>(BR) CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -25mA	-60min	-80min	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = -4V, I <sub>C</sub> = -1A	40min		
V <sub>CE</sub> (sat)	I <sub>C</sub> = -2A, I <sub>B</sub> = -0.2A	-0.5max		V
f <sub>T</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = -12V, I <sub>E</sub> = -0.2A	15typ		MHz
C <sub>OB</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = -10V, f = 1MHz	90typ		pF

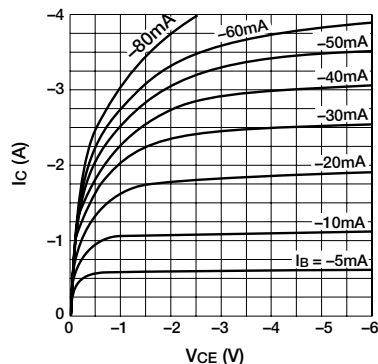
## Typical Switching Characteristics (common emitter)

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
-12	6	-2	-10	5	-200	200	0.25typ	0.75typ	0.25typ

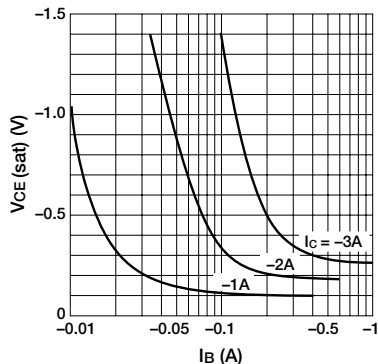
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



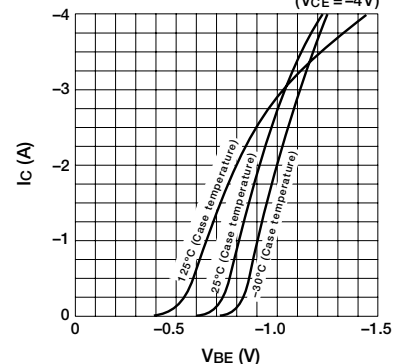
■ I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



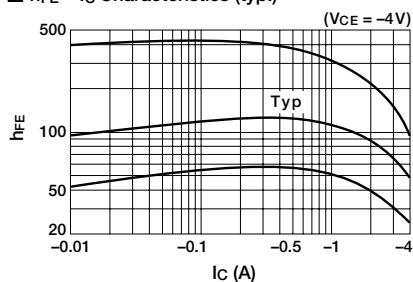
■ V<sub>CE</sub> (sat)—I<sub>B</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



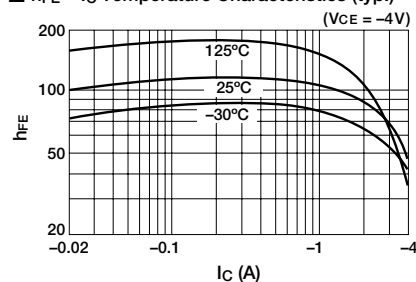
■ I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



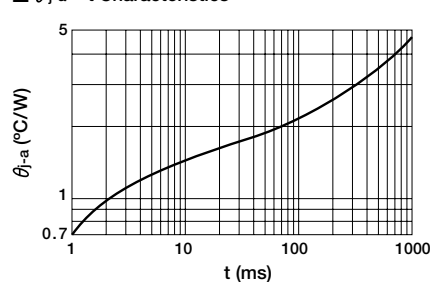
■ h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



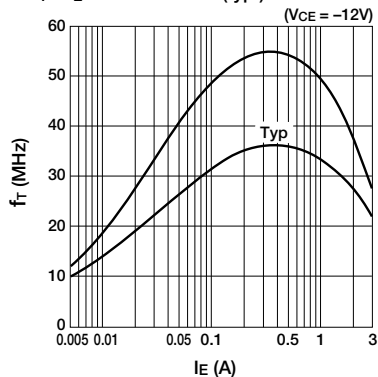
■ h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



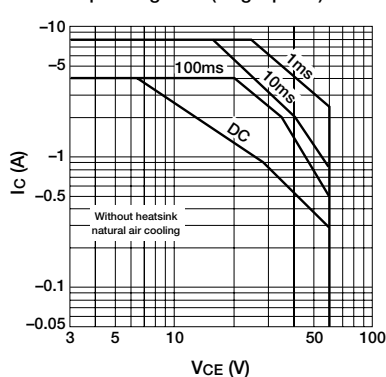
■ θ<sub>JA</sub>—t Characteristics



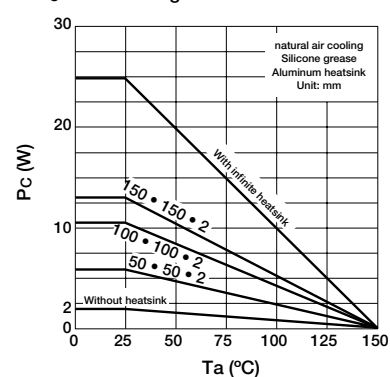
■ f<sub>T</sub>—I<sub>E</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



■ Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



■ P<sub>C</sub>—T<sub>a</sub> Derating



# Power Transistor 2SA1567

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta = 25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	-50	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	-50	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	-6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	-12	A
I <sub>B</sub>	-3	A
P <sub>C</sub>	35 (T <sub>C</sub> = 25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
Tstg	-55 to +150	°C

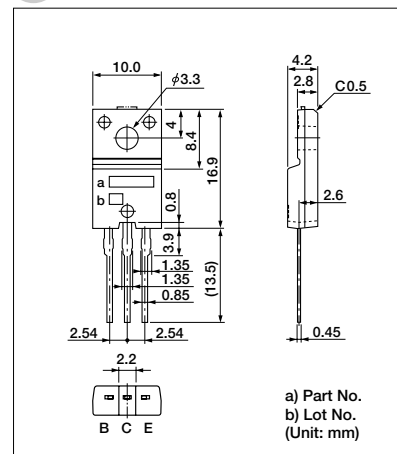
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta = 25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = -50V	-100max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = -6V	-100max	μA
V <sub>(BR) CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -25 mA	-50min	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = -1V, I <sub>C</sub> = -6A	50min	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -6A, I <sub>B</sub> = -0.3A	-0.35max	V
f <sub>T</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = -12V, I <sub>E</sub> = -0.5A	40typ	MHz
C <sub>OB</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = -10V, f = 1MHz	330typ	pF

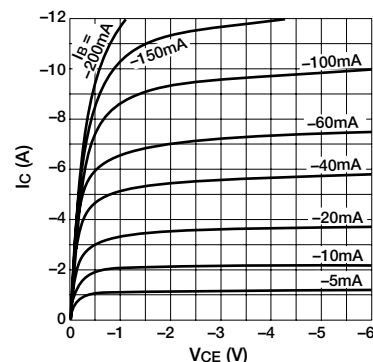
## Typical Switching Characteristics (common emitter)

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
-24	4	-6	-10	5	-120	120	0.4typ	0.4typ	0.2typ

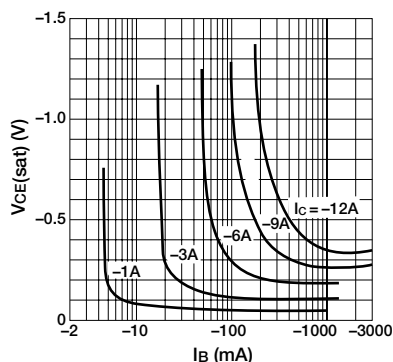
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



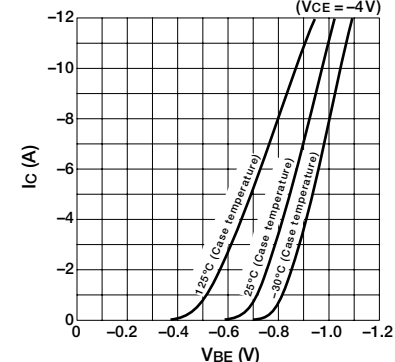
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



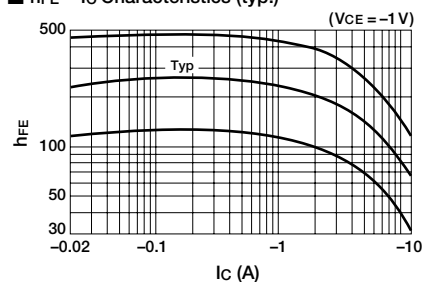
### V<sub>CE(sat)</sub>—I<sub>B</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



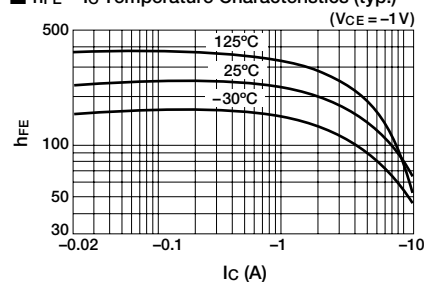
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



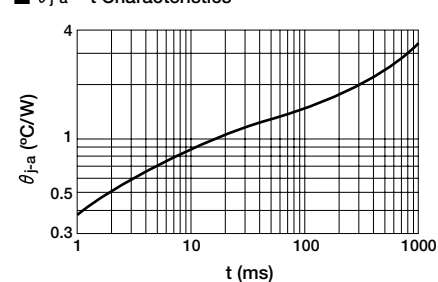
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



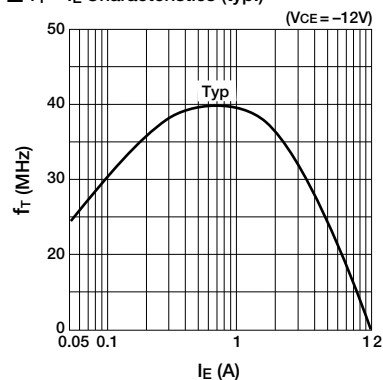
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



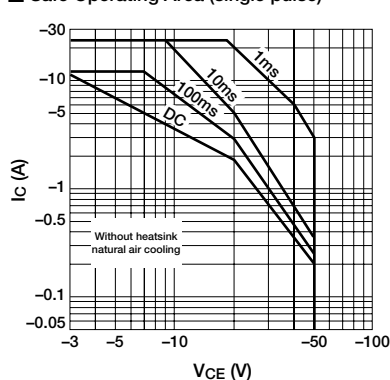
### θ<sub>JA</sub>—t Characteristics



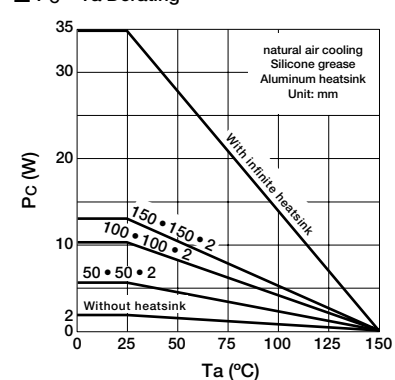
### f<sub>T</sub>—I<sub>E</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### P<sub>C</sub>—Ta Derating



# Power Transistor 2SA1568

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	-60	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	-60	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	-6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	±12	A
I <sub>B</sub>	-3	A
P <sub>C</sub>	35 (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

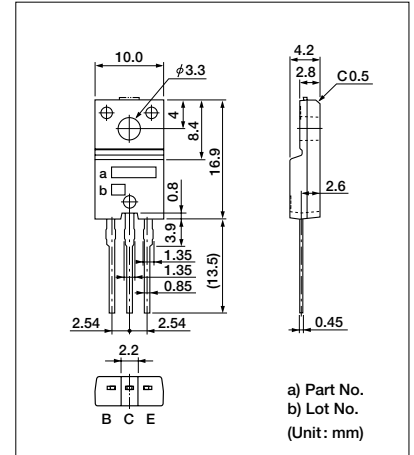
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = -60V	-100max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = -6V	-60max	mA
V <sub>(BR) CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -25mA	-60min	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = -1V, I <sub>C</sub> = -6A	50min	
V <sub>CE (sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -6A, I <sub>B</sub> = -0.3A	-0.35max	V
V <sub>FEC</sub>	I <sub>ECO</sub> = -10A	-2.5max	V
f <sub>T</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = -12V, I <sub>E</sub> = 0.5A	40typ	MHz
C <sub>OB</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = -10V, f = 1MHz	330typ	pF

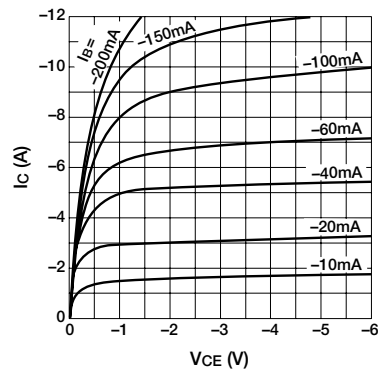
## Typical Switching Characteristics (common emitter)

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
-24	4	-6	-10	5	-120	120	0.4typ	0.4typ	0.2typ

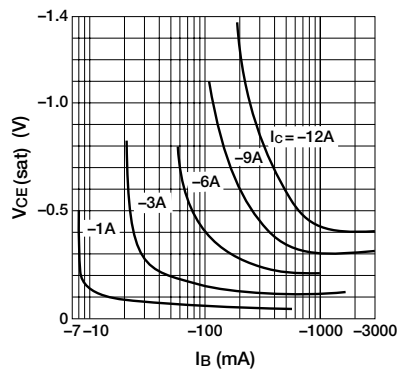
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



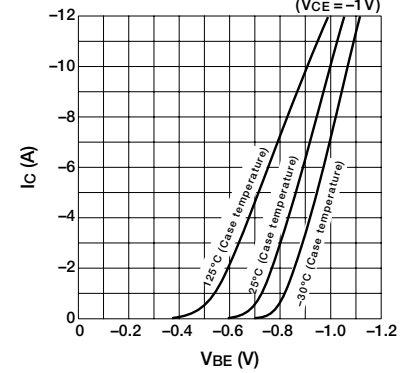
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



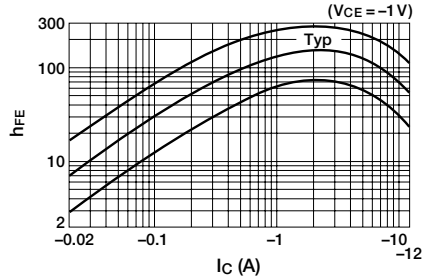
### V<sub>CE (sat)</sub>—I<sub>B</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



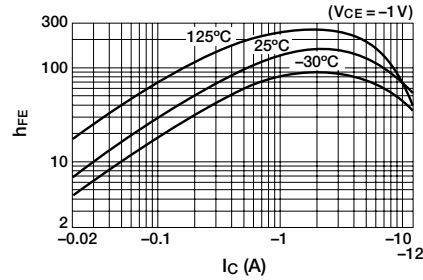
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



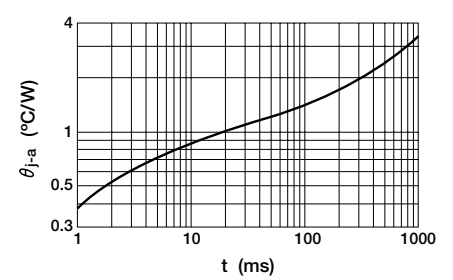
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



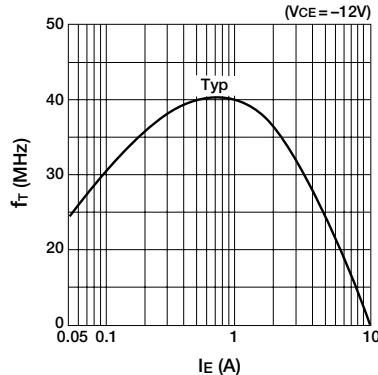
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



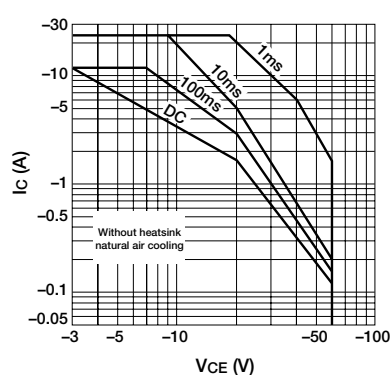
### θ<sub>J-A</sub>—t Characteristics



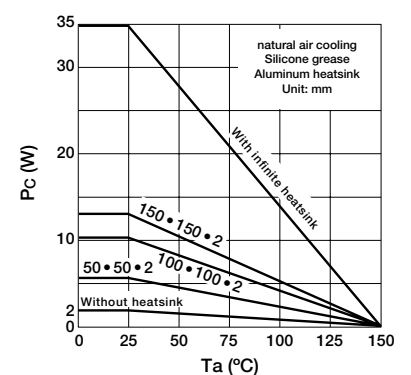
### f<sub>T</sub>—I<sub>E</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### P<sub>C</sub>—T<sub>a</sub> Derating



# Power Transistor 2SC3851

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
VCBO	80	V
VCEO	60	V
VEBO	6	V
IC	4	A
IB	1	A
PC	25 (Tc=25°C)	W
TJ	150	°C
Tstg	-55 to +150	°C

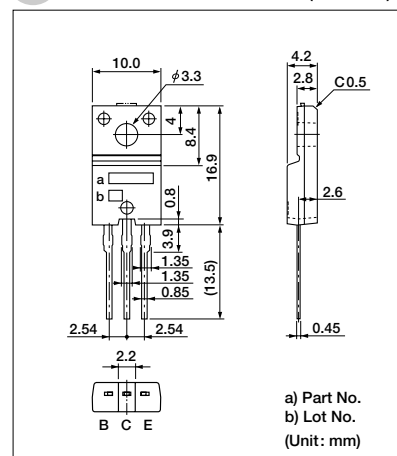
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
ICBO	VCB = 80V	100max	μA
IEBO	VEB = 6V	100max	μA
V(BR) CEO	IC = 25mA	60min	V
hFE	VCE = 4V, IC = 1A	40 to 320	
VCE(sat)	IC = 2A, IB = 0.2A	0.5max	V
fr	VCE = 12V, IE = -0.2A	15typ	MHz
COB	VCB = 10V, f = 1MHz	60typ	pF

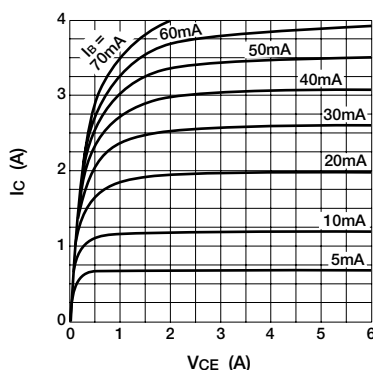
## Typical Switching Characteristics (common emitter)

VCC (V)	RL (Ω)	IC (A)	VBB1 (V)	VBB2 (V)	IB1 (mA)	IB2 (mA)	ton (μs)	tstg (μs)	tf (μs)
12	6	2	10	-5	200	-200	0.2typ	1typ	0.3typ

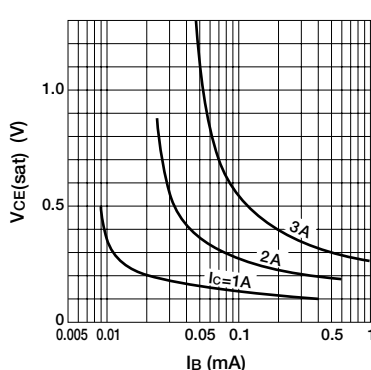
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



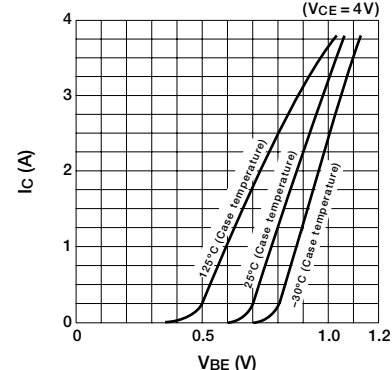
### IC—VCE Characteristics (typ.)



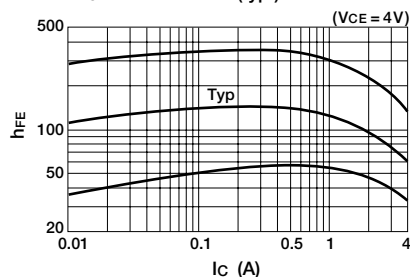
### VCE(sat)—IB Characteristics (typ.)



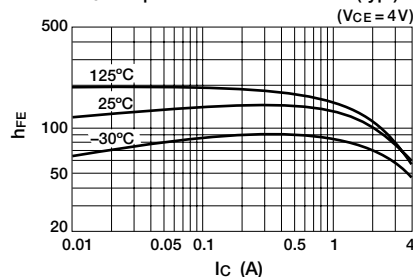
### IC—VBE Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



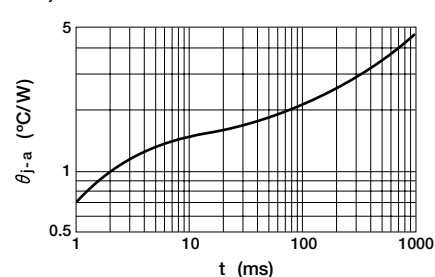
### hFE—IC Characteristics (typ.)



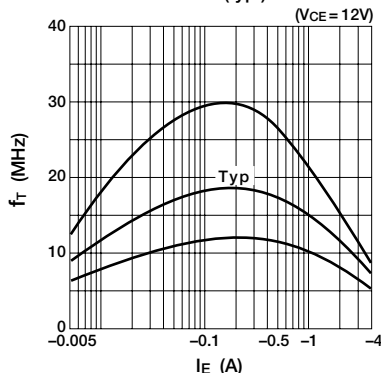
### hFE—IC Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



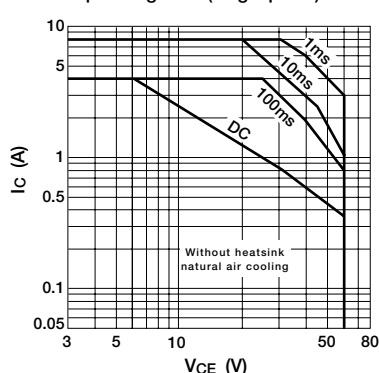
### θJA—t Characteristics



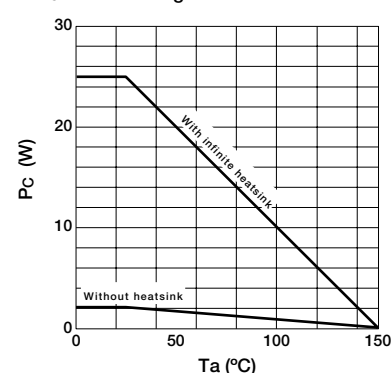
### fr—IE Characteristics (typ.)



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### PC—Ta Derating



# Power Transistor 2SC3852

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
VCBO	80	V
VCEO	60	V
VEBO	6	V
IC	3	A
IB	1	A
PC	25 (Tc=25°C)	W
Tj	150	°C
Tstg	-55 to +150	°C

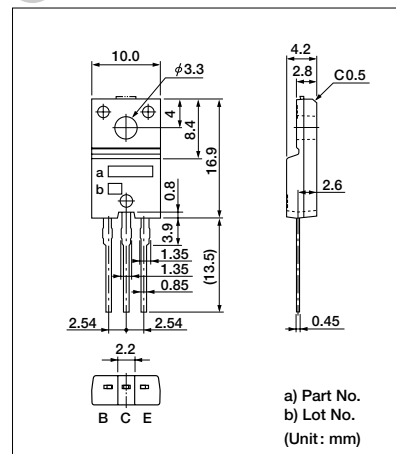
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
ICBO	VCB = 80V	10max	μA
IEBO	VEB = 6V	100max	μA
V(BR) CEO	IC = 25mA	60min	V
hFE	VCE = 4V, IC = 0.5A	500min	
VCE(sat)	IC = 2A, IB = 50mA	0.5max	V
fT	VCE = 12V, IE = -0.2A	15typ	MHz
COB	VCB = 10V, f = 1MHz	50typ	pF

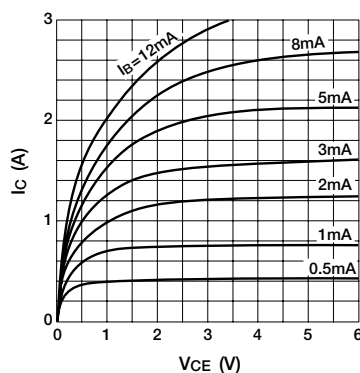
## Typical Switching Characteristics (common emitter)

VCC (V)	RL (Ω)	IC (A)	VBB1 (V)	VBB2 (V)	IB1 (mA)	IB2 (mA)	ton (μs)	tstg (μs)	tT (μs)
20	20	1.0	10	-5	15	-30	0.8typ	3.0typ	1.2typ

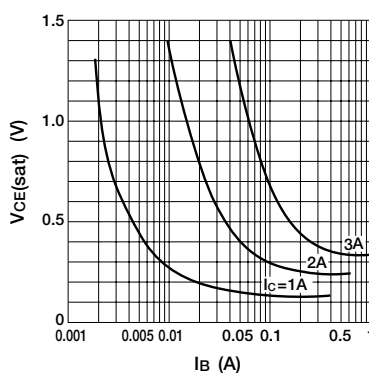
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



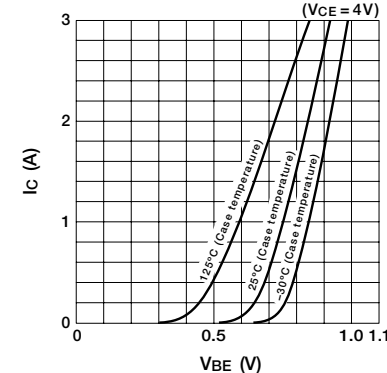
■ IC—VCE Characteristics (typ.)



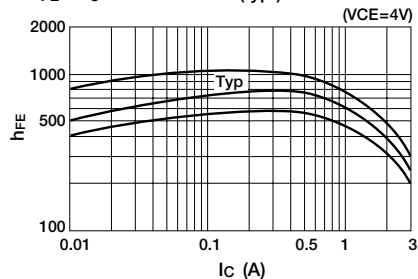
■ VCE(sat)—IB Characteristics (typ.)



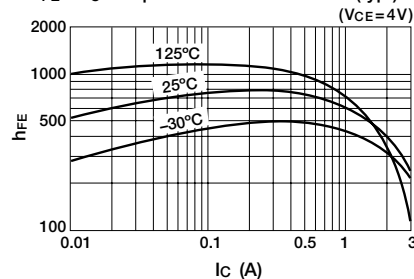
■ IC—VBE Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



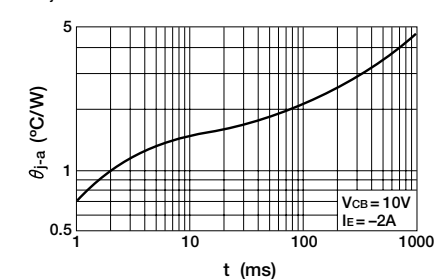
■ hFE—IC Characteristics (typ.)



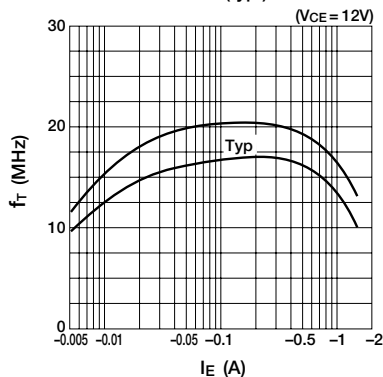
■ hFE—IC Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



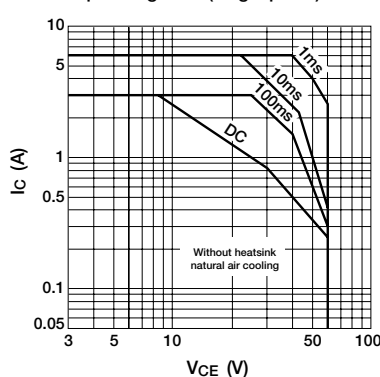
■ θJA—t Characteristics



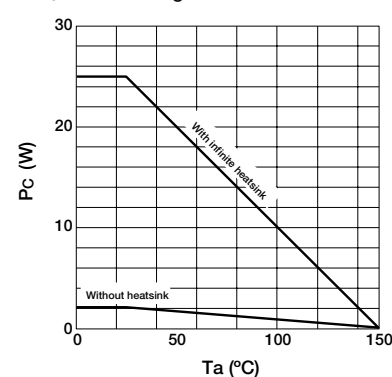
■ fT—IE Characteristics (typ.)



■ Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



■ PC—Ta Derating





# Power Transistor 2SC4024

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
VCBO	100	V
VCEO	50	V
VEBO	15	V
IC	10	A
IB	3	A
PC	35 (Tc=25°C)	W
Tj	150	°C
Tstg	-55 to +150	°C

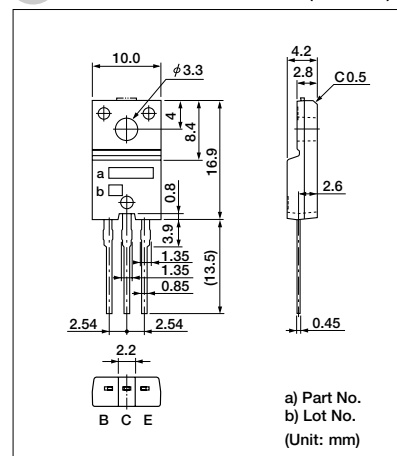
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
ICBO	VCB = 100V	10max	μA
IEBO	VEB = 15V	10max	μA
V(BR) CEO	IC = 25 mA	50min	V
hFE	VCE = 4V, IC = 1A	300 to 1600	
VCE(sat)	IC = 5A, IB = 0.1A	0.5max	V
fT	VCB = 12V, IE = -0.5A	24typ	MHz
COB	VCB = 10V, f = 1MHz	150typ	pF

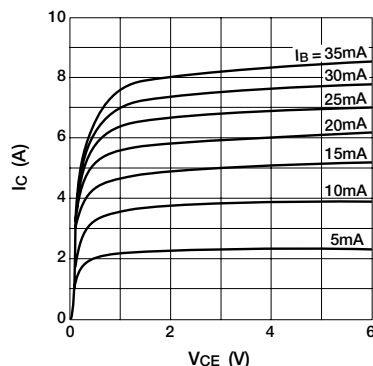
## Typical Switching Characteristics (common emitter)

VCC (V)	RL (Ω)	IC (A)	IB1 (A)	IB2 (A)	ton (μs)	tstg (μs)	tr (μs)
20	4	5	0.1	-0.1	0.5typ	2.0typ	0.5typ

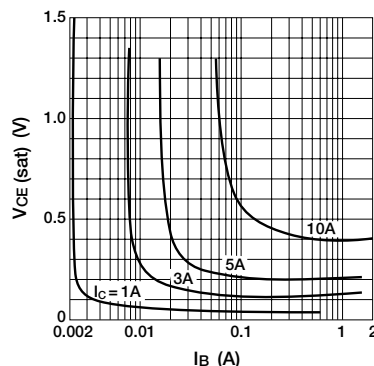
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



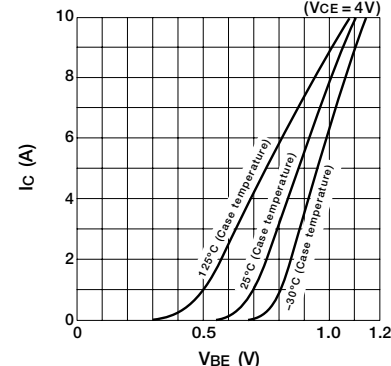
■ IC—VCE Characteristics (typ.)



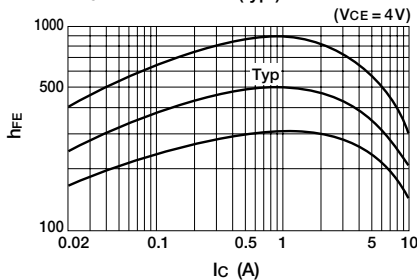
■ VCE (sat)—IB Characteristics (typ.)



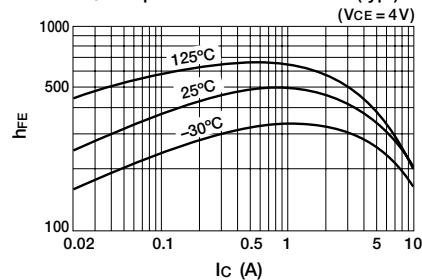
■ IC—VBE Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



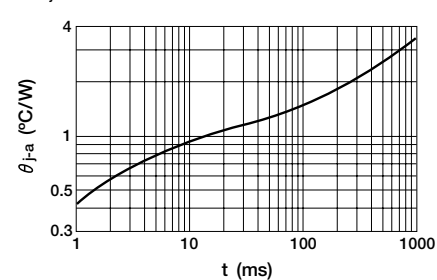
■ hFE—IC Characteristics (typ.)



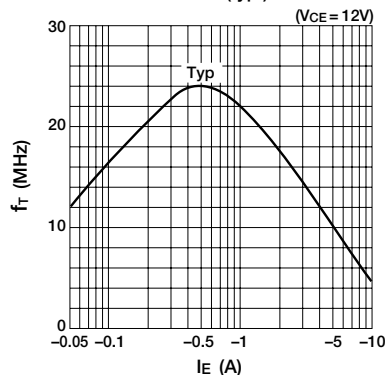
■ hFE—IC Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



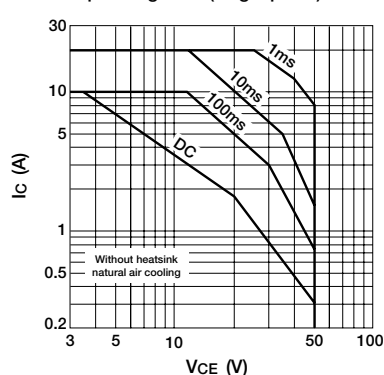
■ θJA—t Characteristics



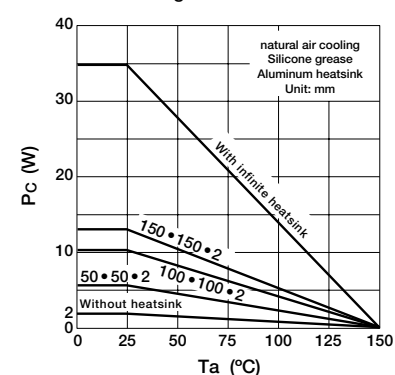
■ fT—IE Characteristics (typ.)



■ Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



■ PC—Ta Derating



# Power Transistor 2SC4065

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	60	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	60	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	±12	A
I <sub>B</sub>	3	A
P <sub>C</sub>	35 (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

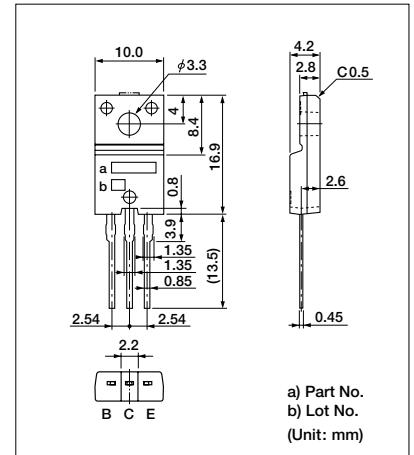
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = 60V	100max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = 6V	60max	mA
V <sub>(BR)</sub> CEO	I <sub>C</sub> = 25mA	60min	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 1V, I <sub>C</sub> = 6A	50min	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 6A, I <sub>B</sub> = 1.3A	0.35max	V
V <sub>FEC</sub>	V <sub>ECO</sub> = 10A	2.5max	V
f <sub>T</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 12V, I <sub>E</sub> = -0.5A	24typ	MHz
COB	V <sub>CB</sub> = 10V, f = 1MHz	180typ	pF

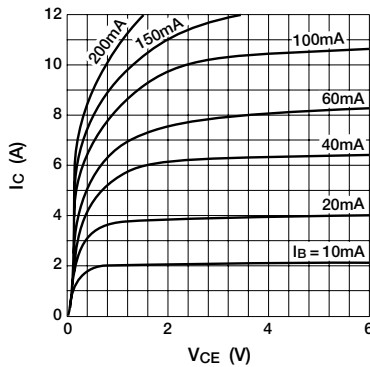
## Typical Switching Characteristics (common emitter)

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (A)	I <sub>B2</sub> (A)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
24	4	6	10	-5	0.12	-0.12	0.6typ	1.4typ	0.4typ

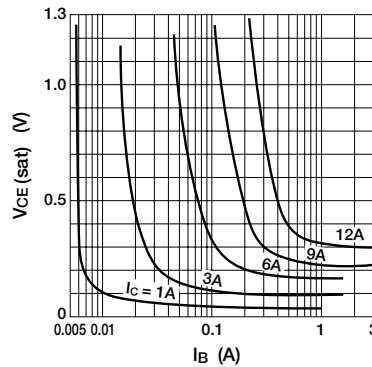
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



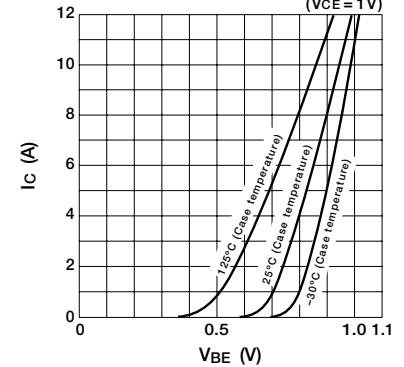
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



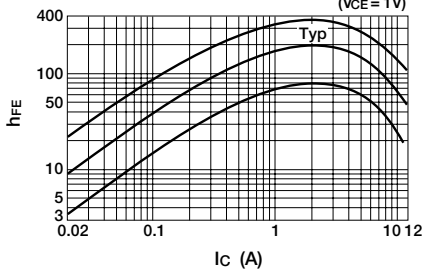
### V<sub>CE(sat)</sub>—I<sub>B</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



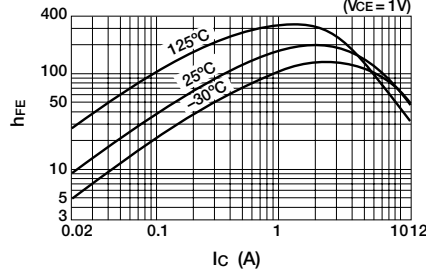
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



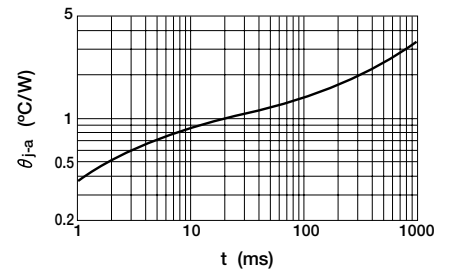
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



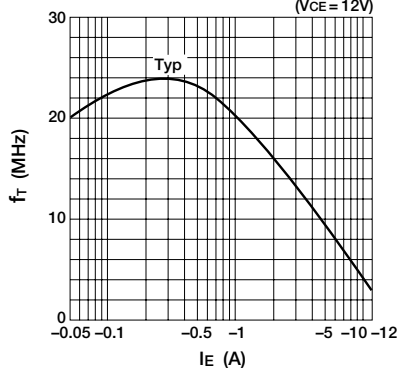
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



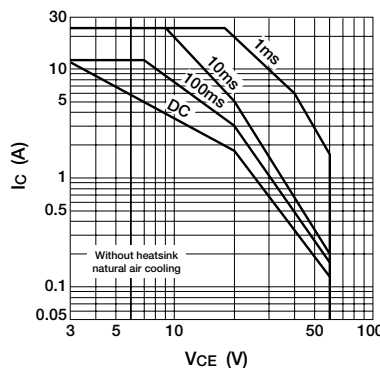
### θ<sub>JA</sub>—t Characteristics



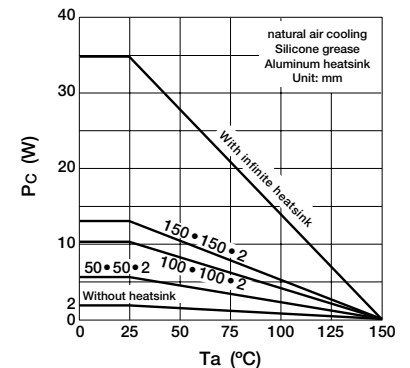
### f<sub>T</sub>—I<sub>E</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### P<sub>C</sub>—T<sub>a</sub> Derating



# Power Transistor 2SC4153

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
VCBO	200	V
VCEO	120	V
VEBO	8	V
IC	7 (pulse 14)	A
IB	3	A
PC	30 (Tc=25°C)	W
Tj	150	°C
Tstg	-55 to +150	°C

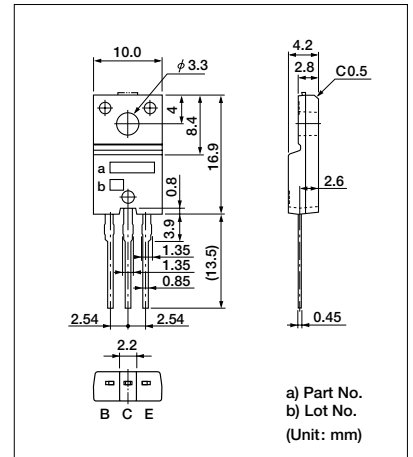
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
ICBO	VCB = 200V	100max	μA
IEBO	VEB = 8V	100max	μA
V(BR) CEO	IC = 50mA	120min	V
hFE	VCE = 4V, IC = 3A	70 to 220	
VCE (sat)	IC = 3A, IB = 0.3A	0.5max	V
VBE (sat)	IC = 3A, IB = 0.3A	1.2max	V
fT	VCE = 12V, IE = -0.5A	30typ	MHz
COB	VCB = 10V, f = 1MHz	110typ	pF

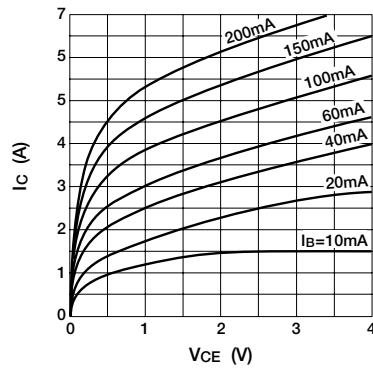
## Typical Switching Characteristics (common emitter)

VCC (V)	RL (Ω)	IC (A)	VBB1 (V)	VBB2 (V)	IB1 (A)	IB2 (A)	ton (μs)	tstg (μs)	tf (μs)
50	16.7	3	10	-5	0.3	-0.6	0.5max	3max	0.5max

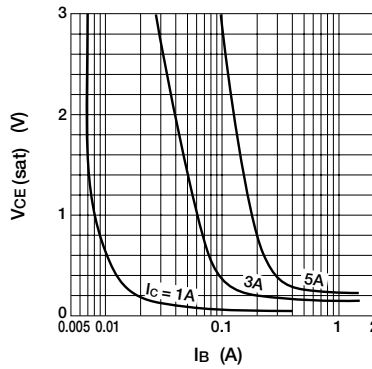
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



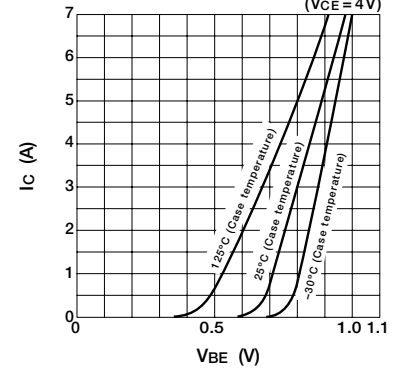
### IC—VCE Characteristics (typ.)



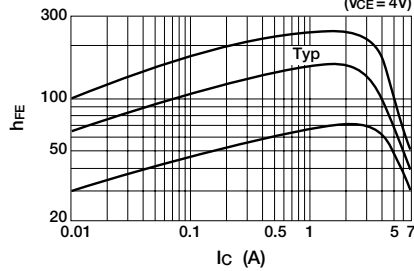
### VCE (sat)—IB Characteristics (typ.)



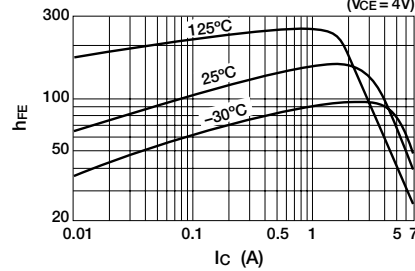
### IC—VBE Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



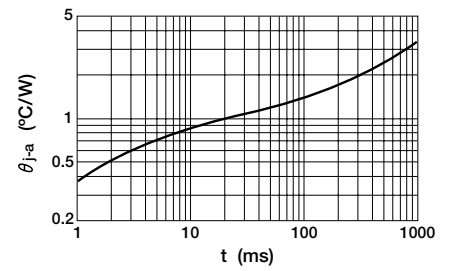
### hFE—IC Characteristics (typ.)



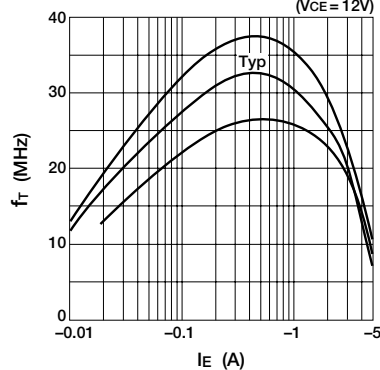
### hFE—IC Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



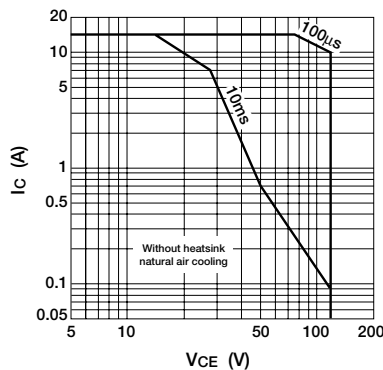
### θJA—t Characteristics



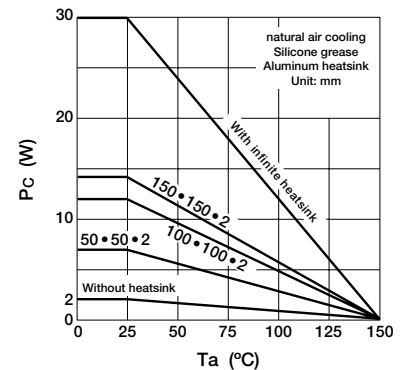
### fT—IE Characteristics (typ.)



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### PC—Ta Derating



# Power Transistor 2SD2141

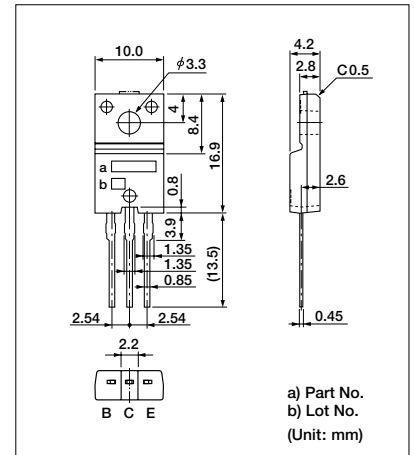
## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	380±50	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	380±50	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	6 (pulse 10)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	1	A
P <sub>C</sub>	35 (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

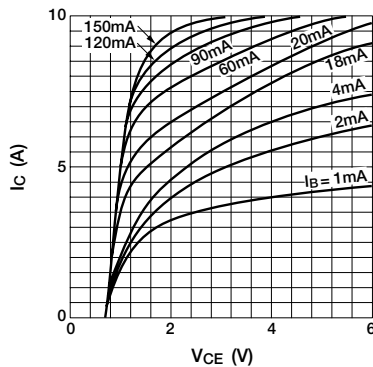
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = 330V	10max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = 6V	20max	μA
V <sub>(BR) CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 25mA	330 to 430	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 2V, I <sub>C</sub> = 3A	1500min	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 4A, I <sub>B</sub> = 20mA	1.5max	V

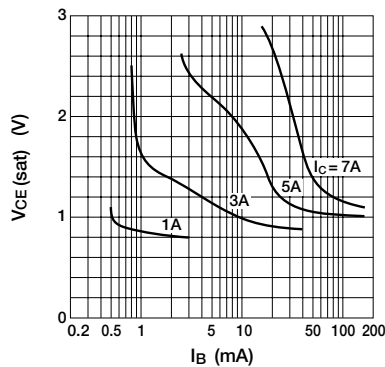
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



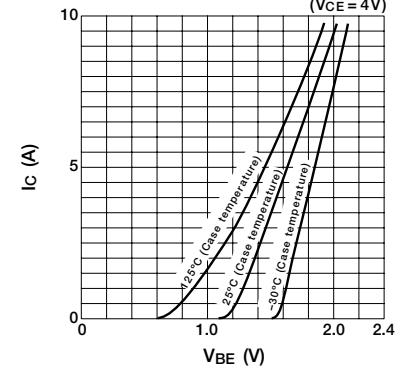
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



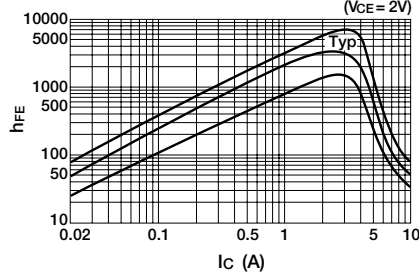
### V<sub>CE(sat)</sub>—I<sub>B</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



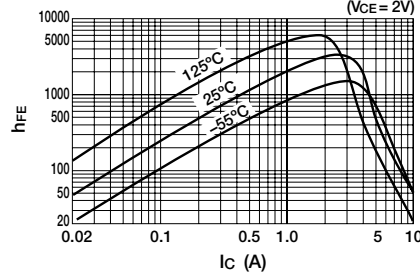
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



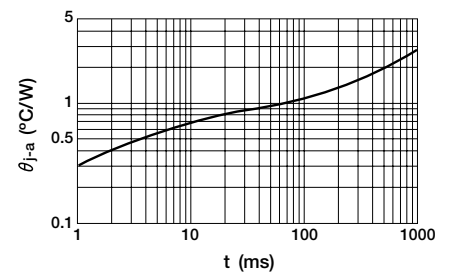
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



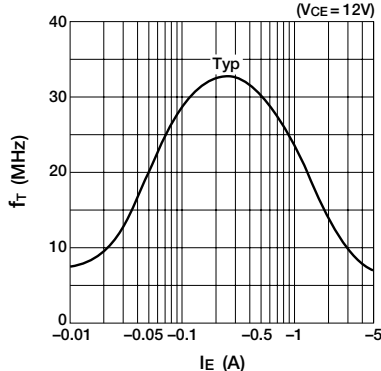
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



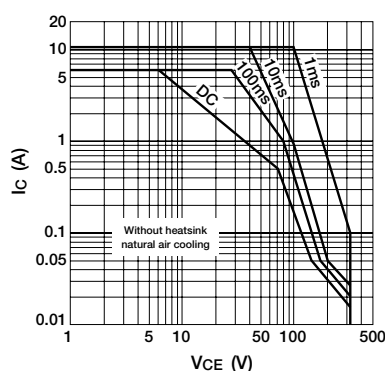
### θ<sub>J-a</sub>—t Characteristics



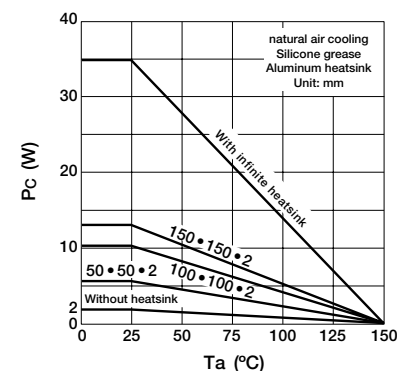
### f<sub>T</sub>—I<sub>E</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### P<sub>C</sub>—T<sub>a</sub> Derating



# Power Transistor 2SD2382

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	65±5	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	65±5	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	±6 (pulse ±10)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	1	A
P <sub>C</sub>	30 (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

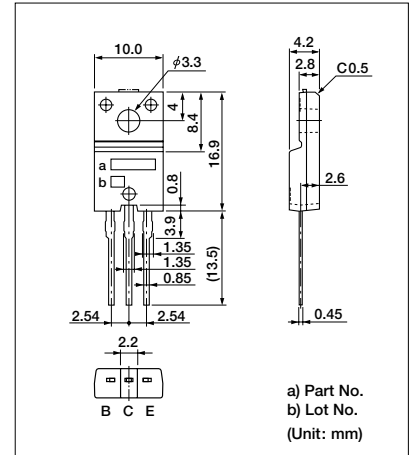
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = 60V	10max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = 6V	10max	μA
V <sub>CE0</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 50mA	60 to 70	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 1V, I <sub>C</sub> = 1A	700 to 3000	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 1.5A, I <sub>B</sub> = 15mA	0.15max	V
V <sub>FEC</sub>	I <sub>FEC</sub> = 6A	1.5max	V
Es/b	L = 10mH, single pulse	200min	mJ

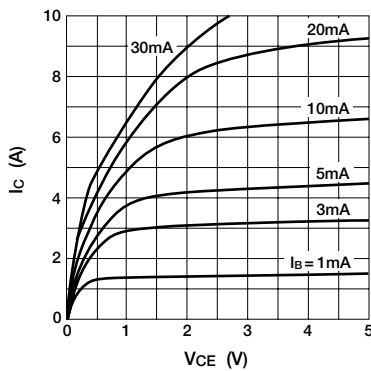
## Typical Switching Characteristics

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>r</sub> (μs)
12	12	1	10	-5	30	-30	0.25	0.8	0.35

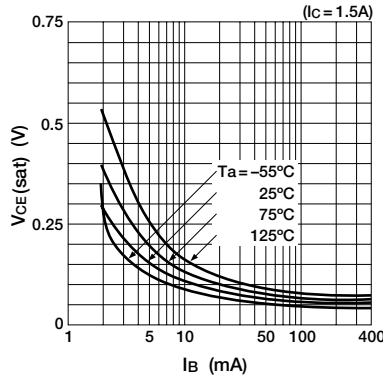
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



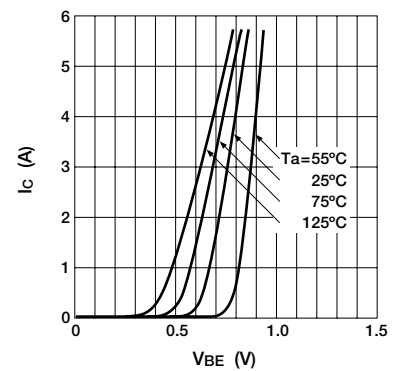
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



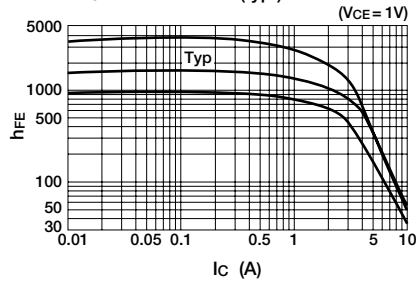
### V<sub>CE(sat)</sub>—I<sub>B</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



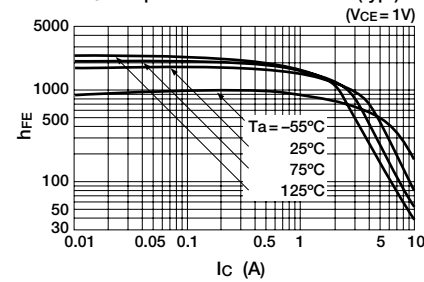
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



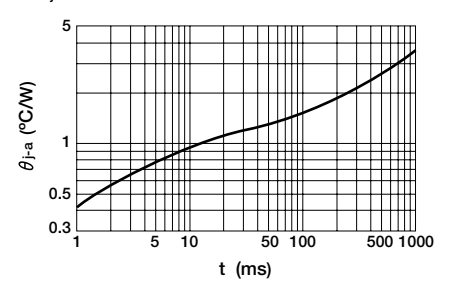
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



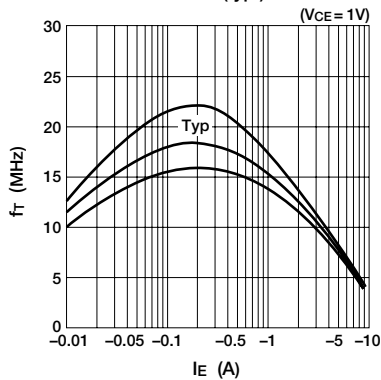
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



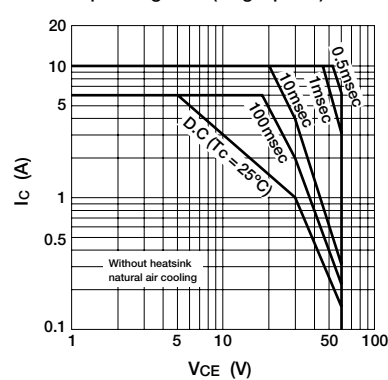
### θ<sub>J-a</sub>—t Characteristics



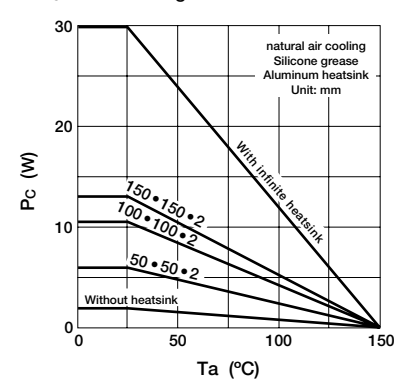
### f<sub>T</sub>—I<sub>E</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### P<sub>C</sub>—Ta Derating



# Power Transistor 2SD2633

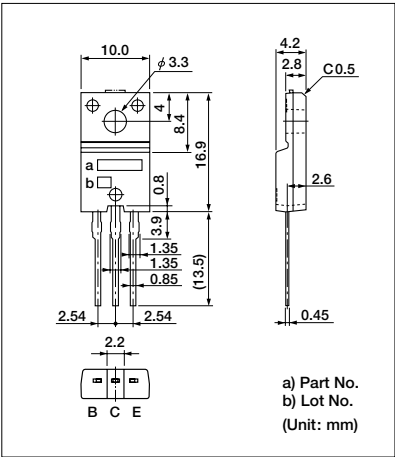
## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	200	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	150	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	8	A
I <sub>B</sub>	1	A
P <sub>C</sub>	35 (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C) 2 (T <sub>a</sub> =25°C, No Fin)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> =200V	100max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> =6V	10max	mA
V <sub>CE0</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> =50mA	150min	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> =2V, I <sub>C</sub> =6A	2000min	
V <sub>CE</sub> (sat)	I <sub>C</sub> =6A, I <sub>B</sub> =6mA	1.5max	V
V <sub>BE</sub> (sat)	I <sub>C</sub> =6A, I <sub>B</sub> =6mA	2.0max	V

## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



# Power Transistor FN812

### Absolute Maximum Ratings (T<sub>a</sub>=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CBO</sub>	120	V
V <sub>CEO</sub>	100	V
V <sub>EBO</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	8 (pulse 12)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	3	A
P <sub>C</sub>	35 (T <sub>c</sub> =25°C)	W
T <sub>j</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

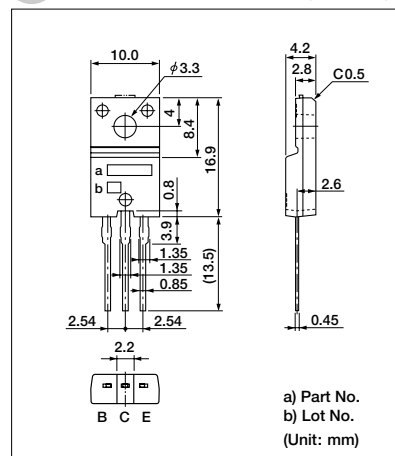
## Electrical Characteristics

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
ICBO	V <sub>CB</sub> = 120V	10max	μA
IEBO	V <sub>EB</sub> = 6V	10max	μA
V <sub>CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 50mA	100min	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 4V, I <sub>C</sub> = 3A	70min	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 4A, I <sub>B</sub> = 0.4A	0.3max	V

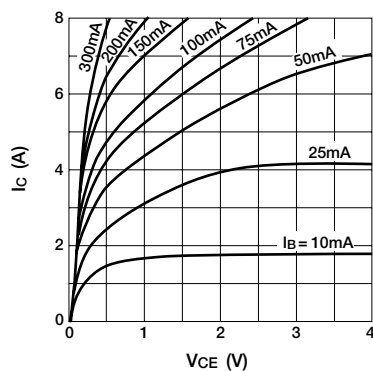
## Typical Switching Characteristics

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
12	4	3	10	-5	30	-30	1.0	2.0	0.5

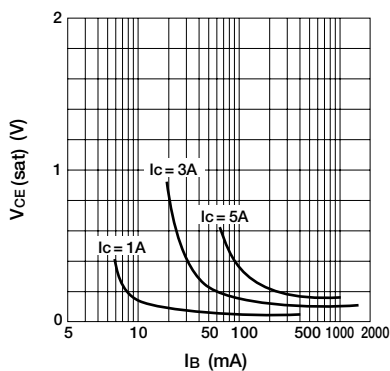
### External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



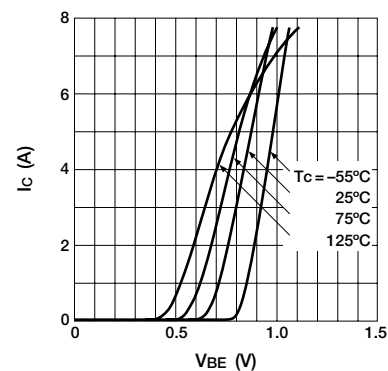
■  $I_C$ — $V_{CE}$  Characteristics (typ.)



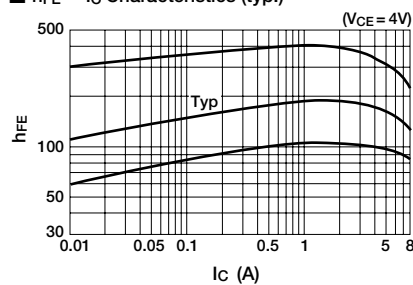
■  $V_{CE}(\text{sat})$ — $I_B$  Characteristics (typ.)



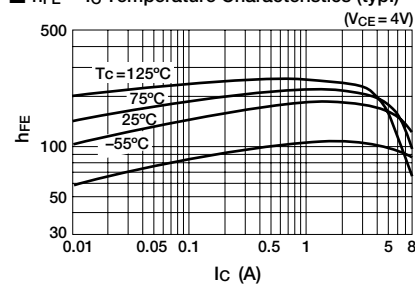
■  $I_C$ — $V_{BE}$  Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



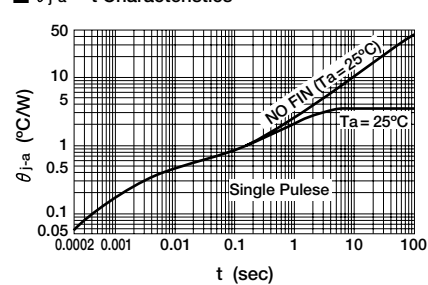
### ■ $h_{FE}$ — $I_C$ Characteristics (typ.)



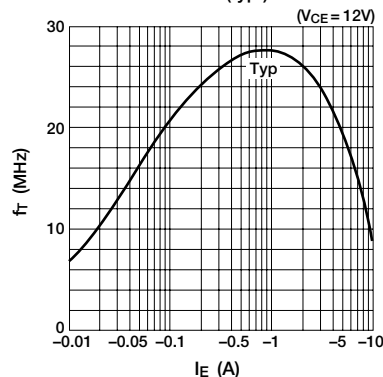
### ■ $h_{FE}$ — $I_C$ Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



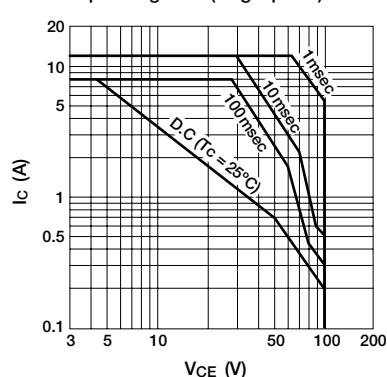
### ■ $\theta_{j-a-t}$ Characteristics



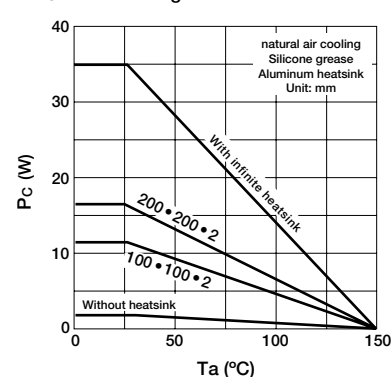
■  $f_T$ — $I_E$  Characteristics (typ.)



■ Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### ■ P<sub>C</sub>—Ta Derating



# Power Transistor FP812

### Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CBO</sub>	-120	V
V <sub>CEO</sub>	-120	V
V <sub>EBO</sub>	-6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	-8 (pulse -12)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	-3	A
P <sub>C</sub>	35 (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

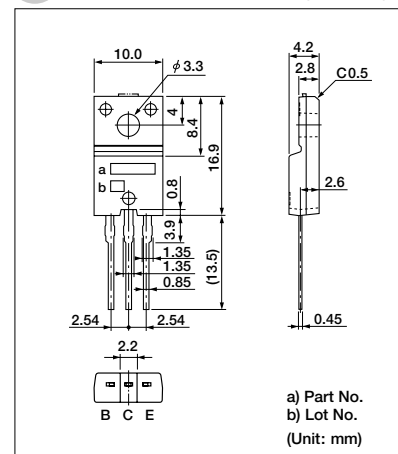
## Electrical Characteristics

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
ICBO	V <sub>CB</sub> = -120V	10max	μA
IEBO	V <sub>EB</sub> = -6V	10max	μA
V <sub>CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -50mA	-120min	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = -4V, I <sub>C</sub> = -3A	70min	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -3A, I <sub>B</sub> = -0.3A	-0.3max	V

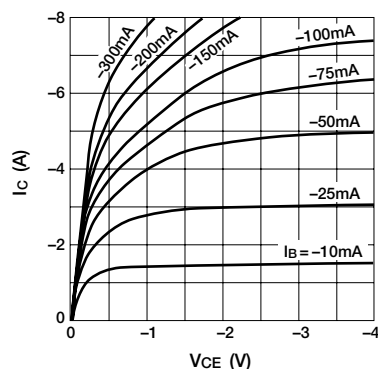
## Typical Switching Characteristics

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
-12	4	-3	-10	5	-30	30	2.5	0.4	0.6

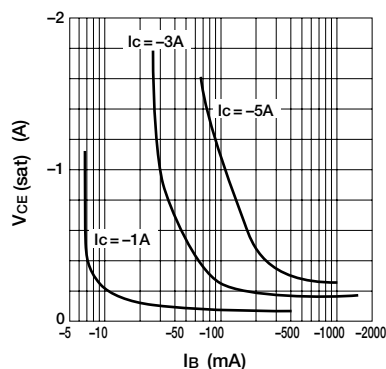
### External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



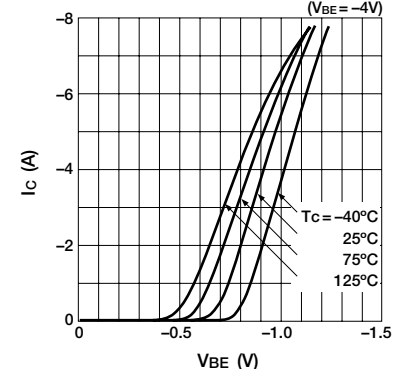
■  $I_C$ — $V_{CE}$  Characteristics (typ.)



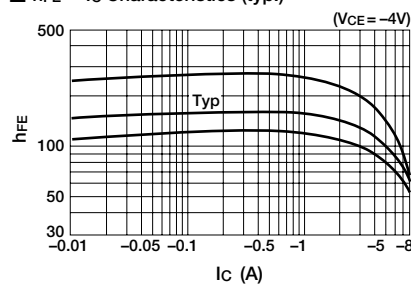
■  $V_{CE}(\text{sat}) - I_B$  Characteristics (typ.)



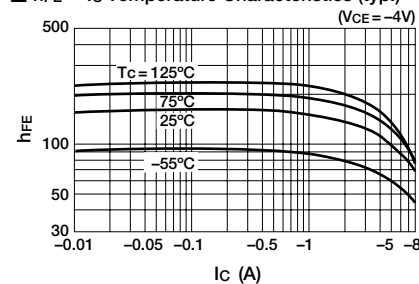
■  $I_C$ — $V_{BE}$  Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



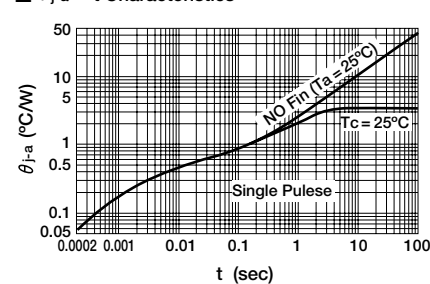
### ■ hFE—I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



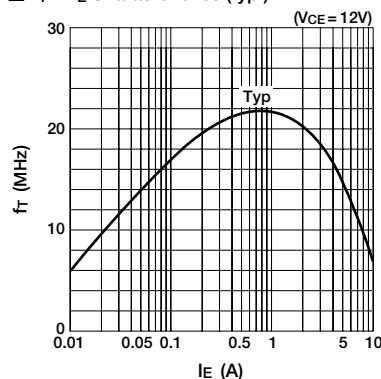
### ■ $h_{FE}$ — $I_C$ Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



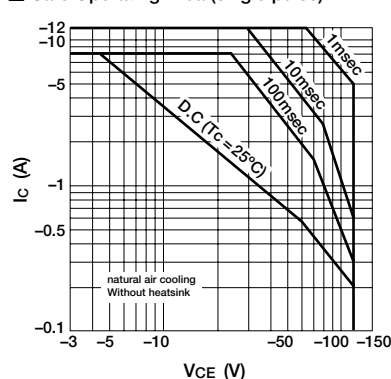
### ■ $\theta_{j-a-t}$ Characteristics



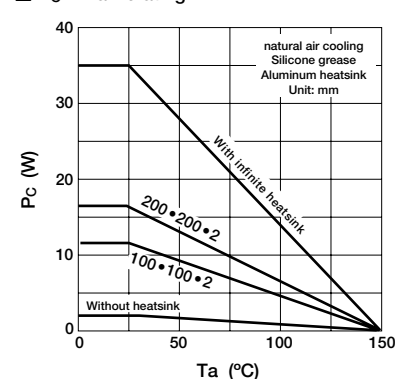
■  $f_T$ — $I_E$  Characteristics (typ.)



■ Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### ■ $P_C$ —Ta Derating





# Power Transistor MN611S

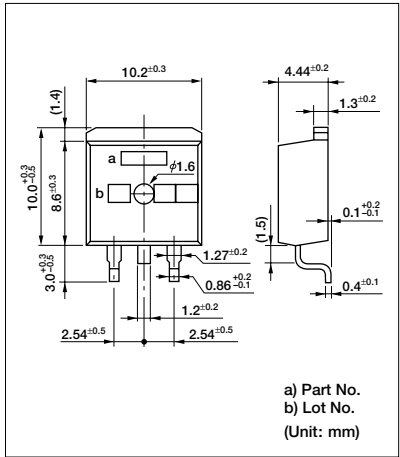
## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
VCBO	115±10	V
VCEO	115±10	V
VEBO	6	V
IC	±6 (pulse ±10)	A
IB	1	A
PC	50 (Tc=25°C) 1.2 (Ta=25°C, No Fin)	W
Tj	150	°C
Tstg	-55 to +150	°C

## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
ICBO	VCB=105V			10	μA
IEBO	VEB=6V			10	μA
VCEO	IC=50mA	105	115	125	V
hFE	VCE=1V, IC=1A	400	800	1500	
VCE (sat)	IC=1.2A, IB=12mA		0.08	0.12	V
VFEC	IFEC=6A		1.25	1.5	V
ES/B	L=10mA	45			mJ

## External Dimensions TO220S



# Power Transistor MN638S

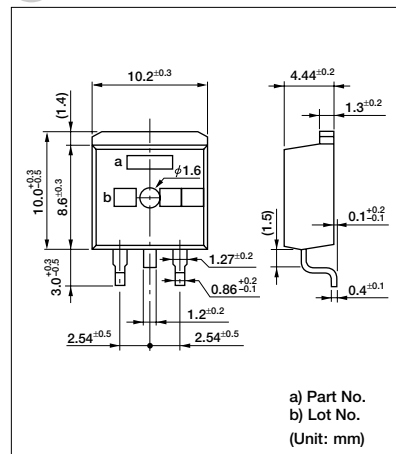
## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	380±50	V
V <sub>CEO</sub>	380±50	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	6 (pulse 10)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	1	A
P <sub>C</sub>	60 (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

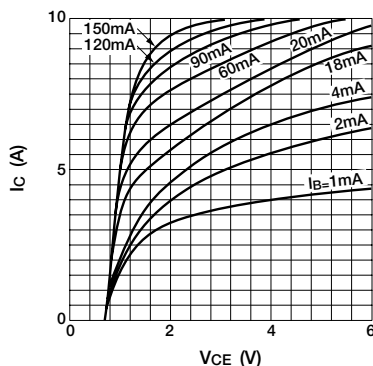
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CBO</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> =330V	10max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> =6V	20max	mA
V <sub>(BR) CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> =25mA	330 to 430	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> =2V, I <sub>C</sub> =3A	1500min	
V <sub>CE</sub> (sat)	I <sub>C</sub> =4A, I <sub>B</sub> =20mA	1.5max	V

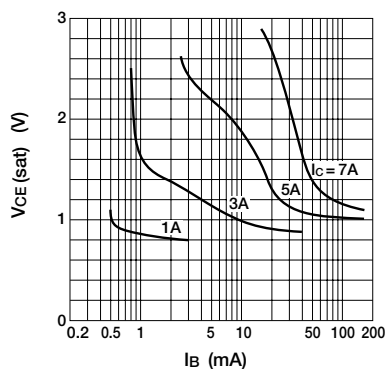
## External Dimensions TO220S



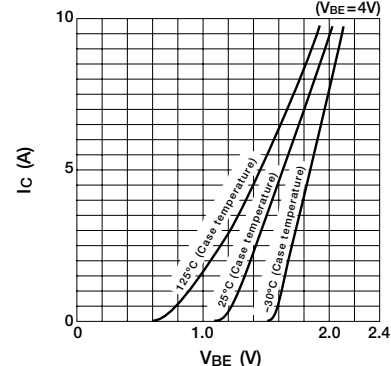
■ I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



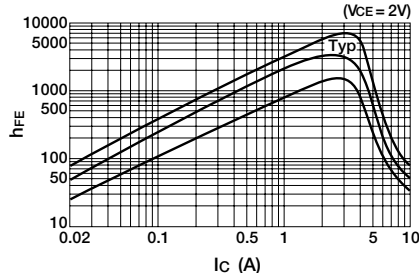
■ V<sub>CE</sub>(sat)—I<sub>B</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



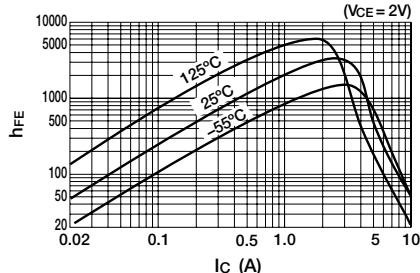
■ I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



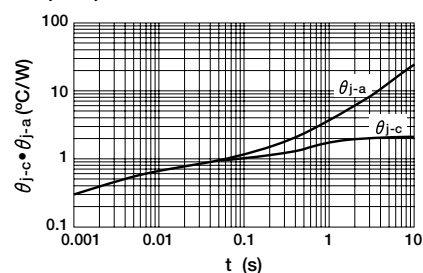
■ h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



■ h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



■ θ<sub>J-C</sub>•θ<sub>J-A</sub>—t Characteristics



# Power Transistor Array STA315A

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	35±5	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	36±5	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	2 (pulse 3*)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	30	mA
P <sub>T</sub>	3 (Ta=25°C) 13.5 (Tc=25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

\* P<sub>w</sub> ≤ 1ms, Duty ≤ 25%

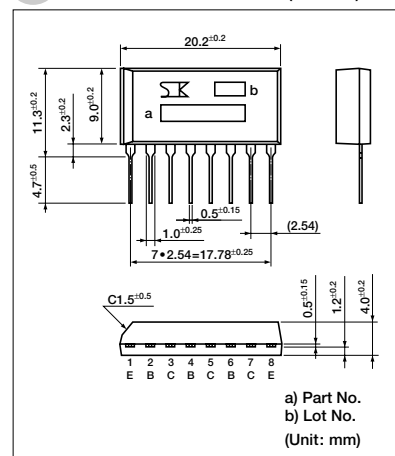
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = 30V	10max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = 6V	2.7max	mA
V <sub>CE0</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 25mA	31 to 41	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 4V, I <sub>C</sub> = 0.7A	400min	
V <sub>CE</sub> (sat)	I <sub>C</sub> = 0.5A, I <sub>B</sub> = 5mA	0.2max	V
	I <sub>C</sub> = 1A, I <sub>B</sub> = 5mA	0.5max	V
V <sub>FEC</sub>	I <sub>FEC</sub> = 2A	2.5max	V
R <sub>B</sub>		800±120	Ω
R <sub>BE</sub>		2.0±0.4	kΩ
Es/b	L = 10mH, single pulse	50min	mJ

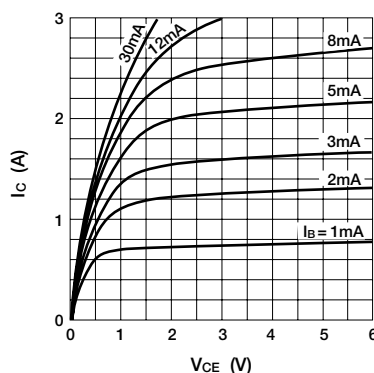
## Typical Switching Characteristics

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
12	12	1	10	-5	5	0	1.0	8.5	2.5

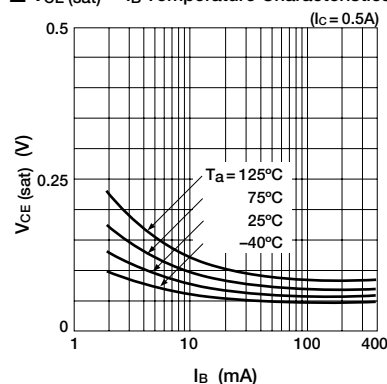
## External Dimensions STA3 (LF400A)



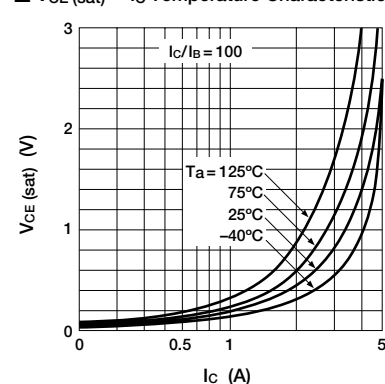
### I<sub>C</sub> — V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



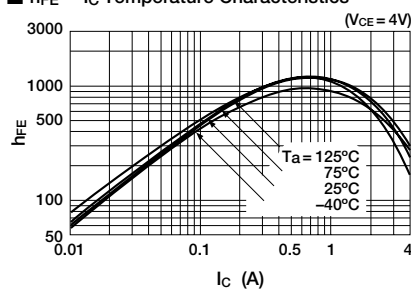
### V<sub>CE</sub> (sat) — I<sub>B</sub> Temperature Characteristics



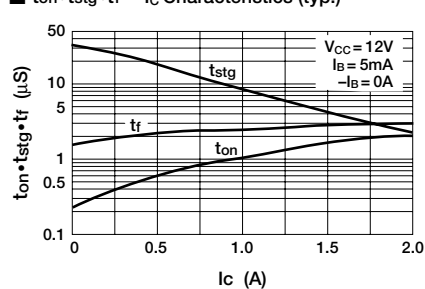
### V<sub>CE</sub> (sat) — I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics



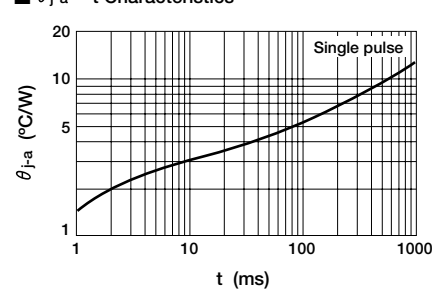
### h<sub>FE</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics



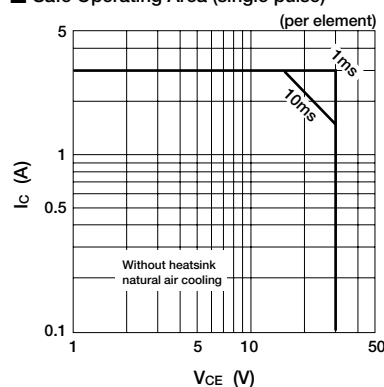
### t<sub>on</sub> • t<sub>stg</sub> • t<sub>f</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



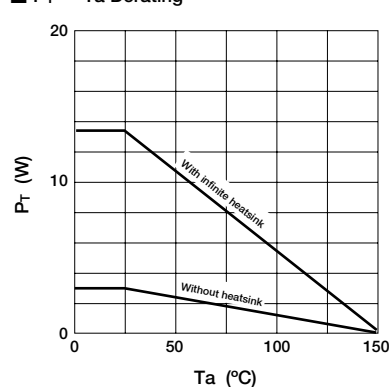
### θ<sub>J-a</sub> — t Characteristics



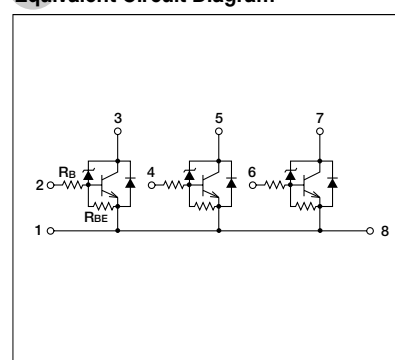
### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### P<sub>T</sub> — T<sub>a</sub> Derating



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Power Transistor Array STA335A

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	35±5	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	35±5	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	3	A
I <sub>B</sub>	1	A
P <sub>T</sub>	2.5 (Ta=25°C) 12 (Tc=25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

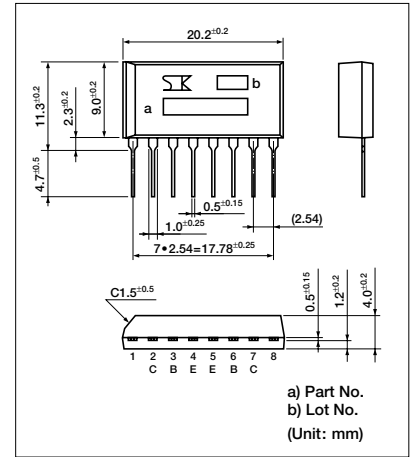
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = 30V	10max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = 6V	10max	μA
V <sub>CE0</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 25mA	35±5	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 4V, I <sub>C</sub> = 0.5A	500min	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 1A, I <sub>B</sub> = 5mA	0.5max	V
Es/b	L = 10mH, single pulse	150min	mJ

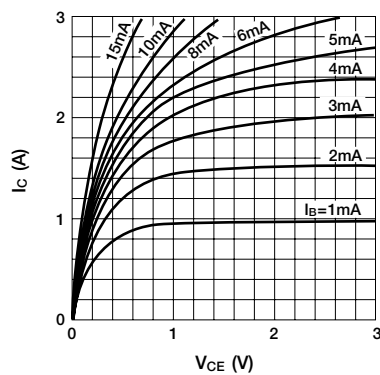
## Typical Switching Characteristics

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
12	12	1	10	-5	5	5	1.3	4.7	1.2

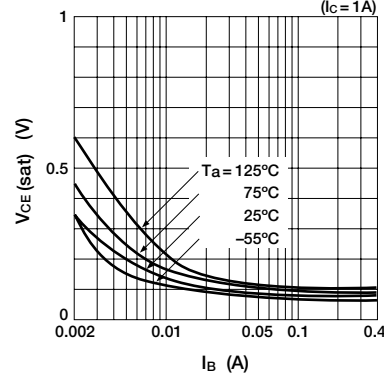
## External Dimensions STA3 (LF400A)



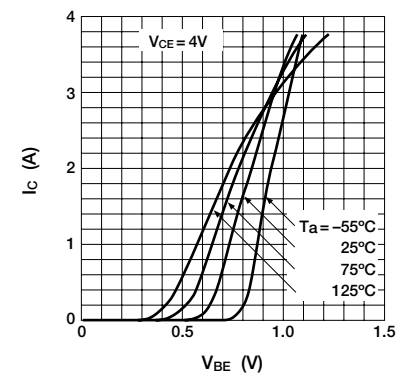
### I<sub>C</sub> — V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



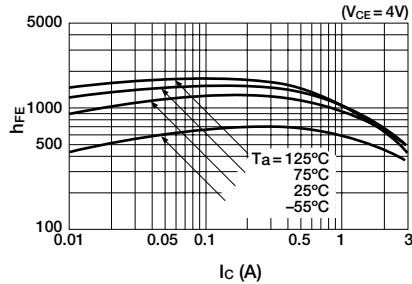
### V<sub>CE(sat)</sub> — I<sub>B</sub> Temperature Characteristics



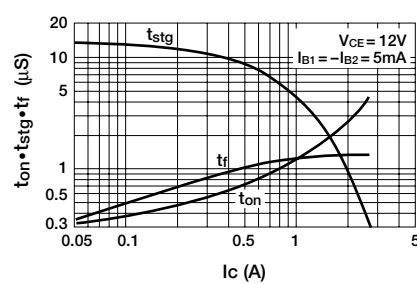
### I<sub>C</sub> — V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



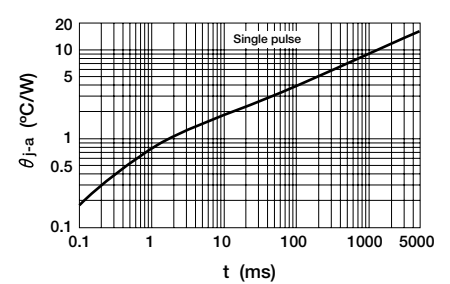
### h<sub>FE</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



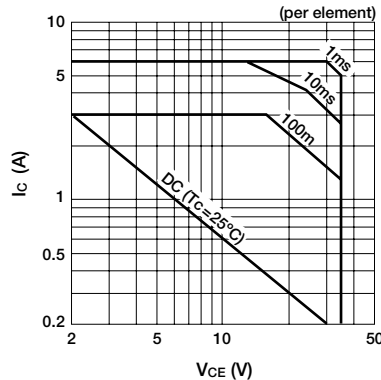
### t<sub>on</sub>•t<sub>stg</sub>•t<sub>f</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



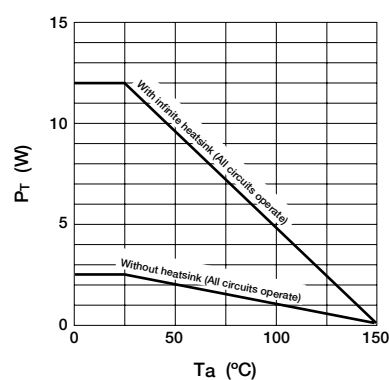
### θ<sub>J-a</sub> — t Characteristics



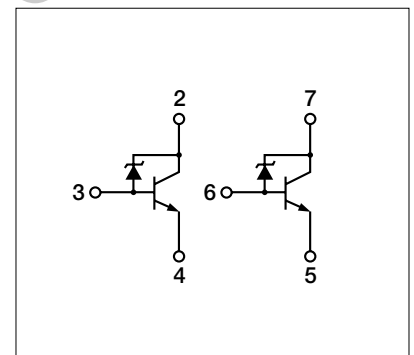
### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### P<sub>T</sub> — Ta Derating



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Power Transistor Array STA415A

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
VCBO	35±5	V
VCEO	36±5	V
VEBO	6	V
IC	2 (pulse 3*)	A
IB	30	mA
PT	4 (Ta = 25°C) 18 (Tc = 25°C)	W
Tj	150	°C
Tstg	-55 to +150	°C

\* PW ≤ 1ms, Duty ≤ 25%

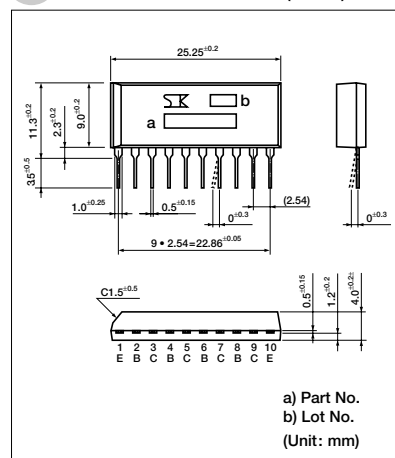
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
ICBO	VCB = 30V	10max	μA
IEBO	VEB = 6V	2.7max	mA
VCEO	IC = 25mA	31 to 41	V
hFE	VCE = 4V, IC = 0.7A	400min	
VCE(sat)	IC = 0.5A, IB = 5mA	0.2max	V
	IC = 1A, IB = 5mA	0.5max	V
VFEC	IFEC = 2A	2.5max	V
RB		800±120	Ω
RBE		2.0±0.4	kΩ
Es/b	L = 10mH, single pulse	50min	mJ

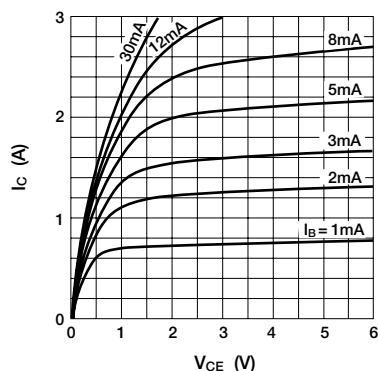
## Typical Switching Characteristics

VCC (V)	RL (Ω)	IC (A)	VBB1 (V)	VBB2 (V)	IB1 (mA)	IB2 (mA)	ton (μs)	tstg (μs)	tr (μs)
12	12	1	10	-5	5	0	1.0	8.5	2.5

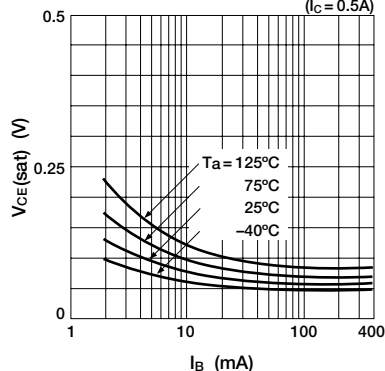
## External Dimensions STA4 (LF412)



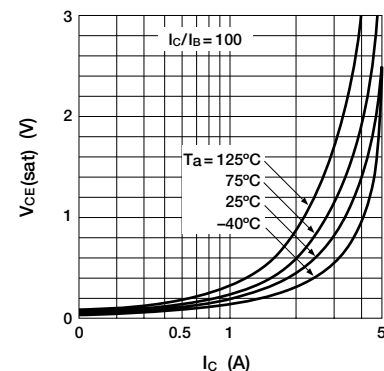
### IC — VCE Characteristics (typ.)



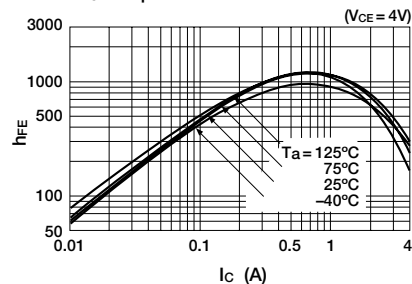
### VCE(sat) — IB Temperature Characteristics (IC = 0.5A)



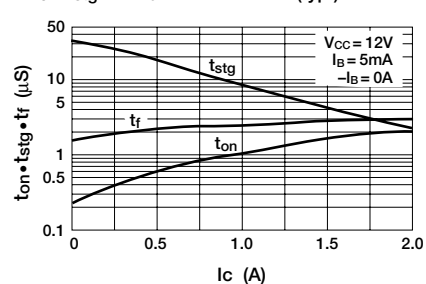
### VCE(sat) — IC Temperature Characteristics (IC/IB = 100)



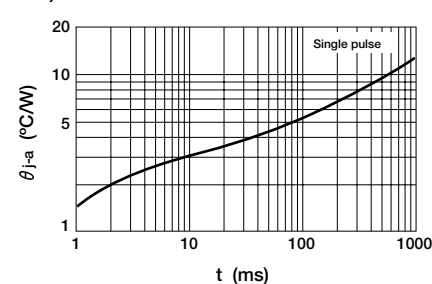
### hFE — IC Temperature Characteristics (VCE = 4V)



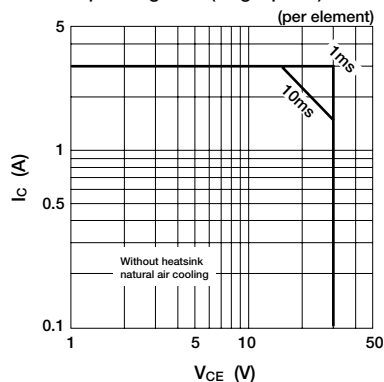
### ton • tstg • tr — IC Characteristics (typ.)



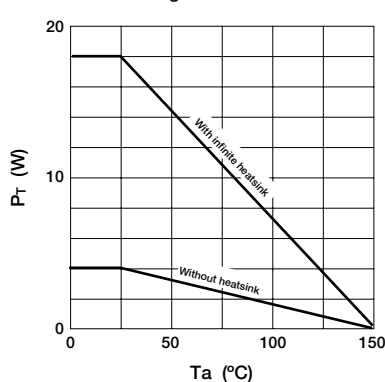
### θJA — t Characteristics



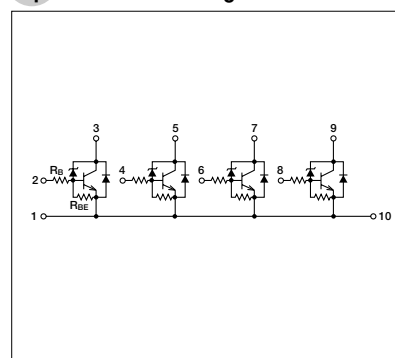
### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### PT — Ta Derating



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Power Transistor Array STA461C

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	65±5	V
V <sub>CEO</sub>	65±5	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	±6 (pulse ±10)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	1	A
P <sub>T</sub>	3.2 (Ta = 25°C)	W
	18 (Tc = 25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

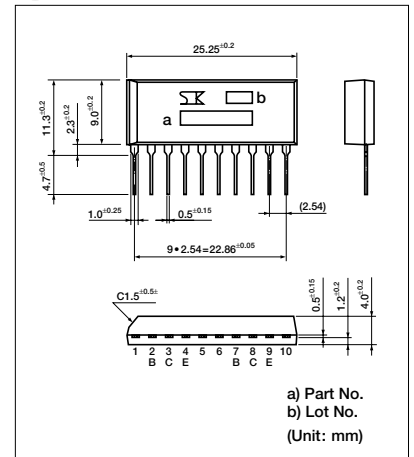
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = 60V	10max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = 6V	10max	μA
V <sub>CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 50mA	60 to 70	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 1V, I <sub>C</sub> = 1A	400 to 1500	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 1.5A, I <sub>B</sub> = 15mA	0.15max	V
V <sub>FEC</sub>	I <sub>FEC</sub> = 6A	1.5max	V
Es/b	L = 10mH, single pulse	80min	mJ

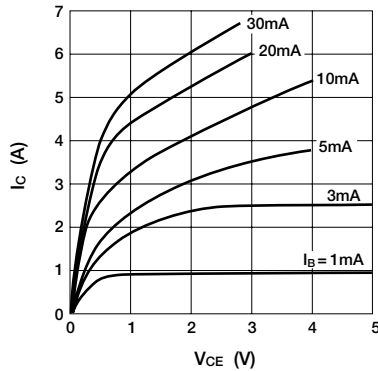
## Typical Switching Characteristics

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
12	12	1	10	-5	30	-30	0.2	3.9	0.2

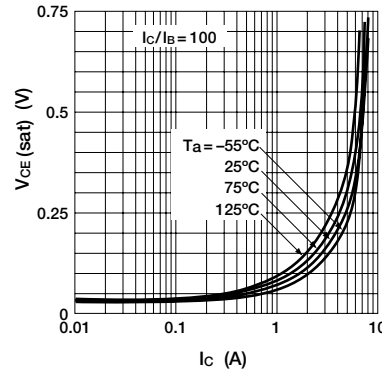
## External Dimensions STA4 (LF400B)



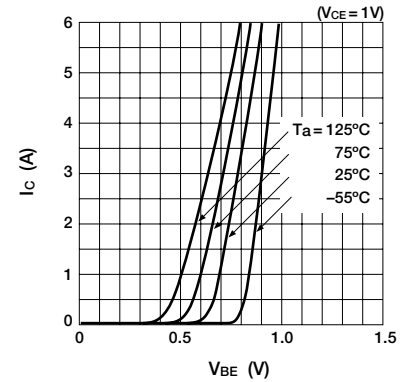
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



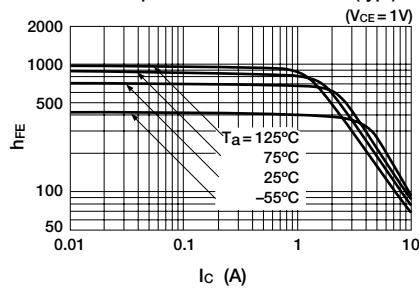
### V<sub>CE(sat)</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



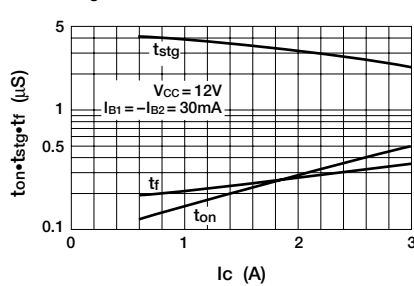
### I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



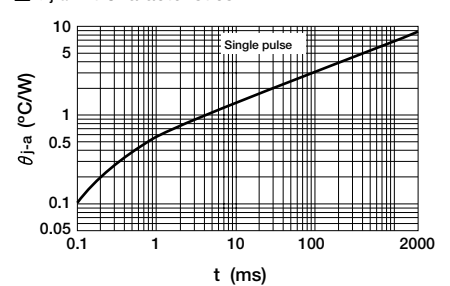
### h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



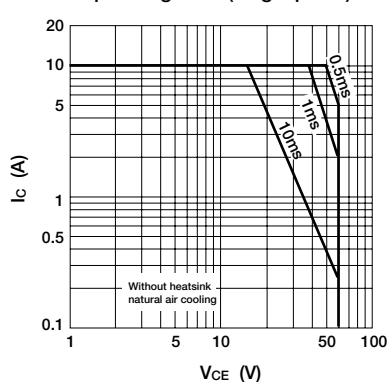
### t<sub>on</sub>•t<sub>stg</sub>•t<sub>f</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



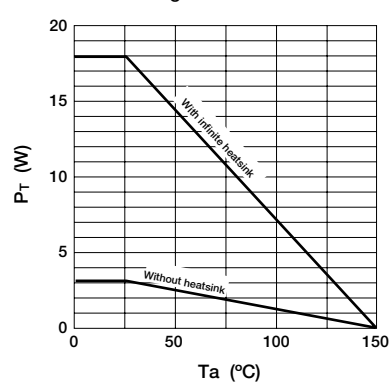
### θ<sub>J-a</sub>—t Characteristics



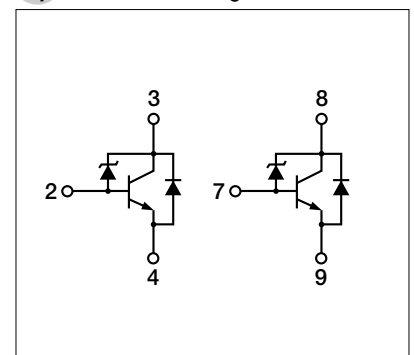
### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### P<sub>T</sub>—Ta Derating



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Power Transistor Array STA463C

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	115±10	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	115±10	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	±6 (pulse ±10)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	1	A
P <sub>T</sub>	3.2 (Ta=250°C) 18 (Tc=25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

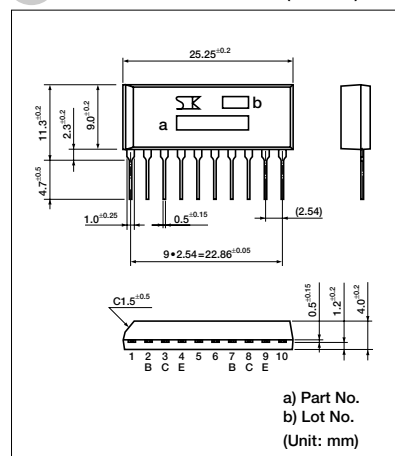
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = 105V	10max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = 6V	10max	μA
V <sub>CE0</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 50mA	105 to 125	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 1V, I <sub>C</sub> = 1A	400 to 1500	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 1.2A, I <sub>B</sub> = 12mA	0.12max	V
V <sub>FEC</sub>	I <sub>FEC</sub> = 6A	1.5max	V
Es/b	L = 10mH, single pulse	45min	mJ

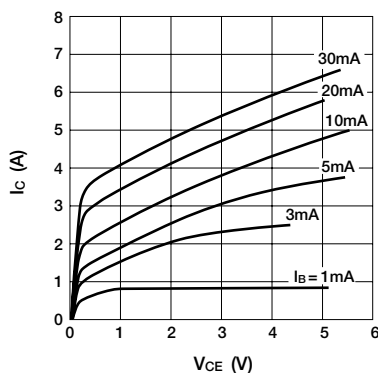
## Typical Switching Characteristics

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
12	12	1	10	-5	30	-30	0.2	5.7	0.4

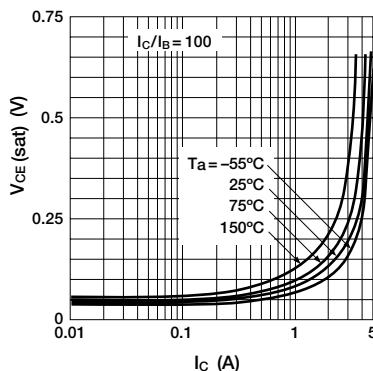
## External Dimensions STA4 (LF400B)



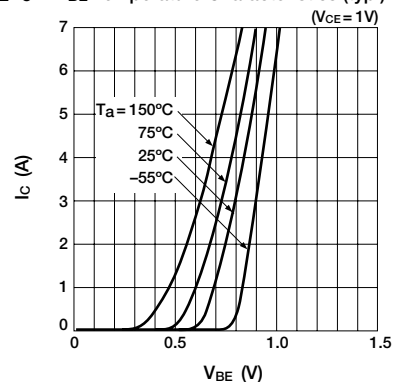
## I<sub>C</sub> — V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics (typ.)



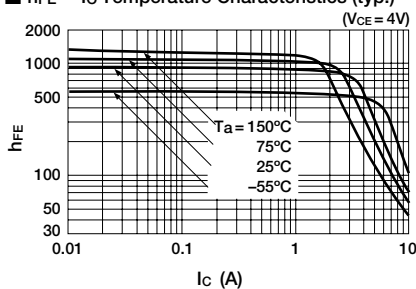
## V<sub>CE(sat)</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



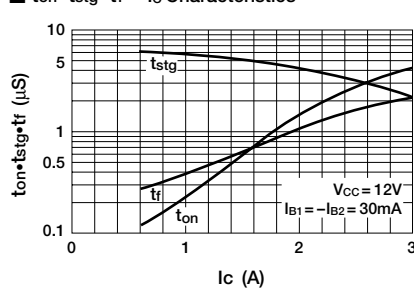
## I<sub>C</sub> — V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



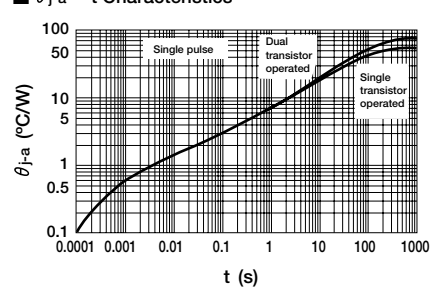
## h<sub>FE</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



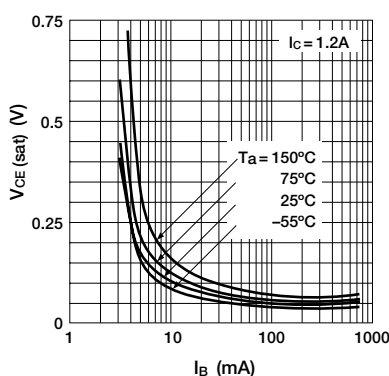
## t<sub>on</sub> • t<sub>stg</sub> • t<sub>f</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



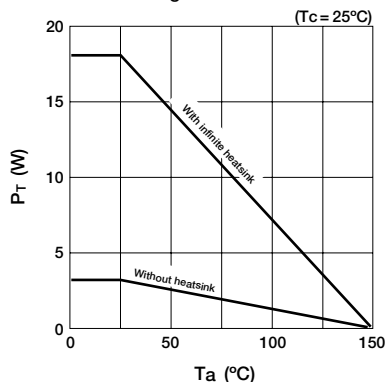
## θ<sub>J-a</sub> — t Characteristics



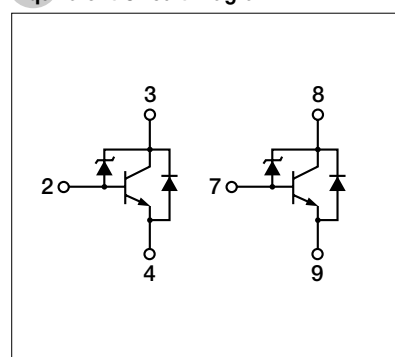
## V<sub>CE(sat)</sub> — I<sub>B</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



## P<sub>T</sub> — Ta Derating



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Power Transistor Array STA464C

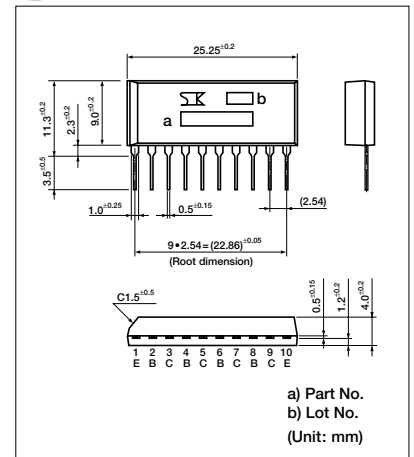
## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	65±5	V
V <sub>CEO</sub>	65±5	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	6 (pulse 10)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	1	A
P <sub>C</sub>	20 (Tc=25°C) 4 (Ta=25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

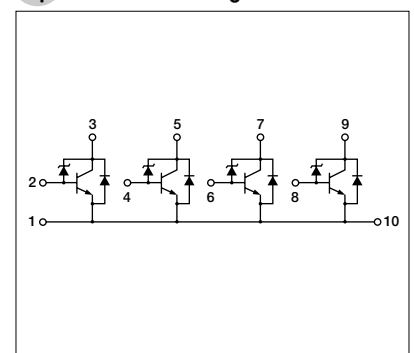
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> =60V			10	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> =6V			10	μA
V <sub>CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> =50mA	60	65	70	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> =1V, I <sub>C</sub> =1A	400	800	1500	
V <sub>CE (sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> =1.5A, I <sub>B</sub> =15mA		0.09	0.15	V
V <sub>FEC</sub>	I <sub>FEC</sub> =6A		1.25	1.5	V
Es/b	L=10mH	80			mJ

## External Dimensions STA4



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram





# Power Transistor Array SLA8004

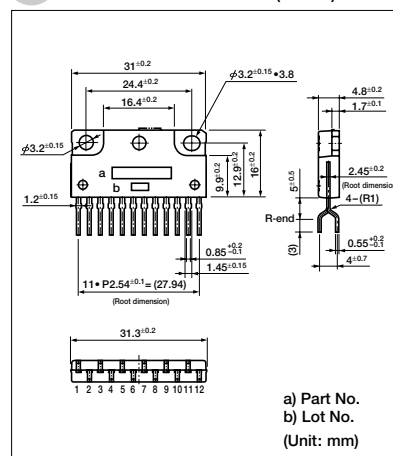
### Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings		Unit
	NPN	PNP	
V <sub>CB0</sub>	60	-55	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	60	-55	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	-6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	12	-12	A
I <sub>B</sub>	3	-3	A
P <sub>T</sub>	5 (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C, No Fin)		W
	40 (T <sub>C</sub> =25°C)		W
T <sub>J</sub>	150		°C
T <sub>sta</sub>	-55 to +150		°C

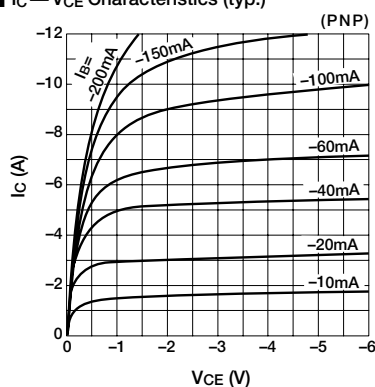
## Electrical Characteristics

Symbol	NPN		PNP		Unit
	Test Conditions	Ratings	Test Conditions	Ratings	
ICBO	V <sub>CB</sub> = 60V	100max	V <sub>CB</sub> = -55V	-100max	μA
IEBO	V <sub>EB</sub> = 6V	60max	V <sub>EB</sub> = -6V	-60max	mA
V <sub>CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 25mA	60min	I <sub>C</sub> = -25mA	-55min	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 1V, I <sub>C</sub> = 3A	150min	V <sub>CE</sub> = -1V, I <sub>C</sub> = -3A	80min	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 6A, I <sub>B</sub> = 0.3A	0.35max	I <sub>C</sub> = -6A, I <sub>B</sub> = -0.3A	-0.35max	V
V <sub>FE</sub>	I <sub>FE</sub> = 10A	2.5max	I <sub>FE</sub> = 10A	2.5max	V

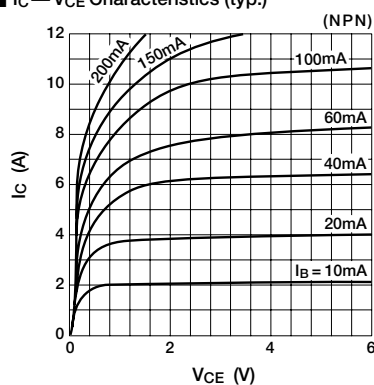
### External Dimensions SLA (LF817)



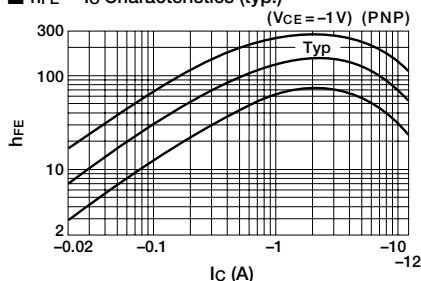
■  $I_C$ — $V_{CE}$  Characteristics (typ.)



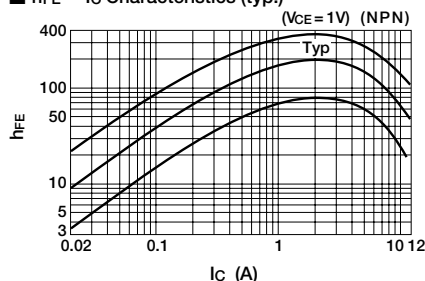
■  $I_C$ — $V_{CE}$  Characteristics (typ.)



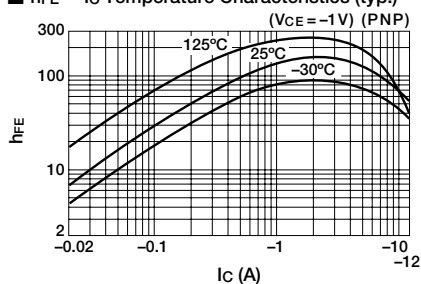
### ■ $h_{FE}$ — $I_C$ Characteristics (typ.)



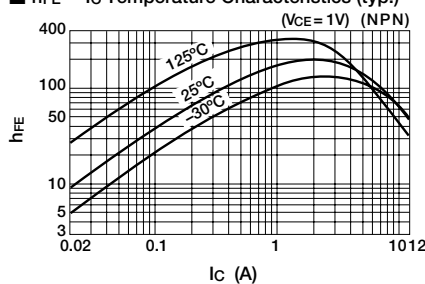
### ■ $h_{FE}$ — $I_C$ Characteristics (typ.)



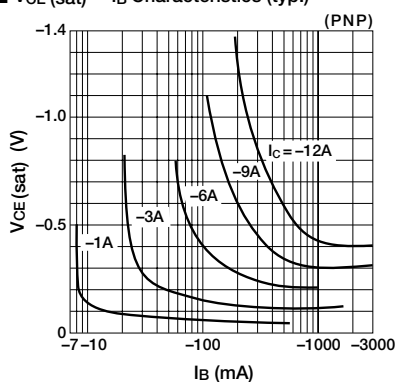
### ■ $h_{FE}$ — $I_C$ Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



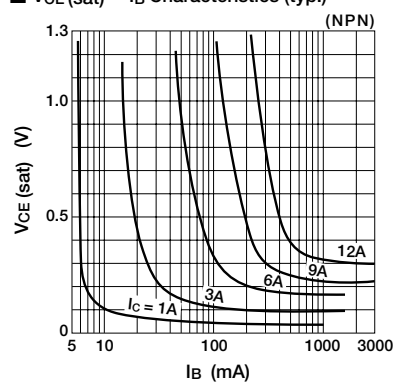
### ■ $h_{FE}$ — $I_C$ Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



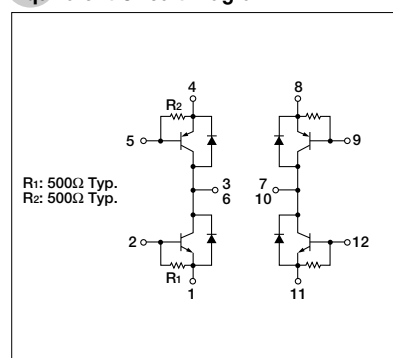
■  $V_{CE}(\text{sat}) - I_B$  Characteristics (typ.)



■  $V_{CE}(\text{sat})$ — $I_B$  Characteristics (typ.)



### Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Surface-mount Power Transistor Array SDA03

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	-60	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	-60	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	-6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	-6 (pulse -12)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	-1	A
P <sub>T</sub>	3 (No Fin)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

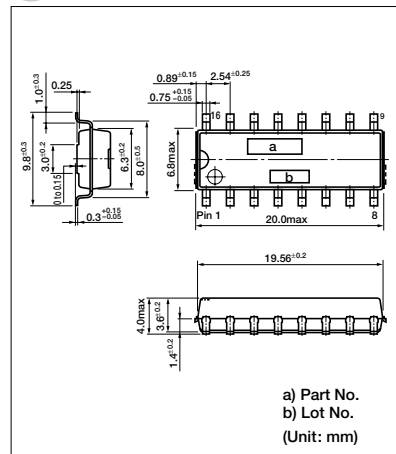
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = -60V	-10max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = -6V	-10max	μA
V <sub>CE0</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -25mA	-60min	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = -4V, I <sub>C</sub> = -2A	100min	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -2A, I <sub>B</sub> = -0.1A	-0.4max	V

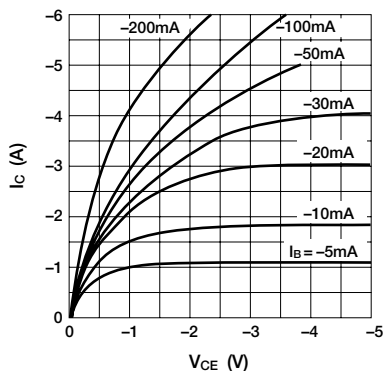
## Typical Switching Characteristics

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
-12	12	-1	-10	5	-50	50	0.4	1.75	0.22

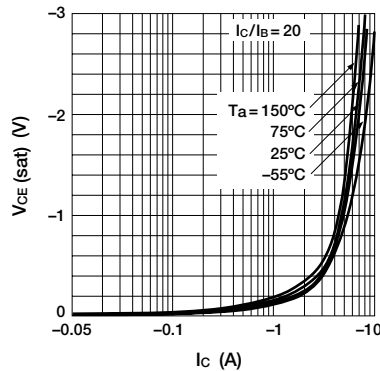
## External Dimensions SMD-16A



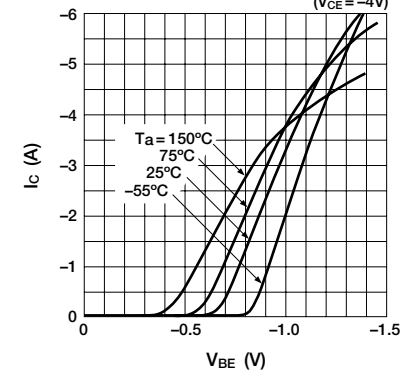
### I<sub>C</sub> — V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics



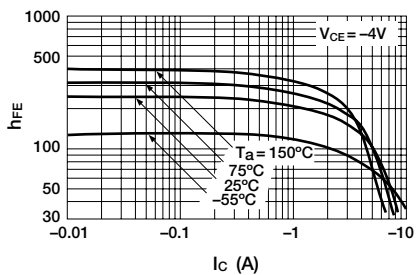
### V<sub>CE(sat)</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



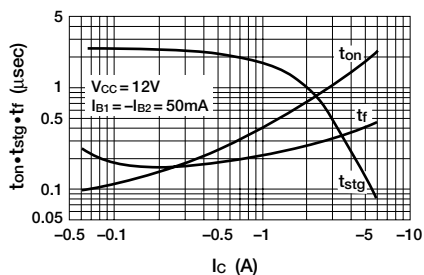
### I<sub>C</sub> — V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



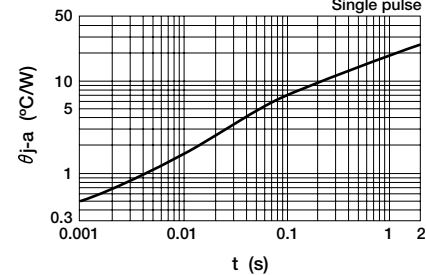
### h<sub>FE</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics



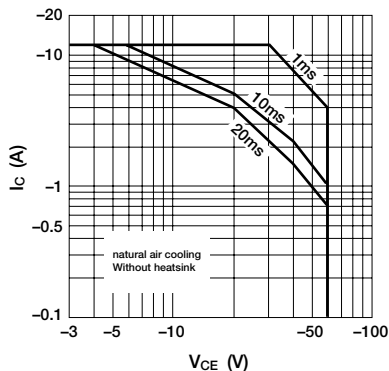
### t<sub>on</sub> • t<sub>stg</sub> • t<sub>f</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



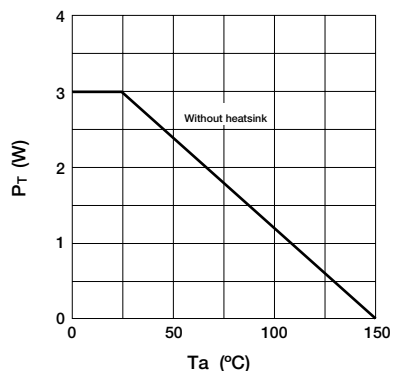
### θ<sub>J-A</sub> — t Characteristics



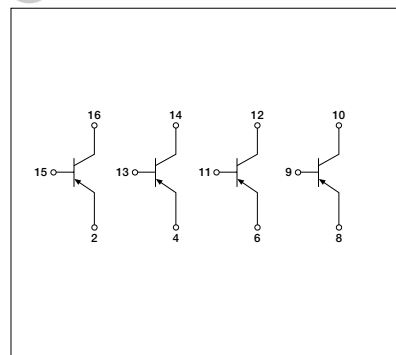
### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### P<sub>T</sub> — Ta Derating



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Surface-mount Power Transistor Array SDA04

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	-60	V
V <sub>CE0</sub>	-60	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	-6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	-6 (pulse -12)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	-1	A
P <sub>T</sub>	2.5 (No Fin)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

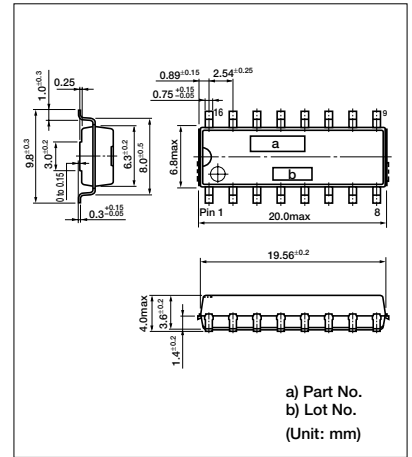
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = -60V	-10max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = -6V	-10max	μA
V <sub>CE0</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -25mA	-60min	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = -4V, I <sub>C</sub> = -2A	100min	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = -2A, I <sub>B</sub> = -0.1A	-0.4max	V

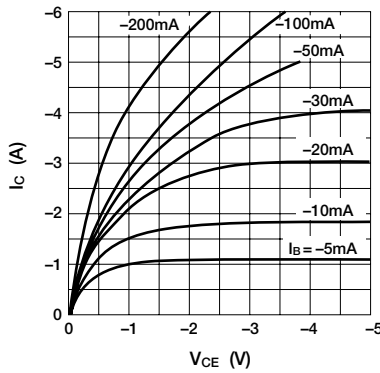
## Typical Switching Characteristics

V <sub>CC</sub> (V)	R <sub>L</sub> (Ω)	I <sub>C</sub> (A)	V <sub>BB1</sub> (V)	V <sub>BB2</sub> (V)	I <sub>B1</sub> (mA)	I <sub>B2</sub> (mA)	t <sub>on</sub> (μs)	t <sub>stg</sub> (μs)	t <sub>f</sub> (μs)
-12	12	-1	-10	5	-50	50	0.4	1.75	0.22

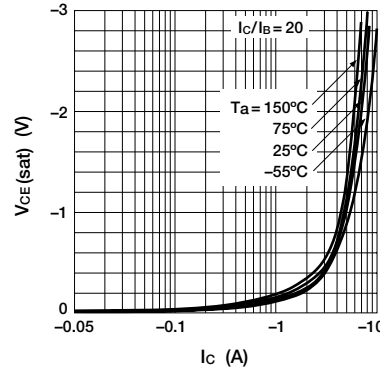
## External Dimensions SMD-16A



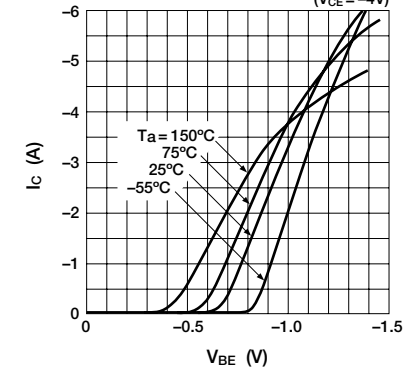
### I<sub>C</sub> — V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics



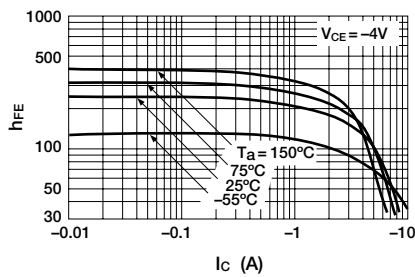
### V<sub>CE(sat)</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



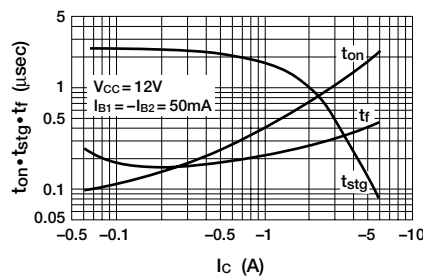
### I<sub>C</sub> — V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



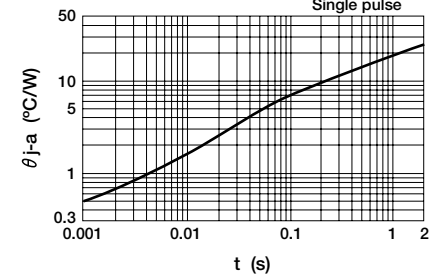
### h<sub>FE</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics



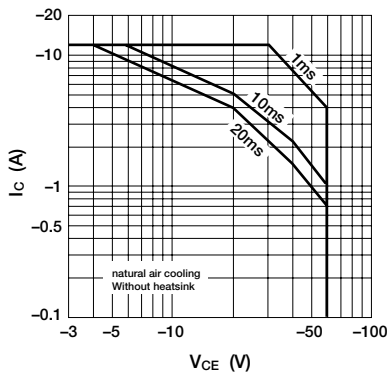
### t<sub>on</sub>•t<sub>stg</sub>•t<sub>f</sub> — I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



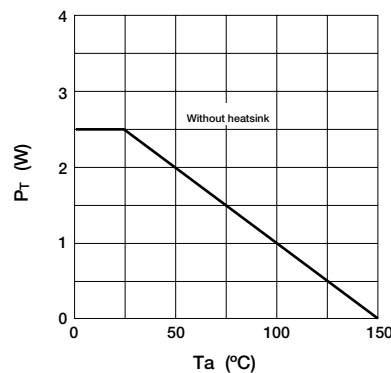
### θ<sub>J-A</sub> — t Characteristics



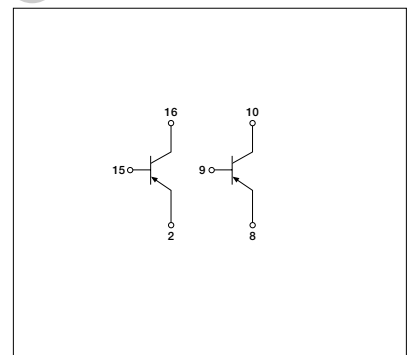
### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### P<sub>T</sub> — Ta Derating



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Surface-mount Power Transistor Array SDC09

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

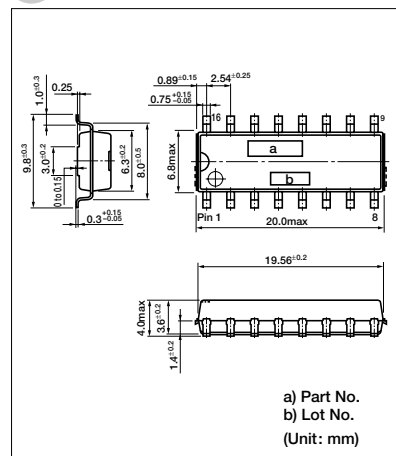
Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	65±5	V
V <sub>CEO</sub>	65±5	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	6 (pulse 10*)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	1	A
P <sub>T</sub>	2.8	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
Tstg	-55 to +150	°C

\* P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, Duty ≤ 1%

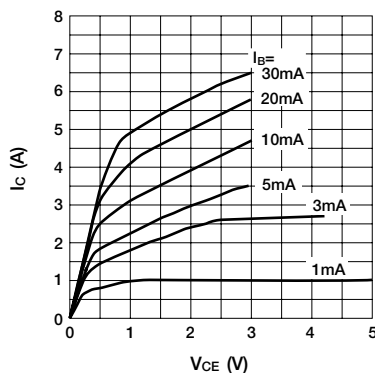
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings	Unit
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> = 60V	10max	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> = 6V	10max	μA
V <sub>CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 50mA	60 to 70	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> = 1V, I <sub>C</sub> = 1A	400 to 1500	
V <sub>CE(sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> = 1.5A, I <sub>B</sub> = 15mA	0.15max	V
V <sub>FEC</sub>	I <sub>FEC</sub> = 6A	1.5max	V
Es/b	L = 10mH, single pulse	80min	mJ

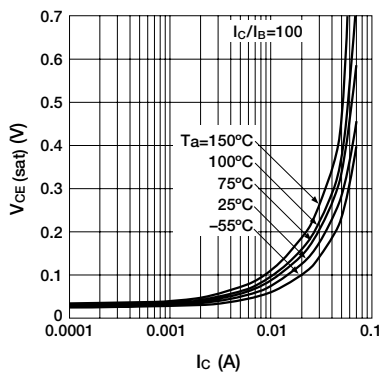
## External Dimensions SMD-16A



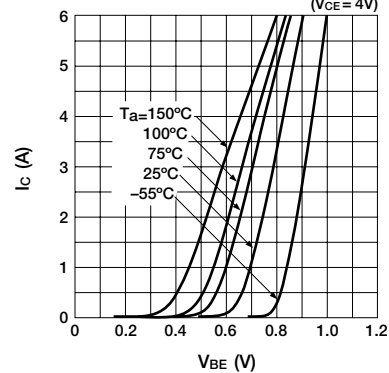
## I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>CE</sub> Characteristics



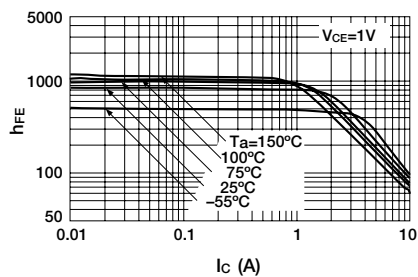
## V<sub>CE(sat)</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



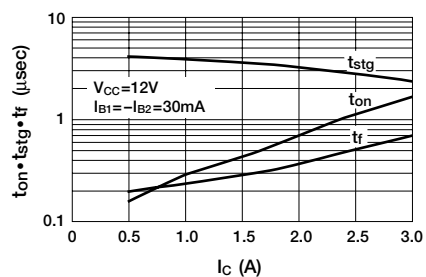
## I<sub>C</sub>—V<sub>BE</sub> Temperature Characteristics (typ.)



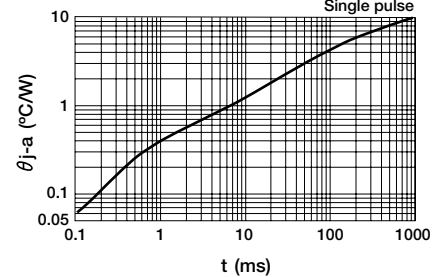
## h<sub>FE</sub>—I<sub>C</sub> Temperature Characteristics



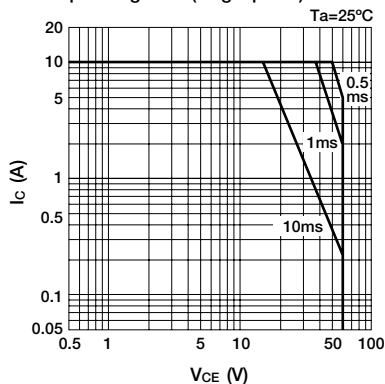
## ton·tstg·tr—I<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



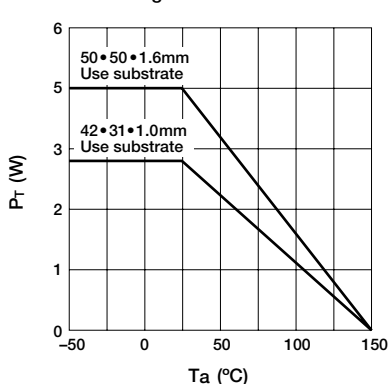
## θ<sub>j-a</sub>—t Characteristics



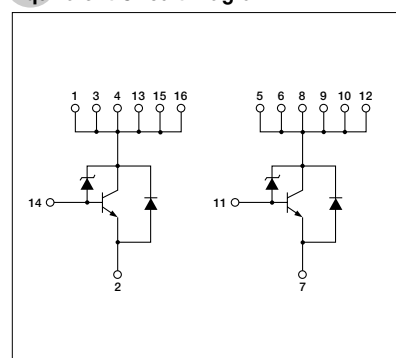
## Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



## P<sub>T</sub>—Ta Derating



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Surface-mount Power Transistor Array SPF0001

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

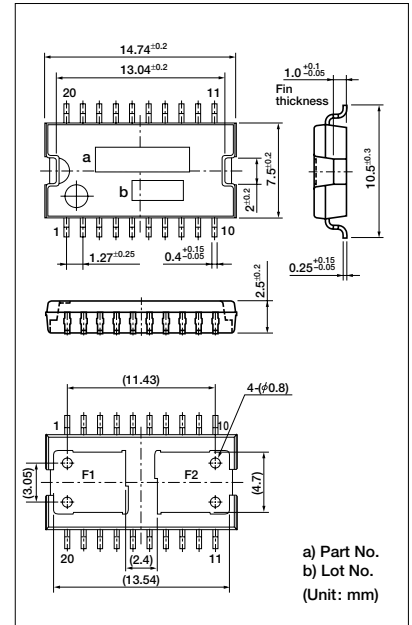
Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>CB0</sub>	115±10	V
V <sub>CEO</sub>	115±10	V
V <sub>EB0</sub>	6	V
I <sub>C</sub>	±6 (pulse ±10)	A
I <sub>B</sub>	1	A
P <sub>T</sub> *	2.5 (Ta=25°C)	W
T <sub>J</sub>	150	°C
Tstg	-55 to +150	°C

\* Use glass epoxy substrate (FR4) 70mm•100mm•1.6mm

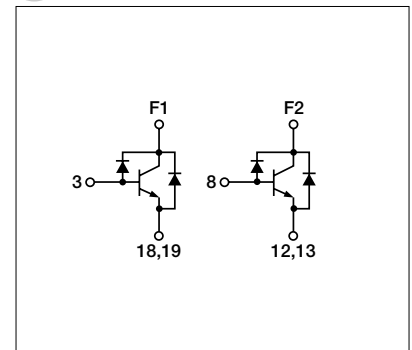
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
I <sub>CB0</sub>	V <sub>CB</sub> =105V			10	μA
I <sub>EB0</sub>	V <sub>EB</sub> =6V			10	μA
V <sub>CEO</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> =50mA	105	115	125	V
h <sub>FE</sub>	V <sub>CE</sub> =1V, I <sub>C</sub> =1A	400	800	1500	
V <sub>CE (sat)</sub>	I <sub>C</sub> =1.2A, I <sub>B</sub> =12mA		0.08	0.12	V
V <sub>FEC</sub>	I <sub>FEC</sub> =6A		1.25	1.5	V
Es/b	L=10mH	45			mJ

## External Dimensions SMD-16A



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# MOS FET 2SK2701

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	450	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	±30	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±7	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse)*1	±28	A
P <sub>T</sub>	35 (Tc=25°C)	W
EAS*2	130	mJ
I <sub>AS</sub>	7	A
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

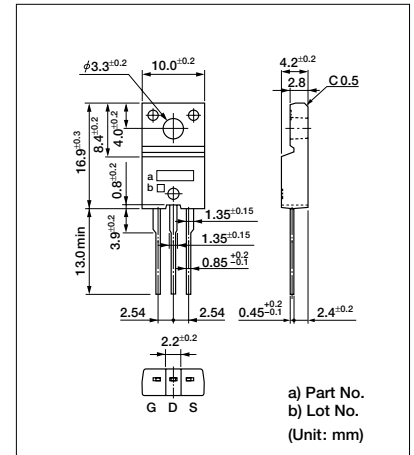
\*1 P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

\*2 V<sub>DD</sub> = 30V, L = 5mH, I<sub>L</sub> = 7A, unclamped, R<sub>G</sub> = 50Ω

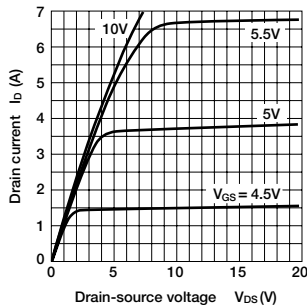
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR)</sub> DSS	I <sub>D</sub> = 100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	450			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = ±30V			±100	nA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 450V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 1mA	2.0	3.0	4.0	V
Re (yfs)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 20V, I <sub>D</sub> = 3.5A	3.5	5		S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 3.5A		0.84	1.10	Ω
Ciss	V <sub>D</sub> = 10V f = 1.0MHz		720		pF
Coss	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		150		pF
Crss	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		65		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 3.5A		25		ns
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub> = 200V R <sub>L</sub> = 57Ω		40		ns
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V		70		ns
t <sub>f</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V		50		ns
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 7A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		1.0	1.5	V

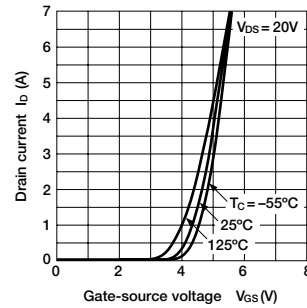
## External Dimensions FM20 (full-mold)



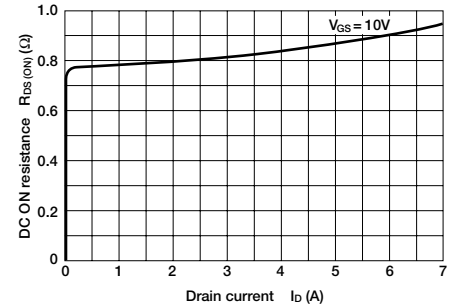
### I<sub>D</sub>—V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



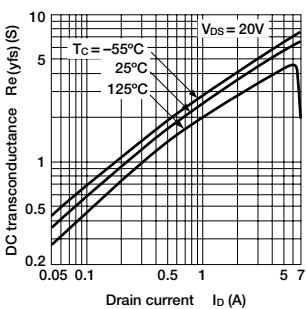
### I<sub>D</sub>—V<sub>GS</sub> Characteristics



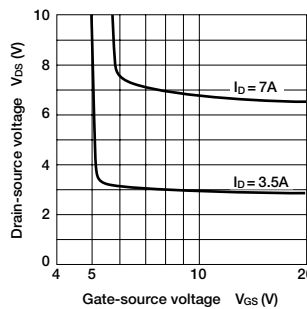
### R<sub>DS</sub> (ON)—I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



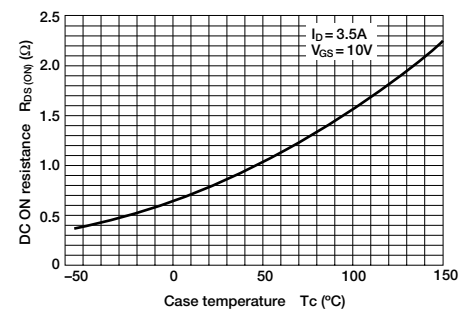
### Re (yfs)—I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



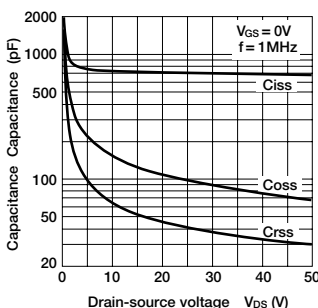
### V<sub>DS</sub>—V<sub>GS</sub> Characteristics



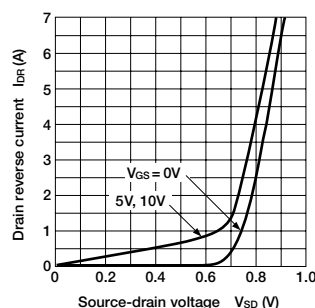
### R<sub>DS</sub> (ON)—T<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



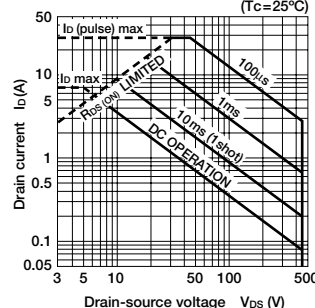
### Capacitance—V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



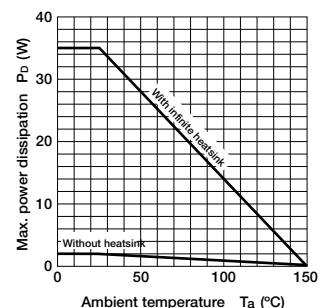
### I<sub>DR</sub>—V<sub>SD</sub> Characteristics



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse) (Tc=25°C)



### P<sub>D</sub>—T<sub>a</sub> Derating



# MOS FET FKV460 (under development)

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

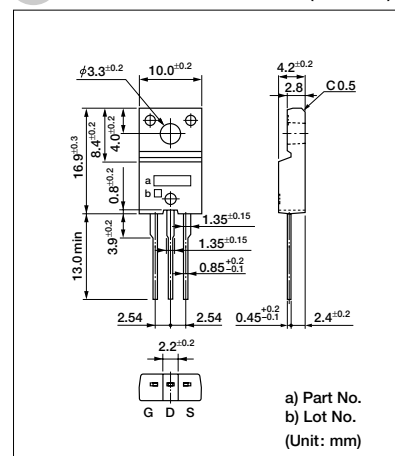
Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	40	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	+20, -10	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±60	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse)*	±180	A
P <sub>D</sub>	40 (Tc=25°C)	W
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

\* P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR) DSS</sub>	I <sub>D</sub> = 100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	40			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = +20V			+10	μA
	V <sub>GS</sub> = -10V			-5	μA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 40V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 250μA	1.3		2.3	V
R <sub>e</sub> (yfs)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 25A	20			S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 25A		6	9	mΩ
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V		2000		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	f = 1.0MHz		1200		pF
C <sub>rss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		200		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 25A		To be defined		ns
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub> = 12V				ns
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	R <sub>L</sub> = 0.48Ω				ns
t <sub>f</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V				ns
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 50A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		1.0	1.5	V

## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



# MOS FET    FKV460S

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

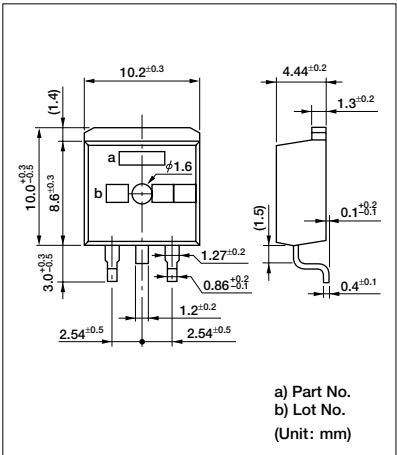
Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	40	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	+20, -10	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±60	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse)*	±180	A
P <sub>D</sub>	60 (Tc=25°C)	W
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

\* P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR)</sub> DSS	I <sub>D</sub> = 100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	40			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = +20V			+10	μA
	V <sub>GS</sub> = -10V			-5	μA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 40V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 250μA	1.3		2.3	V
R <sub>e</sub> (yfs)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 25A	20.0			S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 25A		7	9	mΩ
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V		2800		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	f = 1.0MHz		1400		pF
C <sub>rss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		600		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 25A		20		ns
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub> = 12V		600		ns
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	R <sub>L</sub> = 0.48Ω		250		ns
t <sub>f</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V		100		ns
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 50A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		1.0	1.5	V

## External Dimensions TO220S





# MOS FET FKV560

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

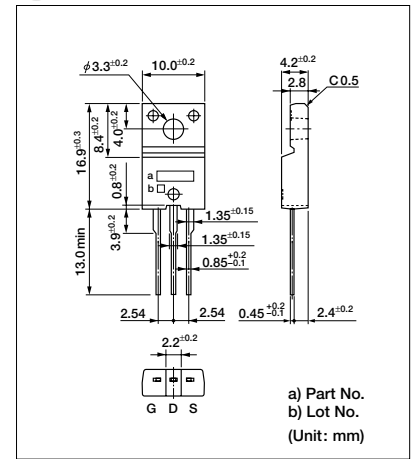
Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	50	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	+20, -10	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±60	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse)*	±180	A
P <sub>D</sub>	35 (Tc=25°C)	W
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

\* P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

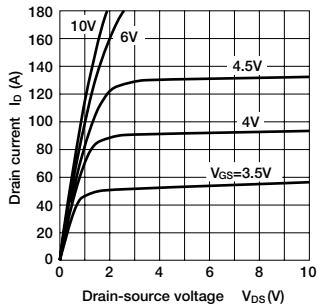
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR) DSS</sub>	I <sub>D</sub> = 100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	50			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = +20V			+10	μA
	V <sub>GS</sub> = -10V			-5	μA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 50V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 250μA	1.0		2.5	V
Re (yfs)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 25A	20			S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 25A		9	11	mΩ
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V		2700		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	f = 1.0MHz		1100		pF
C <sub>rss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		500		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 25A		20		ns
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub> = 12V		600		ns
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	R <sub>L</sub> = 0.48Ω		300		ns
t <sub>f</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V		100		ns
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 50A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	1.0		1.5	V
Di, t <sub>rr</sub>	I <sub>F</sub> = 25A, di/dt = 100A/μs	110			ns

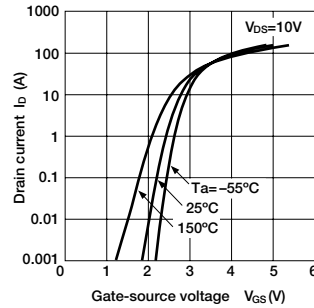
## External Dimensions TO220F (full-mold)



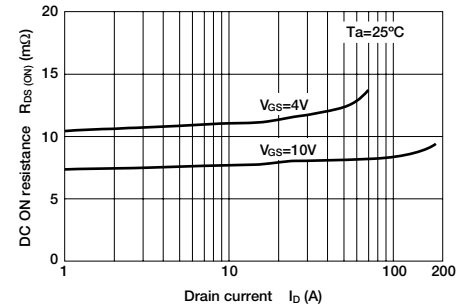
## I<sub>D</sub> — V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



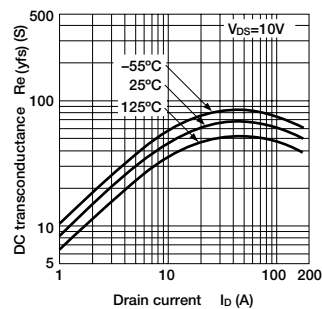
## I<sub>D</sub> — V<sub>GS</sub> Characteristics



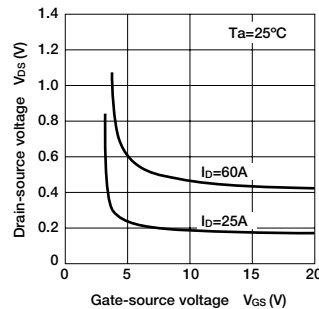
## R<sub>DS</sub> (ON) — I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



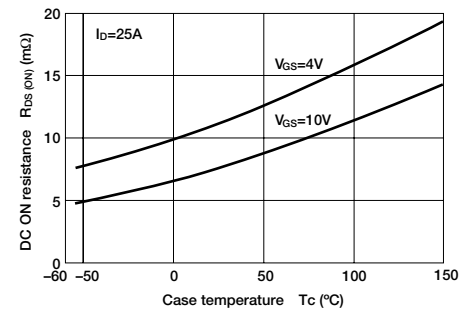
## Re (yfs) — I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



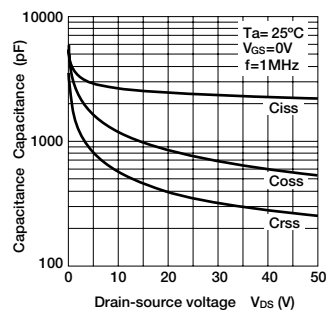
## V<sub>DS</sub> — V<sub>GS</sub> Characteristics



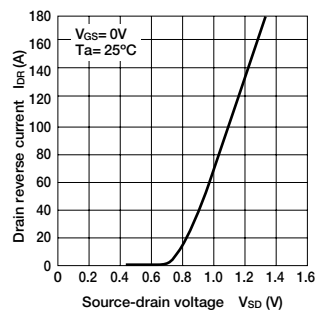
## R<sub>DS</sub> (ON) — T<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



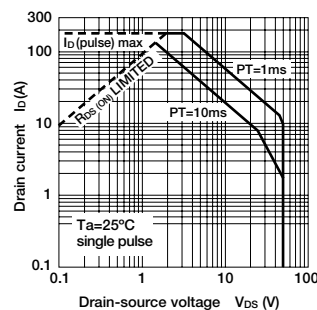
## Capacitance — V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



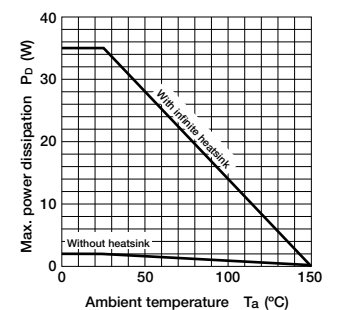
## I<sub>DR</sub> — V<sub>SD</sub> Characteristics



## Safe Operating Area



## P<sub>D</sub> — T<sub>a</sub> Derating



# MOS FET FKV560S

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

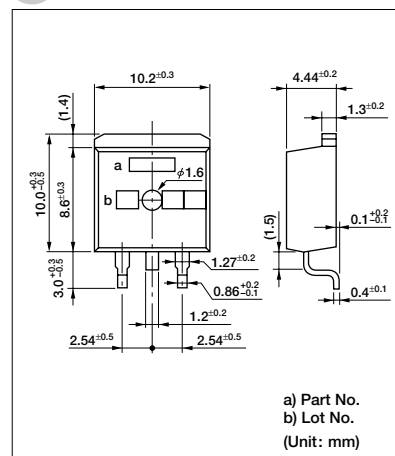
Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	50	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	±20	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±45	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse)*	±135	A
P <sub>D</sub>	60 (Tc=25°C)	W
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

\* P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR) DSS</sub>	I <sub>D</sub> = 100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	50			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = +20V			+10	μA
	V <sub>GS</sub> = -20V			-5	μA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 50V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 250μA	1.0		2.0	V
R <sub>e</sub> (yfs)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 25A	20.0			S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 25A		9	11	mΩ
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V		2000		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	f = 1.0MHz		1000		pF
C <sub>rss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		150		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 25A				ns
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub> ÷ 12V		To be defined		ns
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	R <sub>L</sub> = 0.48Ω				ns
t <sub>f</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V				ns
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 50A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		1.0	1.5	V

## External Dimensions TO220S



# MOS FET FKV660 (under development)

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

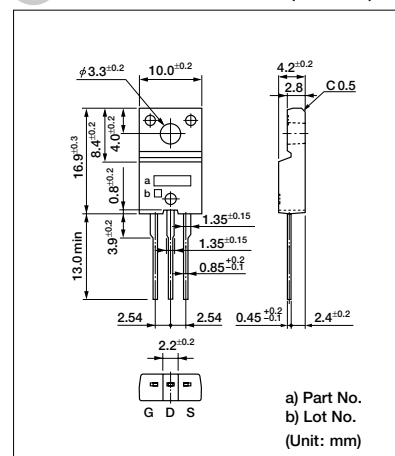
Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	60	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	±20	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±50	A
I <sub>D (pulse)*</sub>	±150	A
P <sub>D</sub>	40 (Tc=25°C)	W
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

\* P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR) DSS</sub>	I <sub>D</sub> = 100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	60			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = +20V			+10	μA
	V <sub>GS</sub> = -20V			-5	μA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 60V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 250μA	1.0		2.0	V
R <sub>e (typ)</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 25A	20.0			S
R <sub>DS (ON)</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 25A		11	14	mΩ
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V		2000		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	f = 1.0MHz		900		pF
C <sub>rss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		100		pF
t <sub>d (on)</sub>	I <sub>D</sub> = 25A				ns
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub> = 12V		To be defined		ns
t <sub>d (off)</sub>	R <sub>L</sub> = 0.48Ω				ns
t <sub>f</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V				ns
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 50A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	1.0	1.5		V

## External Dimensions FM20 (full-mold)



# MOS FET FKV660S

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

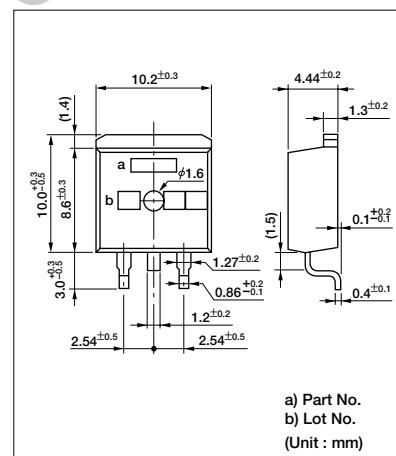
Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	60	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	+20, -10	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±60	A
I <sub>D(pulse)</sub> ※	±180	A
P <sub>D</sub>	60(Tc=25°C)	W
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-40 to +150	°C

※P<sub>w</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR)DSS</sub>	I <sub>D</sub> =100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> =0V	60			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> =+20V			+10	μA
	V <sub>GS</sub> =-10V			-5	μA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> =60V, V <sub>GS</sub> =0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> =10V, I <sub>D</sub> =250μA	1.0		2.5	V
R <sub>e</sub> (yfs)	V <sub>DS</sub> =10V, I <sub>D</sub> =25A	20			S
R <sub>DS(ON)</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> =10V, I <sub>D</sub> =25A		11	14	mΩ
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> =10V		2500		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	f=1.0MHz		900		pF
C <sub>rss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> =0V		150		pF
t <sub>d(on)</sub>	I <sub>D</sub> =25A		50		ns
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub> =12V		400		ns
t <sub>d(off)</sub>	R <sub>L</sub> =0.48Ω		400		ns
t <sub>f</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> =10V		300		ns
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> =50A, V <sub>GS</sub> =0V	1.0	1.5		V

## External Dimensions TO220S



# MOS FET Array STA508A

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
$V_{DS}$	120	V
$V_{GS}$	$\pm 20$	V
$I_D$	$\pm 6$	A
$I_D$ (pulse)*1	$\pm 10$	A
$P_T$	4 (Ta=25°C)	W
	20 (Tc=25°C)	W
$E_{AS}$ *2	80	mJ
$T_{ch}$	150	°C
$T_{stg}$	-55 to +150	°C

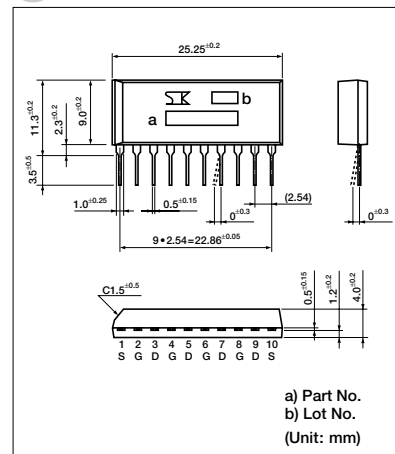
\*1  $P_W \leq 100\mu s$ , duty  $\leq 1\%$

\*2  $V_{DD} = 12V$ ,  $L = 10mH$ , unclamped,  $R_G = 50\Omega$

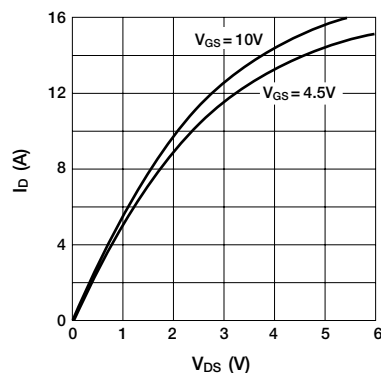
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
$V_{(BR) DSS}$	$I_D = 100\mu A$ , $V_{GS} = 0V$	120			V
$I_{GSS}$	$V_{GS} = \pm 20V$			$\pm 5$	$\mu A$
$I_{DSS}$	$V_{DS} = 120V$ , $V_{GS} = 0V$			100	$\mu A$
$V_{TH}$	$V_{DS} = 10V$ , $I_D = 250\mu A$	1.0		2.0	V
$R_e$ (yfs)	$V_{DS} = 10V$ , $I_D = 4.0A$	5.0			S
$R_{DS(ON)}$	$V_{GS} = 10V$ , $I_D = 4.0A$		0.15	0.2	$\Omega$
	$V_{GS} = 4V$ , $I_D = 4.0A$		0.2	0.25	$\Omega$
$C_{iss}$	$V_{DS} = 10V$		400		pF
$C_{oss}$	$f = 1.0MHz$		130		pF
$C_{rss}$	$V_{GS} = 0V$		30		pF
$t_d$ (on)	$I_D = 4A$		100		ns
$t_r$	$V_{DD} = 12V$		300		ns
$t_d$ (off)	$R_L = 3\Omega$				ns
$t_f$	$V_{GS} = 5V$		250		ns
	$R_G = 50\Omega$		200		ns
$V_{SD}$	$I_{SD} = 6A$ , $V_{GS} = 0V$	1.0	1.5		V

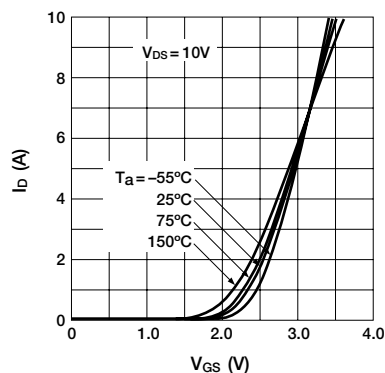
## External Dimensions STA4 (LF412)



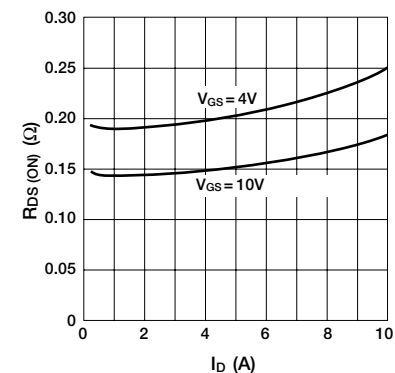
### $I_D - V_{DS}$ Characteristics



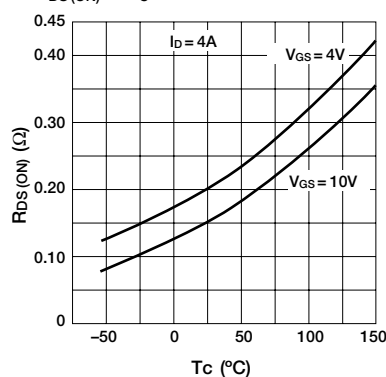
### $I_D - V_{GS}$ Characteristics



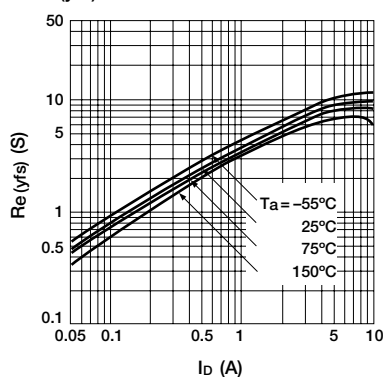
### $R_{DS(ON)} - I_D$ Characteristics



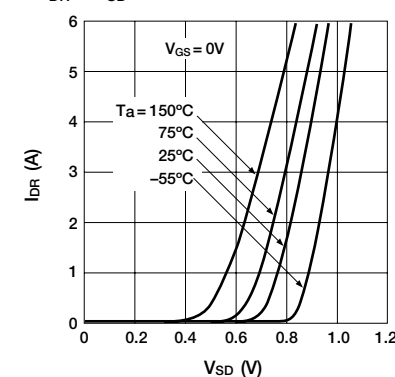
### $R_{DS(ON)} - T_C$ Characteristics



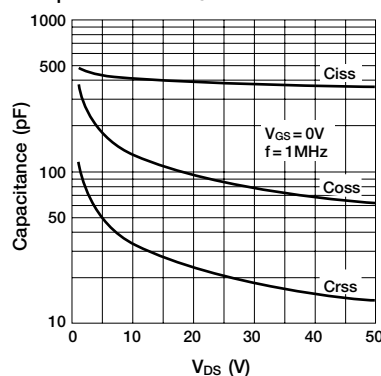
### $R_e$ (yfs) — $I_D$ Characteristics



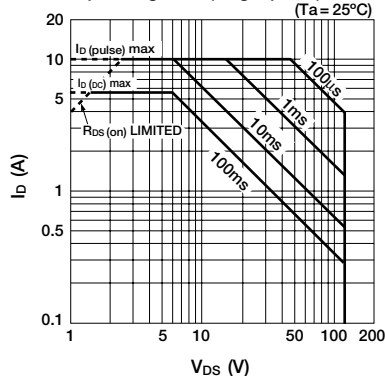
### $I_{DR} - V_{SD}$ Characteristics



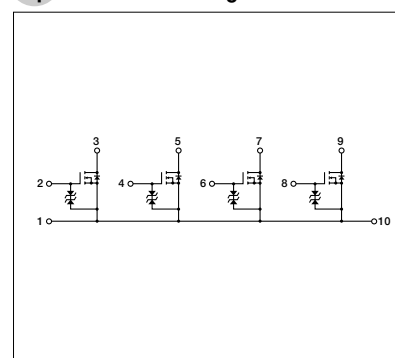
### Capacitance — $V_{DS}$ Characteristics



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# MOS FET Array STA509A

### Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	52±5	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	±20	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±3	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse) *1	±6	A
P <sub>T</sub>	4 (T <sub>a</sub> = 25°C)	W
	20 (T <sub>c</sub> = 25°C)	W
E <sub>AS</sub> *2	40	mJ
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>sta</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

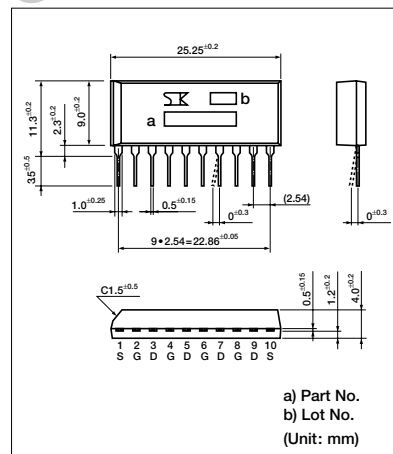
\*1  $P_W \leq 100 \mu s$ , duty  $\leq 1\%$

\*2  $V_{DD}=12V$ ,  $L=10mH$ , unclamped,  $R_G=10\Omega$

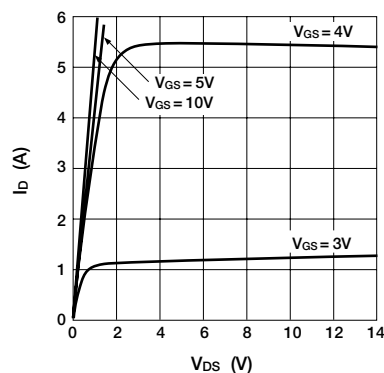
## Electrical Characteristics

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V(BR) DSS	I <sub>D</sub> = 1mA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	47	52	57	V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = ±20V			±1.0	μA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 40V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 250μA	1.0		2.5	V
Re (v <sub>fs</sub> )	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 1.0A	1.0			S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 1.0A		0.2	0.25	Ω
	V <sub>GS</sub> = 4V, I <sub>D</sub> = 1.0A		0.25	0.3	Ω
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V		200		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	f = 1.0MHz		120		pF
C <sub>rss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		20		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 1A		2.0		μs
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub> ≐ 12V		7.4		μs
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	R <sub>L</sub> = 12Ω		3.3		μs
t <sub>f</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 5V		4.2		μs
	R <sub>G1</sub> = 50Ω, R <sub>G2</sub> = 10Ω				
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 6A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	1.0		1.5	V

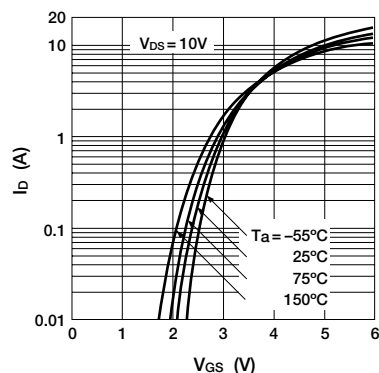
### External Dimensions STA



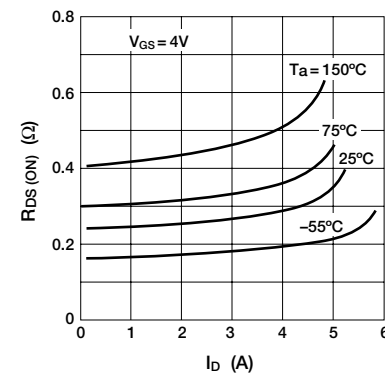
### ■ $I_D$ — $V_{DS}$ Characteristics



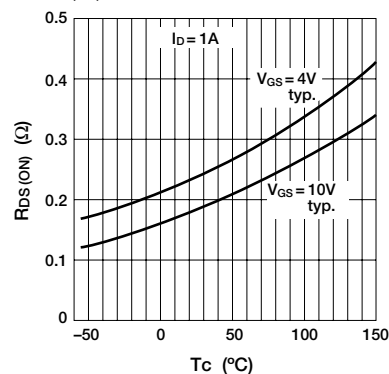
### ■ $I_D$ — $V_{GS}$ Characteristics



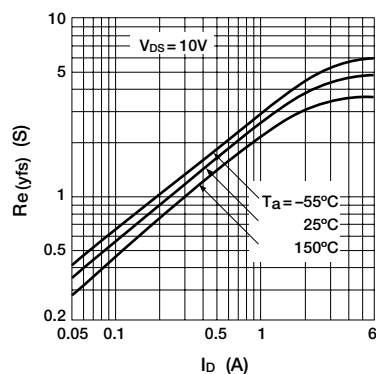
### ■ $R_{DS(ON)}$ — $I_D$ Characteristics



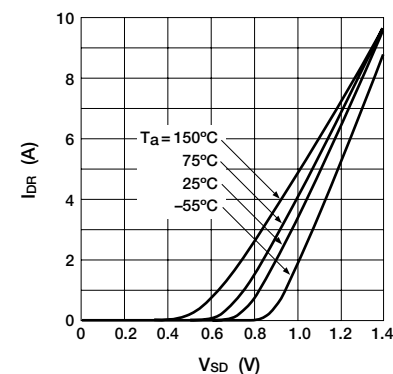
### ■ $R_{DS(ON)}$ — $T_C$ Characteristics



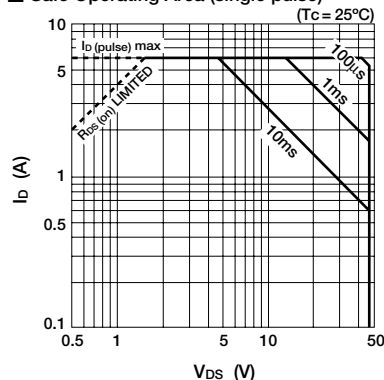
### ■ Re (vfs) — $I_D$ Characteristics



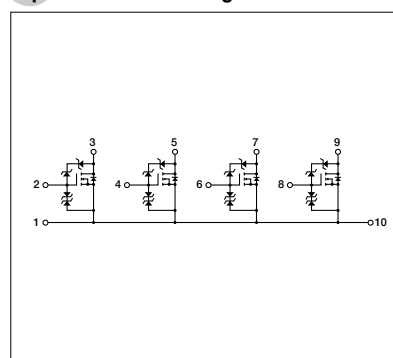
### ■ $I_{DB}-V_{SD}$ Characteristics



■ Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



### Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# MOS FET Array SMA5113

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	450	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	±30	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±7	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse)*1	±28	A
P <sub>T</sub>	4 (Ta=25°C, All circuits operate, No Fin) 35 (Tc=25°C, All circuits operate, ∞ Fin)	W
EAS*2	130	mJ
I <sub>AS</sub>	7	A
θ <sub>J-a</sub>	31.2 (Junction - Ambient, Ta=25°C, All circuits operate)	°C/W
θ <sub>J-c</sub>	3.57 (Junction - Case, Ta=25°C, All circuits operate)	°C/W
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

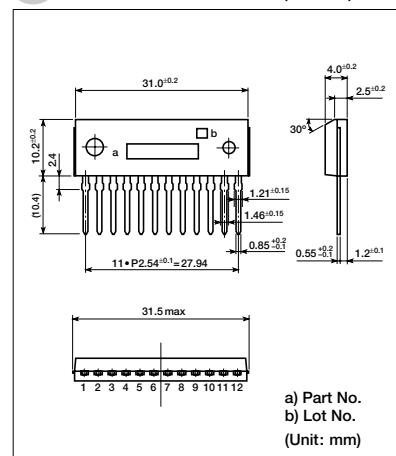
\*1 P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

\*2 V<sub>DD</sub> = 30V, L = 5mH, I<sub>L</sub> = 7A, unclamped, R<sub>G</sub> = 50Ω

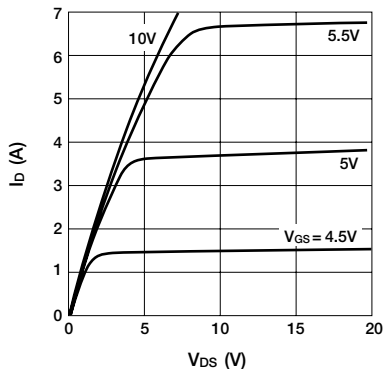
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR) DSS</sub>	I <sub>D</sub> = 100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	450			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = ±30V			±100	nA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 450V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 1mA	2.0		4.0	V
Re (yfs)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 20V, I <sub>D</sub> = 3.5A	3.5	5.0		S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 3.5A		0.84	1.1	Ω
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V f = 1.0MHz		720		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		150		pF
Cr <sub>ss</sub>			65		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 3.5A V <sub>DD</sub> = 200V R <sub>L</sub> = 57Ω		25		ns
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V		40		ns
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V		70		ns
t <sub>f</sub>	R <sub>G</sub> = 50Ω		50		ns
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 7A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		1.0	1.5	V

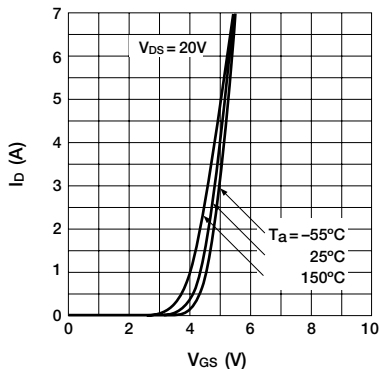
## External Dimensions SMA (LF1000)



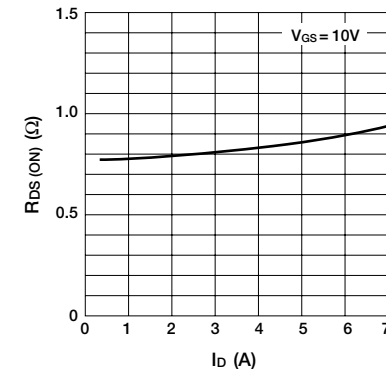
### I<sub>D</sub> — V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



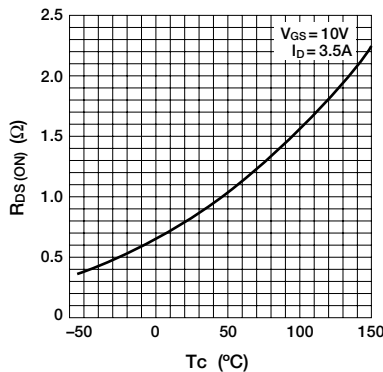
### I<sub>D</sub> — V<sub>GS</sub> Characteristics



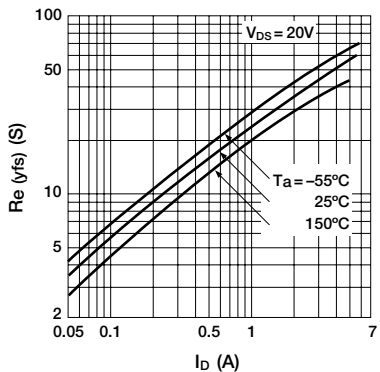
### R<sub>DS</sub> (ON) — I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



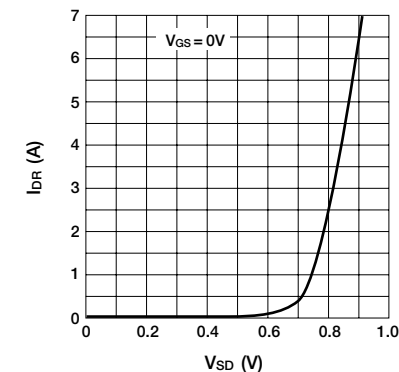
### R<sub>DS</sub> (ON) — T<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



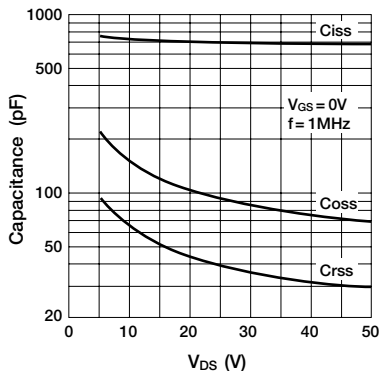
### Re (yfs) — I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



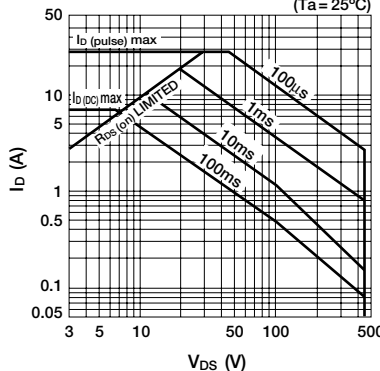
### I<sub>DR</sub> — V<sub>SD</sub> Characteristics



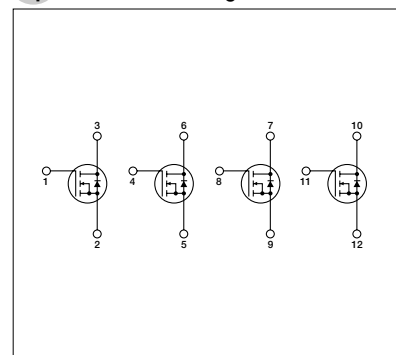
### Capacitance — V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# MOS FET Array SLA5027

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	60	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	±20	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±12	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse)*1	±48	A
P <sub>T</sub>	5 (Ta=25°C, 4 circuits operate) 60 (Tc=25°C, 4 circuits operate)	W
EAS*2	250	mJ
θ <sub>J-C</sub>	2.08	°C/W
V <sub>ISO</sub>	(Fin to lead terminal) AC1000	V <sub>rms</sub>
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

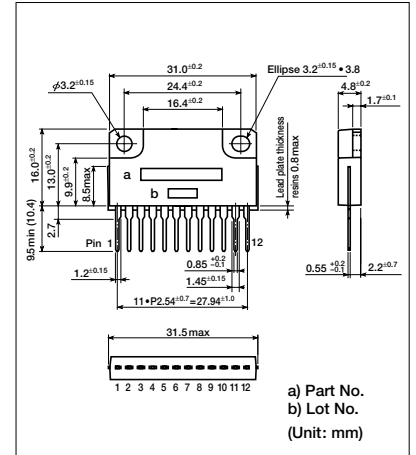
\*1 P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 250μs, duty ≤ 1%

\*2 V<sub>DD</sub> = 30V, L = 10mH, unclamped, R<sub>G</sub> = 50Ω

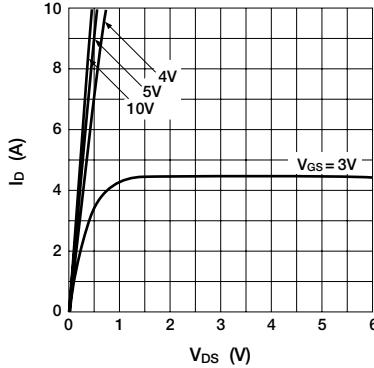
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR) DSS</sub>	I <sub>D</sub> = 100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	60			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = ±20V			±100	μA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 60V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 1mA	1.0	1.5	2.0	V
R <sub>e</sub> (yfs)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 8A	6.0	12.0		S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 4V, I <sub>D</sub> = 8A		0.07	0.08	Ω
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V		1100		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	f = 1.0MHz		500		pF
C <sub>rss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		170		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 8A V <sub>DD</sub> = 30V		50		ns
t <sub>r</sub>	R <sub>L</sub> = 3.75Ω		250		ns
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 5V		250		ns
t <sub>f</sub>	R <sub>G</sub> = 50Ω		180		ns
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 10A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	1.0	1.5		V

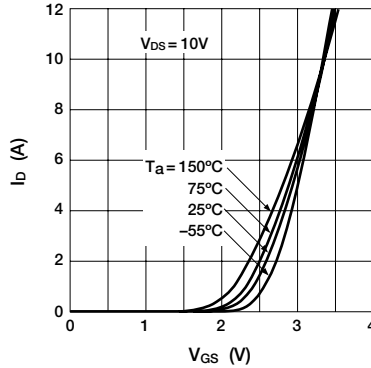
## External Dimensions SLA (LF800)



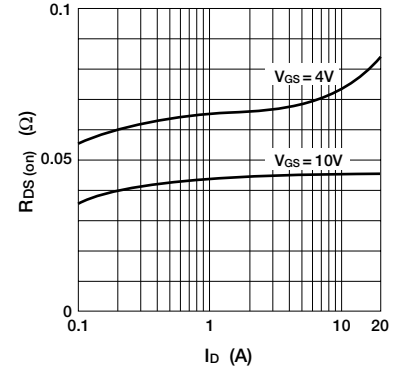
### I<sub>D</sub>—V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



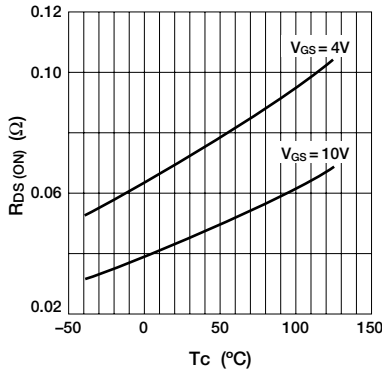
### I<sub>D</sub>—V<sub>GS</sub> Characteristics



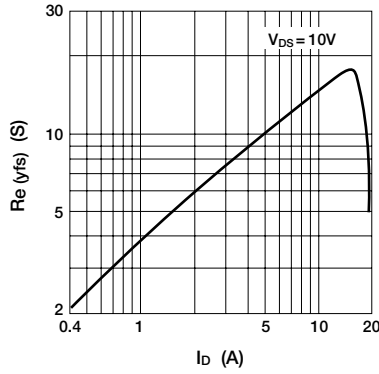
### R<sub>DS</sub> (ON)—I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



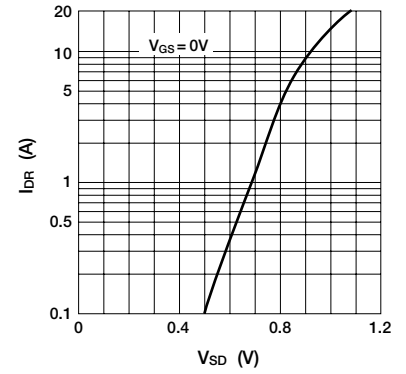
### R<sub>DS</sub> (ON)—T<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



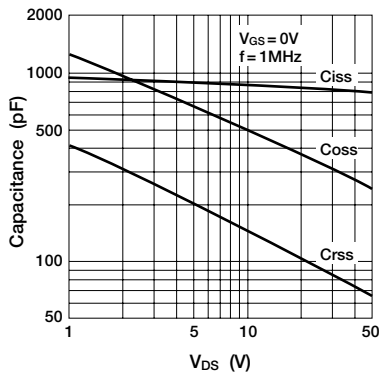
### R<sub>e</sub> (yfs)—I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



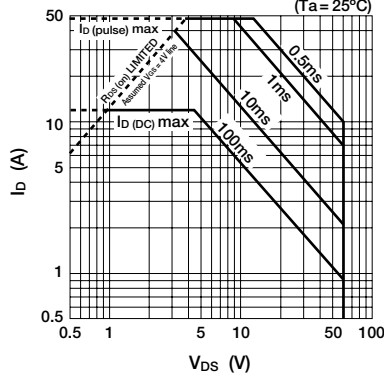
### I<sub>DR</sub>—V<sub>SD</sub> Characteristics



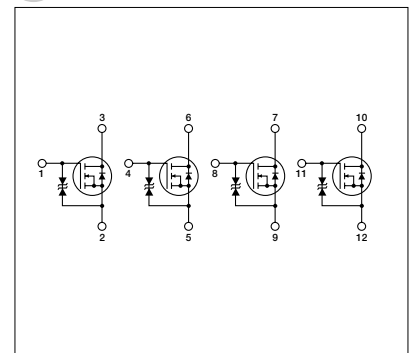
### Capacitance—V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram





# Surface-mount MOS FET Array SDK06

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	52±5	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	±20	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±3	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse) *1	±6	A
P <sub>T</sub>	3 (Tc=25°C, 4 circuits operate)	W
E <sub>AS</sub> *2	40	mJ
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

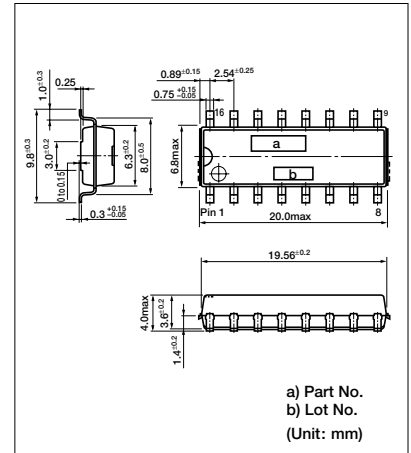
\*1 P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

\*2 V<sub>DD</sub> = 12V, L = 10mH, unclamped, R<sub>G</sub> = 10Ω

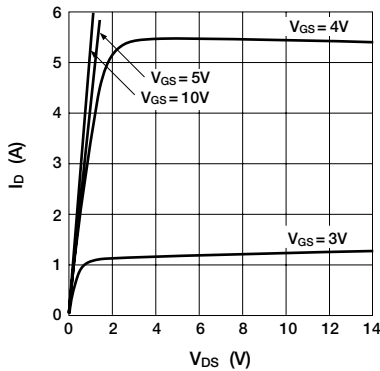
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR)</sub> DSS	I <sub>D</sub> = 1mA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	47	52	57	V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = ±20V			±1.0	μA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 40V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 250μA	1.0	1.8	2.5	V
Re (yfs)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 1.0A	1.0			S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 1.0A		0.2	0.25	Ω
	V <sub>GS</sub> = 4V, I <sub>D</sub> = 1.0A		0.25	0.3	Ω
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V		200		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	f = 1.0MHz		120		pF
C <sub>rss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		20		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 1A V <sub>DD</sub> = 12V		2.0		μs
t <sub>r</sub>	R <sub>L</sub> = 12Ω		7.4		μs
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 5V		3.3		μs
t <sub>f</sub>	R <sub>G1</sub> = 50Ω, R <sub>G2</sub> = 10kΩ		4.2		μs
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 1A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	1.0	1.5		V

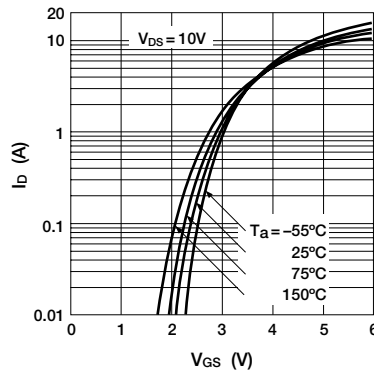
## External Dimensions SMD-16A



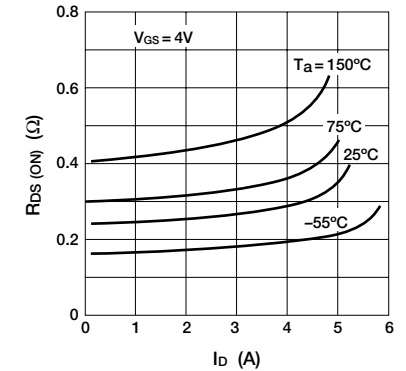
### I<sub>D</sub>—V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



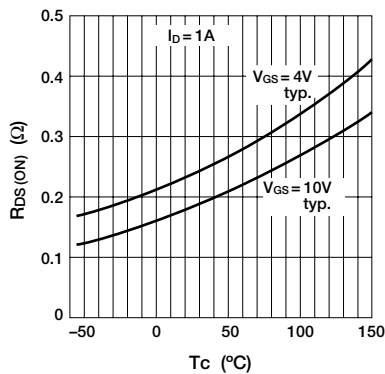
### I<sub>D</sub>—V<sub>GS</sub> Characteristics



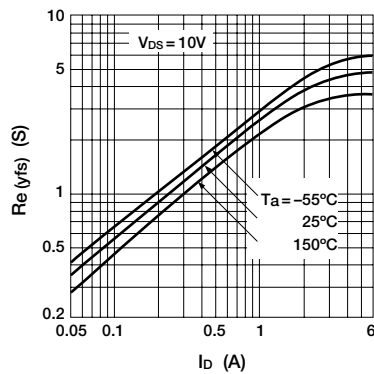
### R<sub>DS</sub> (ON)—I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



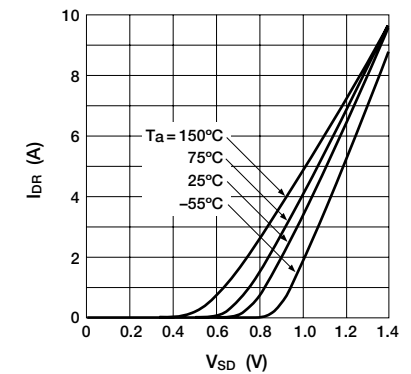
### R<sub>DS</sub> (ON)—T<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



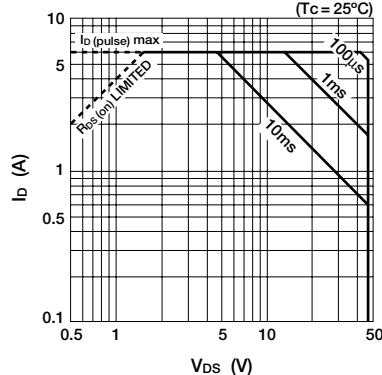
### Re (yfs)—I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



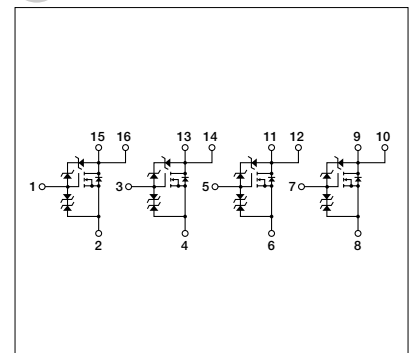
### I<sub>DR</sub>—V<sub>SD</sub> Characteristics



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Surface-mount MOS FET Array    SDK08

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DSS</sub>	50	V
V <sub>GSS</sub>	±20	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±4.5	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse) *1	±9	A
P <sub>T</sub>	4 (Tc=25°C, 4 circuits operate)	W
E <sub>AS</sub> *2	80	mJ
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

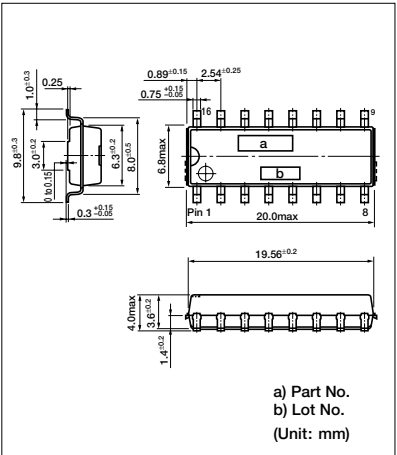
\*1 P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

\*2 V<sub>DD</sub> = 12V, L = 10mH, unclamped, R<sub>G</sub> = 50Ω

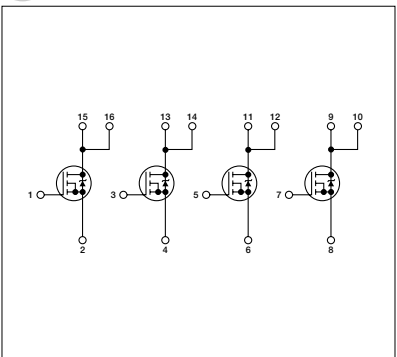
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR)</sub> DSS	I <sub>D</sub> = 100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	50			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = ±20V			±100	nA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 50V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 1mA	1.3	1.8	2.3	V
R <sub>e</sub> (y/s)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 4.0A	5.0	9.0	13.0	S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 4.0A		0.07	0.08	Ω
	V <sub>GS</sub> = 4V, I <sub>D</sub> = 4.0A		0.09	0.1	Ω
C <sub>iss</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V		700		pF
C <sub>oss</sub>	f = 1.0MHz		300		pF
C <sub>rss</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		90		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 4A		50		ns
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>DD</sub> = 12V		80		ns
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	R <sub>L</sub> = 3Ω		60		ns
t <sub>f</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 5V		40		ns
	R <sub>G</sub> = 50Ω				
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 6A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	1.0	1.5		V

## External Dimensions SMD-16A



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Surface-mount MOS FET Array SDK09 (under development)

## Absolute Maximum Ratings (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Ratings	Unit
V <sub>DS</sub>	120	V
V <sub>GS</sub>	±20	V
I <sub>D</sub>	±6	A
I <sub>D</sub> (pulse)*1	±10	A
P <sub>T</sub>	3 (Tc=25°C, 4 circuits operate)	W
E <sub>AS</sub> *2	80	mJ
T <sub>ch</sub>	150	°C
T <sub>stg</sub>	-55 to +150	°C

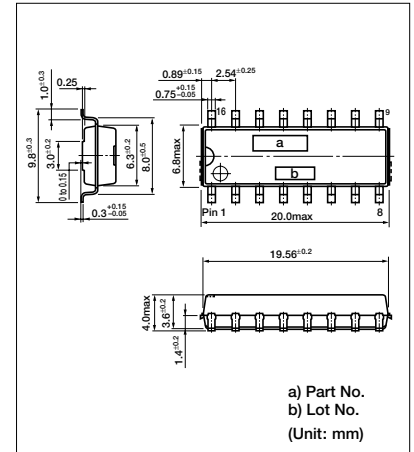
\*1 P<sub>W</sub> ≤ 100μs, duty ≤ 1%

\*2 V<sub>DS</sub> = 12V, L = 10mH, unclamped, R<sub>G</sub> = 50Ω

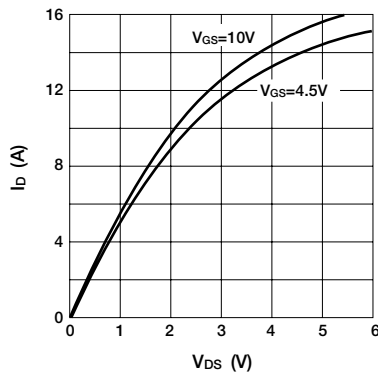
## Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)

Symbol	Test Conditions	Ratings			Unit
		min	typ	max	
V <sub>(BR)</sub> DSS	I <sub>D</sub> = 100μA, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	120			V
I <sub>GSS</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = ±20V			±5	μA
I <sub>DSS</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 120V, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V			100	μA
V <sub>TH</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 250μA	1.0		2.0	V
Re (yfs)	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 4A	5.0			S
R <sub>DS</sub> (ON)	V <sub>GS</sub> = 10V, I <sub>D</sub> = 4A		0.15	0.2	Ω
	V <sub>GS</sub> = 4V, I <sub>D</sub> = 4A		0.2	0.25	
Ciss	V <sub>DS</sub> = 10V		400		pF
Coss	f = 1.0MHz		130		pF
Crss	V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V		30		pF
t <sub>d</sub> (on)	I <sub>D</sub> = 4A		100		ns
t <sub>r</sub>	V <sub>DS</sub> = 12V		300		ns
t <sub>d</sub> (off)	R <sub>L</sub> = 3Ω		250		ns
t <sub>f</sub>	V <sub>GS</sub> = 5V		200		ns
	R <sub>G</sub> = 50Ω				
V <sub>SD</sub>	I <sub>SD</sub> = 6A, V <sub>GS</sub> = 0V	1.0	1.5		V

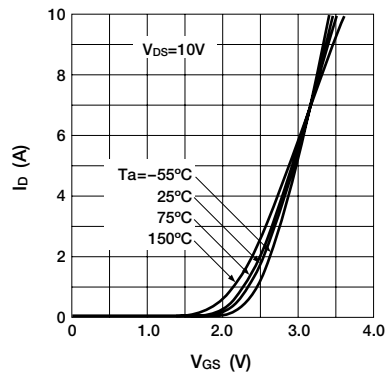
## External Dimensions SMD-16A



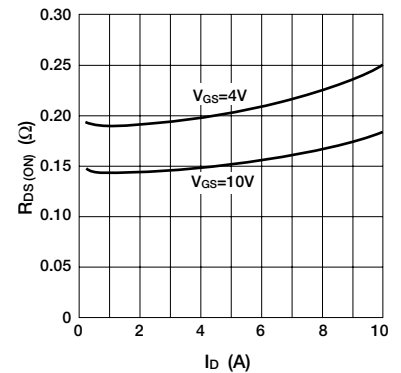
### I<sub>D</sub> — V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



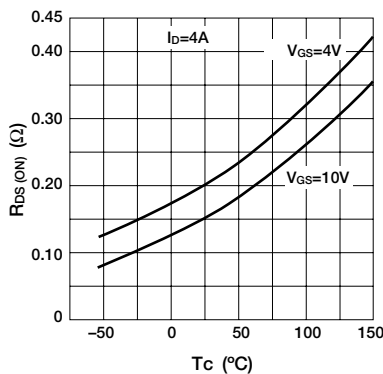
### I<sub>D</sub> — V<sub>GS</sub> Characteristics



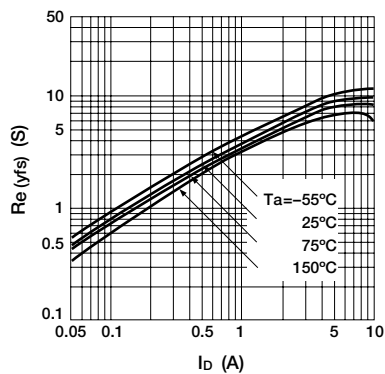
### R<sub>DS</sub> (ON) — I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



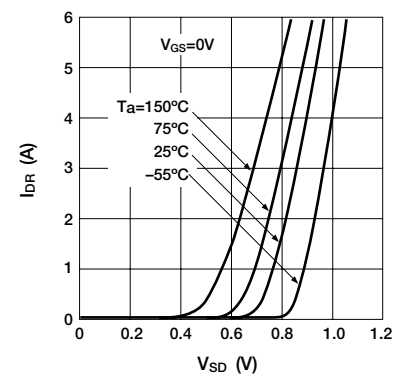
### R<sub>DS</sub> (ON) — T<sub>C</sub> Characteristics



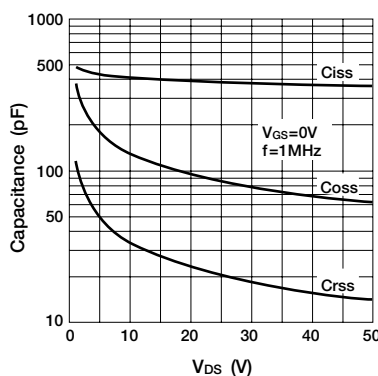
### Re (yfs) — I<sub>D</sub> Characteristics



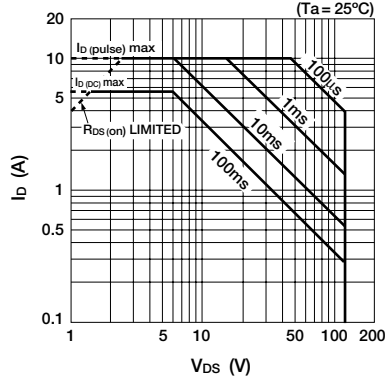
### I<sub>DR</sub> — V<sub>SD</sub> Characteristics



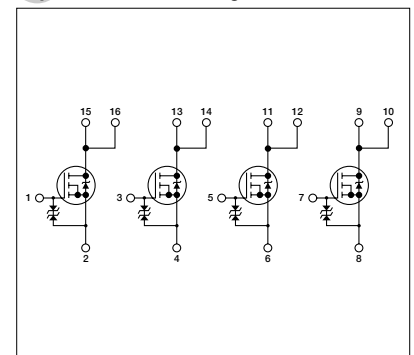
### Capacitance — V<sub>DS</sub> Characteristics



### Safe Operating Area (single pulse)



## Equivalent Circuit Diagram



# Thyristor with built-in reverse diode for HID lamp ignition TFC561D

## Features

- Repetitive peak off-state voltage:  $V_{DRM}=600V$
- Repetitive peak surge on-state current:  $I_{TRM}=430A$
- Critical rate-of-rise of on-state current:  $di/dt=1200A/\mu s$
- Gate trigger current:  $I_{GT}=20mA$  max
- With built-in reverse diode

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

Parameter	Symbol	Ratings	Unit	Conditions
Repetitive peak off-state voltage	$V_{DRM}$	600	V	$T_J=-40$ to $+125^{\circ}C$ , $R_{GK}=1k\Omega$
Repetitive surge peak on-state current	$I_{TRM}$	430	A	$V_D \leq 430V$ , 100kcycle, * $W_p=1.3\mu s$ , $T_a=125^{\circ}C$
Critical rate-of-rise of on-state current	$di/dt$	1200	A/ $\mu s$	*
Peak forward gate current	$I_{FGM}$	2.0	A	$f \geq 50Hz$ , duty $\leq 10\%$
Peak gate power loss	$P_{GM}$	5.0	W	$f \geq 50Hz$ , duty $\leq 10\%$
Average gate power loss	$P_G(AV)$	0.5	W	
Peak reverse gate voltage	$V_{RGM}$	5	V	$f \geq 50Hz$
Diode repetitive peak surge forward current	$I_{FRM}$	240	A	$V_D \leq 430V$ , 100kcycle, * $W_p=1.3\mu s$ , $T_a=125^{\circ}C$
Junction temperature	$T_J$	$-40$ to $+125$	$^{\circ}C$	
Storage temperature	$T_{stg}$	$-40$ to $+125$	$^{\circ}C$	

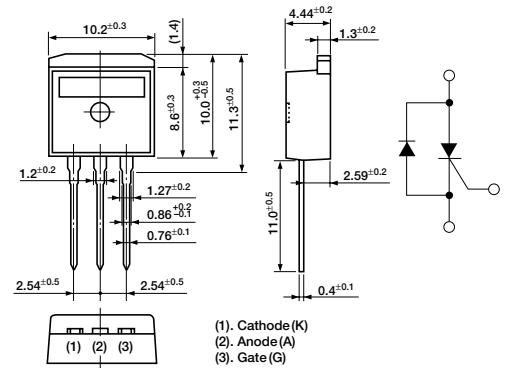
\* The surge current for  $T=10ms$ /cycle shall be applied 50 cycles successively, and an interval time shall follow to cool down the junction temperature of the device to  $125^{\circ}C$ . This process shall be repeated up to 100K cycles.

## Electrical Characteristics

( $T_J=25^{\circ}C$ )

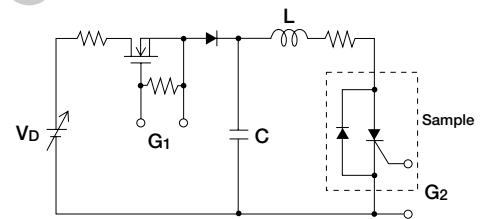
Parameter	Symbol	Ratings			Unit	Conditions
		min	typ	max		
On-state voltage	$V_{TM}$			1.4	V	$I_T=10A$
Gate trigger voltage	$V_{GT}$			1.5	V	$V_D=6V$ , $R_L=10\Omega$
Gate trigger current	$I_{GT}$			20	mA	$V_D=6V$ , $R_L=10\Omega$
Gate non-trigger voltage	$V_{GD}$	0.1			V	$V_D=480V$ , $T_J=125^{\circ}C$
Holding current	$I_H$	2	10.0		mA	$R_{G-K}=1k\Omega$ , $T_J=25^{\circ}C$
Off-state current (1)	$I_{DRM}(1)$			100	$\mu A$	$V_D=V_{DRM}$ , $R_{G-K}=1k\Omega$ , $T_J=25^{\circ}C$
Off-state current (2)	$I_{DRM}(2)$			1	mA	$V_D=V_{DRM}$ , $R_{G-K}=1k\Omega$ , $T_J=125^{\circ}C$
Thermal resistance	$R_{th}$			4.0	$^{\circ}C/W$	Junction to case
Diode forward voltage	$V_F$			1.4	V	$I_F=10A$

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



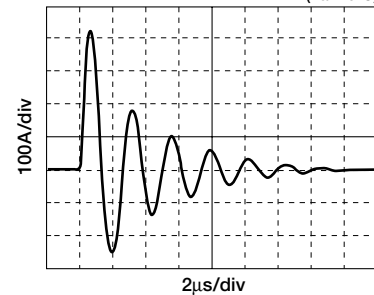
Weight: Approx. 1.5g

## Measurement circuit



## Current waveform (1cycle)

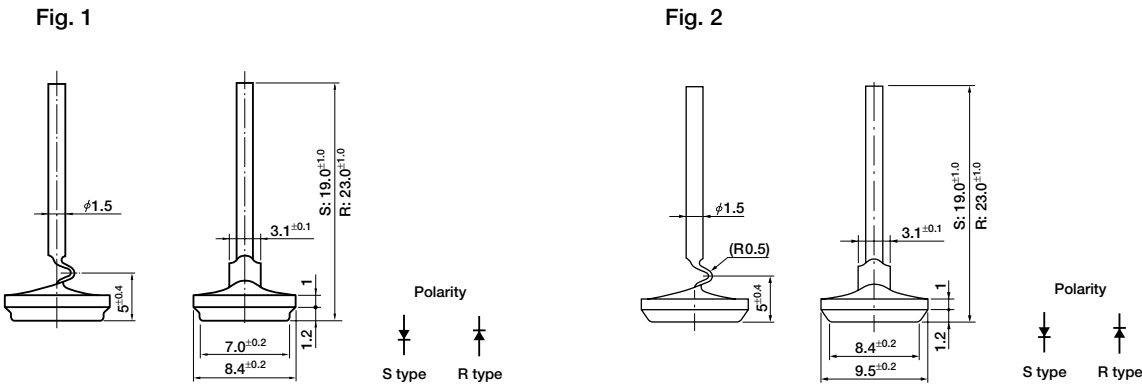
( $T_a=25^{\circ}C$ )



# Rectifier Diodes for Alternators

Part No.	Absolute maximum ratings				Electrical Characteristics					Fig. No.
	$V_{RM}$ (V)	$I_F$ (AV) (A)	$I_{FSM}$ (A)	$T_{stg}$ (°C)	$V_F$ (V) max	Condition $I_F$ (A)	$I_R$ (mA) max	$V_Z$ (V)	Condition $I_Z$ (mA)	
SG-9CNS	200	20	200	-40 to +150	1.10	20	0.25	—	—	1
SG-9CNR										
SG-9LCNS	200	20	300	-40 to +150	1.10	30	0.25	—	—	2
SG-9LCNR										
SG-9LLCNS	200	35	350	-40 to +150	1.10	35	0.25	—	—	2
SG-9LLCNR										

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)



# High-voltage Diodes for Igniters

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics (Ta=25°C)				Fig. No.	
	V <sub>RM</sub> (kV)	I <sub>F</sub> (AV) (mA) 50 Hz half-wave signal average	I <sub>RSM</sub> (mA) Peak value of single shot triangular wave with 100μs half-power bandwidth	I <sub>RSM</sub> (A) Peak value of 50 Hz half-wave signal	T <sub>j</sub>	T <sub>stg</sub>	V <sub>F</sub> (V) max	Condition I <sub>F</sub> (mA)	I <sub>R</sub> (μA) V <sub>R</sub> =V <sub>RM</sub> max		V <sub>Z</sub> (kV) I <sub>R</sub> =100μA
					(°C)						
SHV-05JS	2.5	30	30	3	-40 to +150		5	10	10	2.6 to 5.0	1
SHV-08J	4.0	30	30	3			8			4.5 to 8.0	2
SHV-30J	15.0	30	10	3			30			16.0 to 30.0	3

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)

Fig. 1 (SHV-05JS)

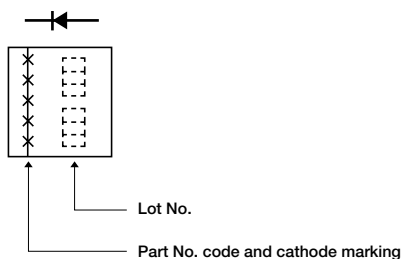
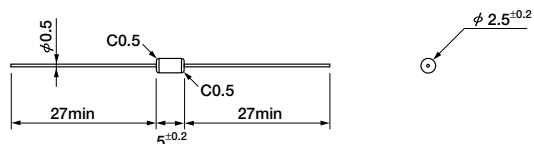


Fig. 2 (SHV-08J)

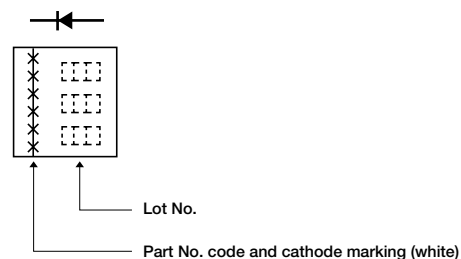
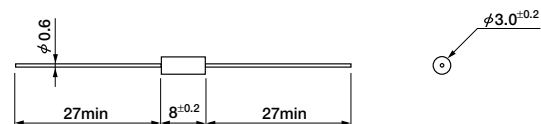
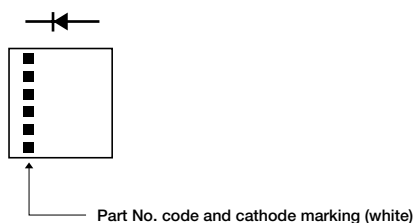
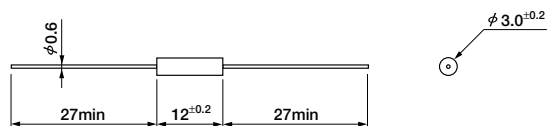


Fig. 3 (SHV-30J)



# Power Zener Diode

(Ta=25°C)

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics			External dimensions	Remarks
	P <sub>R</sub> (W)	V <sub>DC</sub> (V)	I <sub>ZSM</sub> (A) 10ms rectangular wave single shot	T <sub>j</sub> T <sub>stg</sub> (°C)		V <sub>Z</sub> (V) 1mA instantaneous current	I <sub>R</sub> (μA) max	I <sub>R</sub> (H) (mA) max		
SFPZ-68	50	20	2	-40 to +150		28±3.0	10	1.0	1	Surface-mount type
SPZ-G36	450	30	11			36±3.6	5	0.1	2	
PZ 628	1500	20	65			28±3.0	500	1.0	3	

## External Dimensions (unit: mm)

Fig. 1

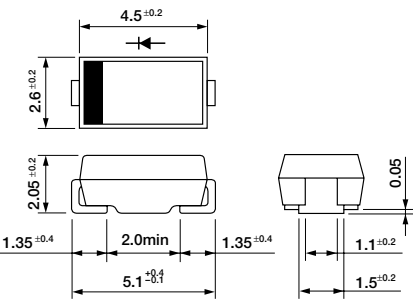


Fig. 2

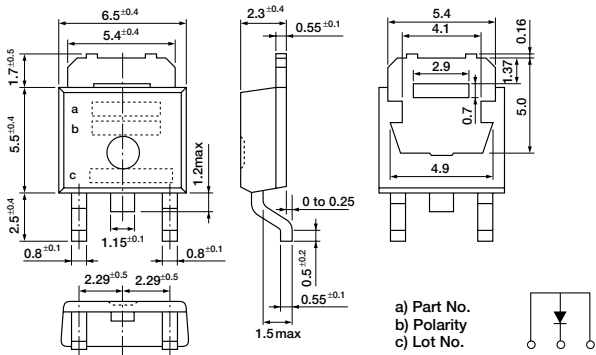
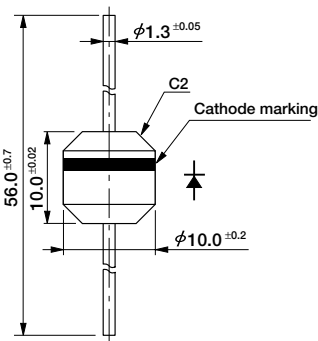


Fig. 3



# General-purpose Diodes

## Rectifier Diodes

### ■ Surface-mount Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings				Electrical Characteristics			Fig. No.
	$V_{RM}$ (V)	$I_F$ (AV) (A)	$I_{FSM}$ (A)	$T_j$ Tstg (°C)	$V_F$ (V) max	Condition $I_F$ (A)	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A) max	
SFPM-52	200	0.9	30	-40 to +150	1.0	1.0	10	1
SFPM-62		1.0	45	-40 to +150	0.98	1.0	10	
SFPM-54	400	0.9	30	-40 to +150	1.0	1.0	10	1
SFPM-64		1.0	45	-40 to +150	0.98	1.0	10	

### ■ Axial Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings				Electrical Characteristics			Fig. No.
	$V_{RM}$ (V)	$I_F$ (AV) (A)	$I_{FSM}$ (A)	$T_j$ Tstg (°C)	$V_F$ (V) max	Condition $I_F$ (A)	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A) max	
EM 1Y	100	1.0	45	-40 to +150	0.97	1.0	10	4
RM 4Y		3.0	200	-40 to +150	0.95	3.0	10	8
AM01Z	200	1.0	35	-40 to +150	0.98	1.0	10	2
EM01Z			45	-40 to +150	0.97	1.0	10	3
EM 1Z			45	-40 to +150	0.97	1.0	10	4
RM 1Z			50	-40 to +150	0.95	1.0	5	5
RO 2Z		1.2	80	-40 to +150	0.92	1.5	10	6
RM 2Z			100	-40 to +150	0.91	1.5	10	
RM 10Z		1.5	120	-40 to +150	0.91	1.5	10	5
RM 4Z		3.0	200	-40 to +150	0.95	3.0	10	8
AM01		1.0	35	-40 to +150	0.98	1.0	10	2
EM01			45	-40 to +150	0.97	1.0	10	3
EM 1			45	-40 to +150	0.97	1.0	10	4
RM 1			50	-40 to +150	0.95	1.0	5	5
EM 2	400	1.2	80	-40 to +150	0.92	1.2	10	4
RO 2			100	-40 to +150	0.92	1.5	10	
RM 2			100	-40 to +150	0.91	1.5	10	6
RM 10			150	-40 to +150	0.91	1.5	10	
RM 3		2.5	150	-40 to +150	0.95	2.5	10	7
RM 4		3.0	200	-40 to +150	0.95	3.0	10	8
AM01A		1.0	35	-40 to +150	0.98	1.0	10	2
EM01A			45	-40 to +150	0.97	1.0	10	3
EM 1A			45	-40 to +150	0.97	1.0	10	4
RM 1A			50	-40 to +150	0.95	1.0	5	5
EM 2A	600	1.2	80	-40 to +150	0.92	1.2	10	4
RO 2A			100	-40 to +150	0.92	1.5	10	
RM 11A			100	-40 to +150	0.92	1.5	10	5
RM 2A			150	-40 to +150	0.91	1.5	10	
RM 10A		2.5	150	-40 to +150	0.95	2.5	10	7
RM 3A		3.0	200	-40 to +150	0.95	3.0	10	8
RM 4A		3.2	350	-40 to +150	0.92	3.5	10	
RM 4AM								
RM 1B	800	0.8	40	-40 to +150	1.2	1.0	5	5
EM 1B		1.0	35	-40 to +150	0.97	1.0	20	4
EM 2B		1.2	80	-40 to +150	0.92	1.2	10	
RO 2B			100	-40 to +150	0.92	1.5	10	6
RM 11B			150	-40 to +150	0.91	1.5	10	
RM 2B			150	-40 to +150	0.91	1.5	10	6
RM 10B		2.0	150	-40 to +150	0.95	2.5	10	
RM 3B		3.0	150	-40 to +150	0.95	3.0	10	7
RM 4B								8

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings				Electrical Characteristics			Fig. No.
	$V_{RM}$ (V)	$I_F$ (AV) (A)	$I_{FSM}$ (A)	$T_j$ Tstg (°C)	$V_F$ (V) max	Condition $I_F$ (A)	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A) max	
RM 1C	1000	0.8	40	-40 to +150	1.2	1.0	5	5
EM 1C		1.0	35	-40 to +150	0.97	1.0	20	4
RO 2C		1.2	80	-40 to +150	0.92	1.5	10	6
RM 11C			100	-40 to +150	0.92	1.5	10	5
RM 2C		2.0	150	-40 to +150	0.91	1.5	10	6
RM 3C			150	-40 to +150	0.95	2.5	10	7
RM 4C		3.0	150	-40 to +150	0.95	3.0	10	8

### ■ Center-tap Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings				Electrical Characteristics			Fig. No.
	$V_{RM}$ (V)	$I_F$ (AV) (A)	$I_{FSM}$ (A)	$T_j$ Tstg (°C)	$V_F$ (V) max	Condition $I_F$ (A)	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A) max	
FMM-31S,R	100	20	120	-40 to +150	1.10	10	10	10
FMM-22S,R	200	10	100	-40 to +150	1.10	5.0	10	9
FMM-32S,R		20	120	-40 to +150	1.10	10	10	10
FMM-24S,R	400	10	100	-40 to +150	1.10	5.0	10	9
FMM-34S,R		20	120	-40 to +150	1.10	10	10	10
FMM-26S,R	600	10	100	-40 to +150	1.10	5.0	10	9
FMM-36S,R		20	120	-40 to +150	1.10	10	10	10



# Fast Recovery Rectifier Diodes

## Axial Type

● trr1=I<sub>F</sub>/I<sub>RP</sub>=1:1, trr2=I<sub>F</sub>/I<sub>RP</sub>=1:2

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics				Fig. No.
	V <sub>RM</sub> (V)	I <sub>F</sub> (AV) (A)	I <sub>FSM</sub> (A)	T <sub>J</sub> (°C)	Tstg (°C)	V <sub>F</sub> (V) max	I <sub>R</sub> (μA) max	trr1 (μs) max	trr2 (μs) max	
EU 2YX	100	1.2	25	-40 to +150		0.9	10	0.2	0.08	4
RU 2YX		1.5	30	-40 to +150		0.95	10	0.2	0.08	5
RU 3YX		2.0	50	-40 to +150		0.95	10	0.2	0.08	6
RU 4Y		3.5	70	-40 to +150		1.3	10	0.4	0.18	8
RU 30Y			80	-40 to +150		0.97	10	0.4	0.18	7
RU 4YX		4.0	70	-40 to +150		1.3	10	0.4	0.18	8
EU01Z	200	0.25	15	-40 to +150		2.5	10	0.4	0.18	3
EU 1Z				-40 to +150		2.5	10	0.4	0.18	4
AU01Z		0.5	15	-40 to +150		1.7	10	0.4	0.18	2
RF 1Z				-40 to +150		2.0	10	0.4	0.18	5
AS01Z		0.6	20	-40 to +150		1.5	10	1.5	0.6	2
EH 1Z				-40 to +150		1.35	10	4.0	1.3	4
RH 1Z				-40 to +150		1.3	5	4.0	1.3	5
ES01Z		0.7	30	-40 to +150		2.5	10	1.5	0.6	3
ES 1Z				-40 to +150		2.5	10	1.5	0.6	4
AU02Z		0.8	25	-40 to +150		1.3	10	0.4	0.18	2
EU02Z				-40 to +150		1.4	10	0.4	0.18	3
EU 2Z		1.0	15	-40 to +150		1.4	10	0.4	0.18	4
RU 2Z				-40 to +150		1.5	10	0.4	0.18	5
RU 4Z		3.5	70	-40 to +150		1.3	10	0.4	0.18	8
RU 30Z				-40 to +150		0.97	10	0.4	0.18	7
RU 1	400	0.25	15	-40 to +150		2.5	10	0.4	0.18	5
EU01				-40 to +150		2.5	10	0.4	0.18	3
EU 1				-40 to +150		2.5	10	0.4	0.18	4
AU01		0.5	15	-40 to +150		1.7	10	0.4	0.18	2
RF 1				-40 to +150		2.0	10	0.4	0.18	5
AS01				-40 to +150		1.5	10	1.5	0.6	2
EH 1		0.6	20	-40 to +150		1.35	10	4.0	1.3	4
RH 1				-40 to +150		1.3	5	4.0	1.3	5
ES01				-40 to +150		2.5	10	1.5	0.6	
ES 1		0.7	30	-40 to +150		2.5	10	1.5	0.6	4
AU02				-40 to +150		1.3	10	0.4	0.18	2
EU02		1.0	15	-40 to +150		1.4	10	0.4	0.18	3
EU 2				-40 to +150		1.4	10	0.4	0.18	4
RU 2M		1.1	20	-40 to +150		1.2	10	0.4	0.18	5
RU 3				-40 to +150		1.5	10	0.4	0.18	
RU 3M		1.5	50	-40 to +150		1.1	10	0.4	0.18	6
RU 30				-40 to +150		0.95	10	0.4	0.18	7
RU 4		3.0	50	-40 to +150		1.5	10	0.4	0.18	8
RU 31				-40 to +150		1.2	50	0.4	0.18	7
RU 4M				-40 to +150		1.3	10	0.4	0.18	8
RU 1A	600	0.25	15	-40 to +150		2.5	10	0.4	0.18	5
EU01A				-40 to +150		2.5	10	0.4	0.18	3
EU 1A				-40 to +150		2.5	10	0.4	0.18	4
RF 1A		0.6	15	-40 to +150		2.0	10	0.4	0.18	5
AS01A				-40 to +150		1.5	10	1.5	0.6	2
EH 1A				-40 to +150		1.35	10	4.0	1.3	4
RH 1A		0.7	30	-40 to +150		1.3	5	4.0	1.3	5
ES01A				-40 to +150		2.5	10	1.5	0.6	3
ES 1A				-40 to +150		2.5	10	1.5	0.6	4
RS 1A		0.7	30	-40 to +150		2.5	10	1.5	0.6	5
				-40 to +150		2.5	10	1.5	0.6	

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics				Fig. No.
	V <sub>RM</sub> (V)	I <sub>F</sub> (AV) (A)	I <sub>FSM</sub> (A)	T <sub>J</sub>	Tstg	V <sub>F</sub> (V) max	I <sub>R</sub> (μA) max	trr1 (μs) max	trr2 (μs) max	
				(°C)						
EU02A	600	1.0	15	-40 to +150		1.4	10	0.4	0.18	3
EU 2A				-40 to +150		1.4	10	0.4	0.18	4
RU 2		2.0	20	-40 to +150		1.5	10	0.4	0.18	5
RU 2AM				-40 to +150		1.2	10	0.4	0.18	
RU 3A		1.5	20	-40 to +150		1.5	10	0.4	0.18	6
RU 20A				-40 to +150		1.1	10	0.4	0.18	5
RU 3AM		50	20	-40 to +150		1.1	10	0.4	0.18	6
RU 30A				-40 to +150		0.95	10	0.4	0.18	7
RU 4A		3.0	50	-40 to +150		1.5	10	0.4	0.18	8
RU 31A				-40 to +150		1.2	50	0.4	0.18	7
RU 4AM		3.5	70	-40 to +150		1.3	10	0.4	0.18	8
RU 1B				-40 to +150		2.5	10	0.4	0.18	5
RF 1B	800	0.6	15	-40 to +150		2.0	10	0.4	0.18	
RH 1B				35	-40 to +150		1.3	5	4.0	1.3
RS 1B		0.7	30		-40 to +150		2.5	10	1.5	0.6
RU 2B				-40 to +150		1.5	10	0.4	0.18	6
RU 3B		1.1	20	-40 to +150		1.5	10	0.4	0.18	
RU 4B				-40 to +150		1.6	10	0.4	0.18	8
RU 1C	1000	0.2	15	-40 to +150		3.0	10	0.4	0.18	5
RH 1C				35	-40 to +150		1.3	5	4.0	
RU 2C		0.8	20		-40 to +150		1.5	10	0.4	0.18
RU 3C				-40 to +150		2.5	10	0.4	0.18	8
RU 4C		2.5	50	-40 to +150		1.6	50	0.4	0.18	
ES01F	1500			0.5	20	-40 to +150		2.0	10	1.5
ES 1F		-40 to +150				2.0	10	1.5	0.6	4
RC 2	2000	0.2	20	-40 to +150		2.0	10	4.0	1.3	5

## Frame 2-pin Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics				Fig. No.
	V <sub>RM</sub> (V)	I <sub>F</sub> (AV) (A)	I <sub>FSM</sub> (A)	T <sub>J</sub> (°C)	Tstg (°C)	V <sub>F</sub> (V) max	I <sub>R</sub> (μA) max	trr1 (μs) max	trr2 (μs) max	
FMU-G2YXS	100	10.0	100	-40 to +150		1.0	50	0.2	0.08	11

## Center-tap Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics				Fig. No.
	V <sub>RM</sub> (V)	I <sub>F</sub> (AV) (A)	I <sub>FSM</sub> (A)	T <sub>J</sub> (°C)	Tstg (°C)	V <sub>F</sub> (V) max	I <sub>R</sub> (μA) max	trr1 (μs) max	trr2 (μs) max	
FMU-21S,R	100	10.0	40	-40 to +150		1.5	50	0.4	0.18	9
FMU-12S,R	200	5.0	30	-40 to +150		1.5	50	0.4	0.18	9
FMU-22S,R		10.0	40	-40 to +150		1.5	50	0.4	0.18	
FMU-32S,R		20.0	80	-40 to +150		1.5	50	0.4	0.18	10
FMU-14S,R	400	5.0	30	-40 to +150		1.5	50	0.4	0.18	9
FMU-24S,R		10.0	40	-40 to +150		1.5	50	0.4	0.18	
FMU-34S,R		20.0	80	-40 to +150		1.5	50	0.4	0.18	10

# Ultra Fast Recovery Rectifier Diodes

## ■ Surface-mount Type

 $\bullet \text{trr1} = I_F / I_{RP} = 1:1, \text{trr2} = I_F / I_{RP} = 1:2$ 

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics				Fig. No.
	$V_{RM}$ (V)	$I_F$ (AV) (A)	$I_{FSM}$ (A)	$T_J$ (°C)	$T_{stg}$ (°C)	$V_F$ (V) max	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A) max	$\text{trr1}$ ( $\mu$ s) max	$\text{trr2}$ ( $\mu$ s) max	
SFPL-52	200	0.9	25	-40 to +150		0.98	10	50	35	1
SFPL-62	200	1.0	25	-40 to +150		0.98	10	50	35	

## ■ Axial Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics				Fig. No.
	$V_{RM}$ (V)	$I_F$ (AV) (A)	$I_{FSM}$ (A)	$T_J$ (°C)	$T_{stg}$ (°C)	$V_F$ (V) max	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A) max	$\text{trr1}$ (ns) max	$\text{trr2}$ (ns) max	
AG01Y	70	1.0	25	-40 to +150		1.2	100	100	50	2
EG01Y			30	-40 to +150		1.2	100	100	50	3
EG 1Y		1.1	30	-40 to +150		1.2	100	100	50	4
RG 10Y			50	-40 to +150		1.1	500	100	50	5
RG 2Y		1.5	50	-40 to +150		1.1	500	100	50	6
RG 4Y			100	-40 to +150		1.3	1000	100	50	8
AG01Z	200	0.7	15	-40 to +150		1.8	100	100	50	2
EG01Z				-40 to +150		1.9	50	100	50	3
EG 1Z		0.8	15	-40 to +150		1.7	50	100	50	4
AL01Z				-40 to +150		0.98	100	50	35	2
EN 01Z		1.0	50	-40 to +150		0.92	10	100	50	3
RG 10Z				-40 to +150		1.5	500	100	50	5
RG 2Z		1.2	50	-40 to +150		1.5	500	100	50	6
EL 1Z				-40 to +150		0.98	100	100	50	4
EL02Z		1.5	25	-40 to +150		0.98	50	40	30	3
RN 1Z				-40 to +150		0.92	20	100	50	5
RL 10Z		2.0	30	-40 to +150		0.98	50	50	35	35
RL 2Z				-40 to +150		0.98	100	50	35	35
RN 2Z		3.0	80	-40 to +150		0.92	50	100	50	7
RN 3Z				-40 to +150		1.7	1000	100	50	8
RL 3Z		3.5	80	-40 to +150		0.95	50	50	35	7
RL 4Z				-40 to +150		0.95	150	50	35	35
RN 4Z				-40 to +150		0.92	50	100	50	50
AG01		0.7	15	-40 to +150		1.8	100	100	50	2
EG01				-40 to +150		2.0	50	100	50	3
EG 1		0.8	15	-40 to +150		1.8	50	100	50	4
RG 10				-40 to +150		1.8	500	100	50	5
RG 2		1.2	50	-40 to +150		1.8	500	100	50	6
EL 1				-40 to +150		1.3	10	100	50	4
RL 2		2.0	40	-40 to +150		1.3	10	50	35	6
RG 4				-40 to +150		1.8	500	100	50	8
RL 3		3.5	80	-40 to +150		1.3	100	50	35	7
EG01A				-40 to +150		2.0	100	100	50	3
AG01A		0.5	15	-40 to +150		1.8	100	100	50	2
EG 1A				-40 to +150		2.0	100	100	50	4
RG 10A		1.0	50	-40 to +150		2.0	500	100	50	5
RG 2A				-40 to +150		2.0	500	100	50	50
RL 2A		1.2	30	-40 to +150		1.55	50	50	35	35
RG 4A				-40 to +150		2.0	500	100	50	8
RL 3A		2.0	60	-40 to +150		1.7	50	50	35	7
RL 4A				-40 to +150		1.5	50	50	35	8
AP01C	1000	0.2	5	-40 to +150		4.0	100	200	80	2
EP01C				-40 to +150		4.0	5	200	80	3
RU 1P		0.4	10	-40 to +150		4.0	5	100	50	5
EG01C				-40 to +150		3.3	50	100	50	3
RG 1C		0.7	10	-40 to +150		3.3	20	100	50	5
RG 4C				-40 to +150		3.0	500	100	50	8
RP 1H	2000	0.1	5	-40 to +150		7.0	20	200	80	5

## ■ Frame 2-pin Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics				Fig. No.
	$V_{RM}$ (V)	$I_F$ (AV) (A)	$I_{FSM}$ (A)	$T_J$ (°C)	$T_{stg}$ (°C)	$V_F$ (V) max	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A) max	$\text{trr1}$ (ns) max	$\text{trr2}$ (ns) max	
FMP-G12S	200	5.0	65	-40 to +150		1.15	50	150	70	11
FML-G12S				-40 to +150		0.98	250	40	30	
FMN-G12S		100	150	-40 to +150		0.92	100	100	50	
FML-G22S				-40 to +150		0.98	500	40	30	
FML-G13S	300	5.0	70	-40 to +150		1.3	100	50	35	11
FMN-G14S	400	5.0	70	-40 to +150		1.0	50	100	50	11
FML-G14S				-40 to +150		1.3	100	50	35	
FMG-G26S	600	4.0	50	-40 to +150		2.5	500	100	50	11
FMN-G16S				-40 to +150		1.2	50	100	50	
FML-G16S		5.0	50	-40 to +150		1.5	100	50	35	
FMG-G36S				-40 to +150		2.5	500	100	50	
FML-G26S		10.0	100	-40 to +150		1.7	100	65	40	
FMD-G26S				-40 to +150		1.7	100	50	30	
FMG-G2CS	1000	4.0	30	-40 to +150		4.0	50	100	50	11
FMG-G3CS		5.0	60	-40 to +150		3.5	100	150	70	12

## ■ Center-tap Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics				Fig. No.
	$V_{RM}$ (V)	$I_F$ (AV) (A)	$I_{FSM}$ (A)	$T_J$ (°C)	$T_{stg}$ (°C)	$V_F$ (V) max	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A) max	$\text{trr1}$ (ns) max	$\text{trr2}$ (ns) max	
FMG-12S,R	200	5.0	35	-40 to +150		1.8	500	100	50	9
FML-12S				-40 to +150		0.98	150	40	30	
FMG-22S,R		10.0	65	-40 to +150		1.8	500	100	50	
FML-22S				-40 to +150		0.98	250	40	30	
FMG-32S,R		20.0	150	-40 to +150		1.8	1000	100	50	
FML-32S				-40 to +150		0.98	600	40	30	
FMG-13S,R	300	5.0	35	-40 to +150		1.8	500	100	50	9
FML-13S				-40 to +150		1.3	50	50	35	
FMG-23S,R		10.0	65	-40 to +150		1.8	500	100	50	
FML-23S				-40 to +150		1.3	100	50	35	
FMG-33S,R		20.0	150	-40 to +150		1.8	1000	100	50	
FML-33S				-40 to +150		1.3	200	50	35	
FMG-14S,R	400	5.0	35	-40 to +150		2.0	500	100	50	9
FML-14S				-40 to +150		1.3	50	50	35	
FMG-24S,R		8.0	65	-40 to +150		2.0	500	100	50	
FML-24S				-40 to +150		1.3	100	50	35	
FMG-34S,R		16.0	100	-40 to +150		2.0	1000	100	50	
FML-34S				-40 to +150		1.3	200	50	35	
FMG-26S,R	600	6.0	50	-40 to +150		2.2	500	100	50	9
FMG-36S,R		15.0	80	-40 to +150		2.2	1000	100	50	10
FML-36S		20.0	100	-40 to +150		1.7	100	65	35	

## ■ Bridge Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics				Fig. No.
	$V_{RM}$ (V)	$I_F$ (AV) (A)	$I_{FSM}$ (A)	$T_J$ (°C)	$T_{stg}$ (°C)	$V_F$ (V) max	$I_R$ ( $\mu$ A) max	$\text{trr1}$ (ns) max	$\text{trr2}$ (ns) max	
RBV-602L	200	6	100	-40 to +150		1	250	50	35	13

# Schottky Barrier Diodes

## ■ Surface-mount Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings					Electrical Characteristics			Fig. No.
	V <sub>RM</sub> (V)	I <sub>F</sub> (AV) (A)	I <sub>FSM</sub> (A)	T <sub>J</sub>	Tstg (°C)	V <sub>F</sub> (V) max	I <sub>R</sub> (mA) max	H•I <sub>R</sub> (mA) Ta=100°C max	
SFPJ-53	30	1.0	30	-40 to +150		0.45	1.0	10	1
SFPE-63		2.0	40	-40 to +150		0.55	0.2	20 (T <sub>J</sub> =150°C)	
SFPJ-63				-40 to +150		0.45	2.0	20	
SFPJ-73		3.0	50	-40 to +150		0.45	3.0	30	
SPJ-63S		6.0	50	-40 to +150		0.45	3	30 (T <sub>J</sub> =125°C)	14
SFPB-54	40	1.0	30	-40 to +150		0.55	1	50	1
SFPB-64		1.5	60	-40 to +150		0.55	5	50	
SFPE-64		2.0	40	-40 to +150		0.6	0.2	20 (T <sub>J</sub> =150°C)	
SFPB-74			60	-40 to +150		0.5	5	50	
SPB-G34S		3.0	50	-40 to +150		0.55	3.5	50	
SPB-G54S		5.0	60	-40 to +150		0.55	5	50	
SPB-64S		6.0	50	-40 to +150		0.55	3.5	50	14
SFPB-56	60	0.7	10	-40 to +150		0.62	1	7.5	1
SFPB-66		2.0	25	-40 to +150		0.69	1	15	
SFPB-76			40	-40 to +150		0.62	2	20	
SPB-G56S		5.0	60	-40 to +150		0.7	3	50	14
SFPB-59	90	0.7	10	-40 to +150		0.81	1	5	1
SFPB-69		1.5	40	-40 to +150		0.81	2	10	

## ■ Axial Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings				Electrical Characteristics			Fig. No.
	V <sub>RM</sub> (V)	I <sub>F</sub> (AV) (A)	I <sub>FSM</sub> (A)	T <sub>J</sub> Tstg (°C)	V <sub>F</sub> (V) max	I <sub>R</sub> (mA) max	H•I <sub>R</sub> (mA) max Ta=100°C	
AK 03	30	1.0	25	-40 to +150	0.55	1	50 (T <sub>J</sub> =100°C)	2
EK 03		4.0	40	-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	3
EK 13				-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	4
RK 13		1.5	40	-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	5
RK 33		1.7	60	-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	6
RJ 43		2.5	50	-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	8
RK 43	40	3.0	50	-40 to +150	0.45	3	30	8
RK 43		8.0	80	-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	
AK 04				-40 to +150	0.55	1	50 (T <sub>J</sub> =100°C)	
EK 04		4.0	40	-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	
EK 14				-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	
RK 14		1.5	40	-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	
RK 34	60	1.7	60	-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	5
RK 44		2.5	50	-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	6
RK 44		3.0	80	-40 to +150	0.55	5	50	8
AK 06		0.7	10	-40 to +150	0.62	1	7.5	2
EK 06				-40 to +150	0.62	1	7.5	3
EK 16		1.5	25	-40 to +150	0.62	1	15	4
RK 16				-40 to +150	0.62	1	15	5
RK 36	90	2.0	40	-40 to +150	0.62	2	20	6
RK 46		3.5	70	-40 to +150	0.62	3	35	8
AK 09		0.7	10	-40 to +150	0.81	1	5	2
EK 09				-40 to +150	0.81	1	5	3
EK 19		1.5	40	-40 to +150	0.81	2	10	4
RK 19				-40 to +150	0.81	2	10	5
RK 39	90	2.0	50	-40 to +150	0.81	3	15	6
RK 49		3.5	60	-40 to +150	0.81	5	35	8

## ■ Frame 2-pin Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings				Electrical Characteristics			Fig. No.
	V <sub>RM</sub> (V)	I <sub>F</sub> (AV) (A)	I <sub>FSM</sub> (A)	T <sub>J</sub> Tstg (°C)	V <sub>F</sub> (V) max	I <sub>R</sub> (mA) max	H•I <sub>R</sub> (mA) max Ta=100°C	
FMB-G14	40	3.0	60	-40 to +150	0.55	5	100	11
FMB-G14L		5.0	60	-40 to +150	0.55	5	100	
FMB-G24H		10.0	150	-40 to +150	0.55	10	65	
FMB-G16L	60	6.0	50	-40 to +150	0.62	5	50	11
FMB-G19L	90	4.0	60	-40 to +150	0.81	5	35	11

## ■ Center-tap Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings				Electrical Characteristics			Fig. No.
	V <sub>RM</sub> (V)	I <sub>F</sub> (AV) (A)	I <sub>FSM</sub> (A)	T <sub>J</sub> Tstg (°C)	V <sub>F</sub> (V) max	I <sub>R</sub> (mA) max	H•I <sub>R</sub> (mA) max Ta=100°C	
FMB-24	40	4.0	50	-40 to +150	0.55	5	35	9
FMB-24M		6.0	60	-40 to +150	0.55	5	35	
FMB-24L		10	60	-40 to +150	0.55	5	35	
FME-24L			80	-40 to +150	0.6	0.5	30	
FMB-34S		12	75	-40 to +150	0.58	5	35	10
FMB-24H		15	100	-40 to +150	0.55	7.5	50	9
FME-24H				-40 to +150	0.6	0.75	50	
MPE-24H				-40 to +150	0.6	0.75	50 (T <sub>J</sub> =150°C)	
FMB-34		150	150	-40 to +150	0.55	10	65	10
FMB-34M				-40 to +150	0.55	20	100	
FMB-26	60	4.0	40	-40 to +150	0.62	1	20	9
FMB-26L		10	50	-40 to +150	0.62	2.5	50	
FMB-36		15	100	-40 to +150	0.62	5	75	10
FMB-36M		30	150	-40 to +150	0.62	10	150	
FMB-29	90	4.0	50	-40 to +150	0.81	3	15	9
FMB-29L		8.0	60	-40 to +150	0.81	5	35	
FMB-39		15	60	-40 to +150	0.81	10	50	10
FMB-39M		20	150	-40 to +150	0.81	15	60	

## ■ Bridge Type

Part No.	Absolute Maximum Ratings				Electrical Characteristics			Fig. No.
	V <sub>RM</sub> (V)	I <sub>F</sub> (AV) (A)	I <sub>FSM</sub> (A)	T <sub>J</sub> Tstg (°C)	V <sub>F</sub> (V) max	I <sub>R</sub> (mA) max	H•I <sub>R</sub> (mA) max Ta=100°C	
RBV-406B	60	4.0	40	-40 to +150	0.62	2	20	13

## General-purpose Diodes - External Dimensions

(Unit: mm)

Fig. 1

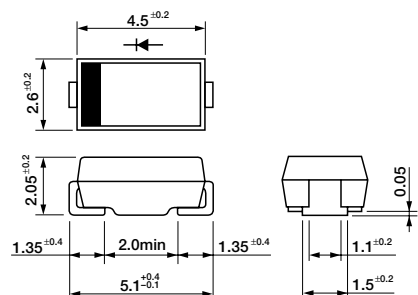
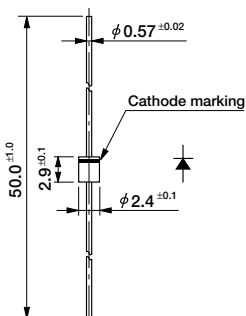
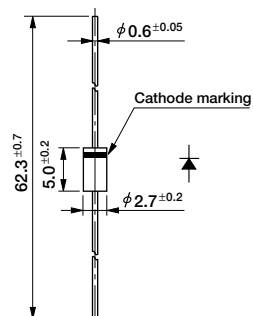


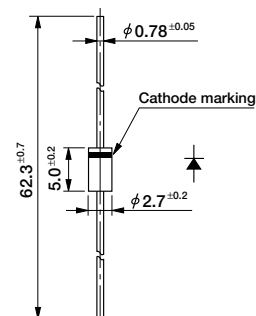
Fig. 2



**Fig. 3**



**Fig. 4**



**Fig. 5**

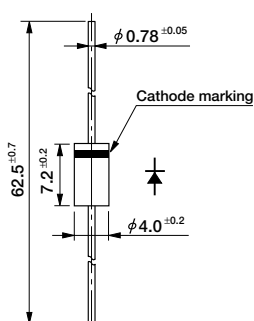


Fig. 6

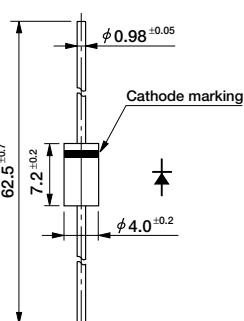


Fig. 7

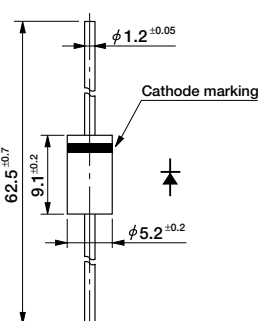
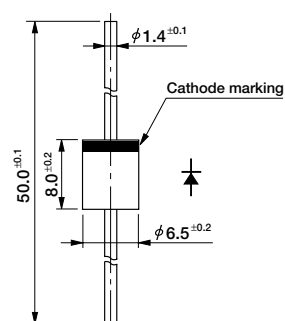
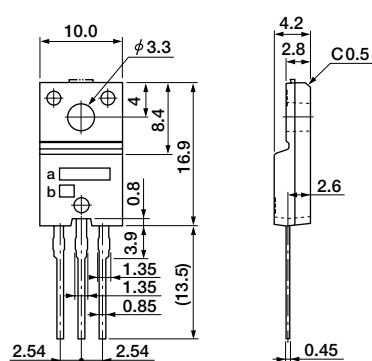


Fig. 8



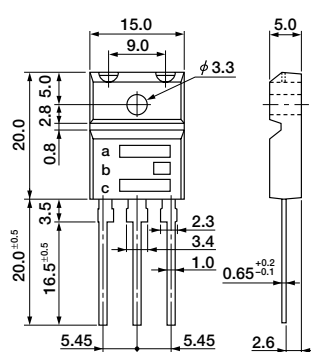
**Fig. 9**



S type (SBD)      R type

a) Part No.  
b) Lot No.

**Fig. 10**

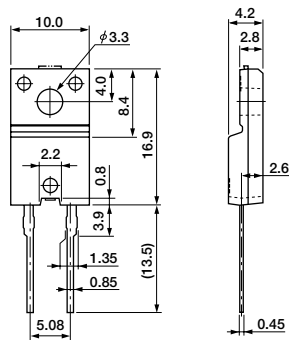


S type (SBD)      R type

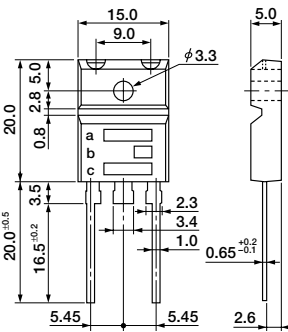
a) Part No.  
b) Polarity  
c) Lot No.

(Unit: mm)

**Fig. 11 Full-mold**

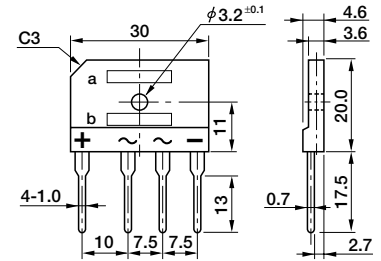


**Fig. 12 Full-mold**



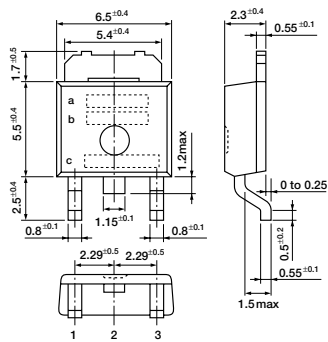
a) Part No.  
b) Polarity  
c) Lot No.

**Fig. 13**



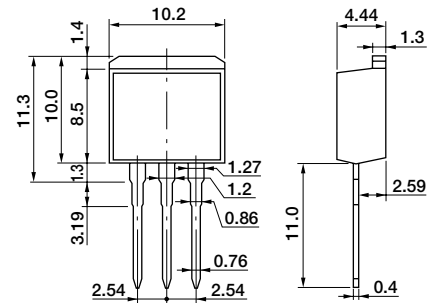
a) Part No.  
b) Lot No.

Fig. 14



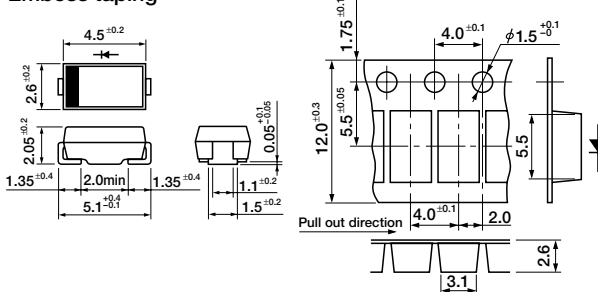
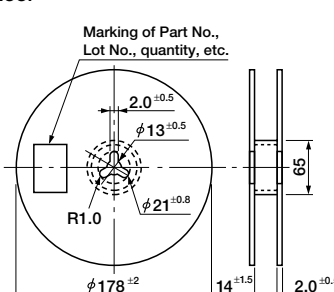
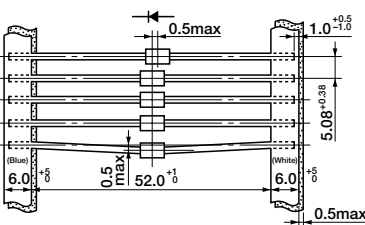
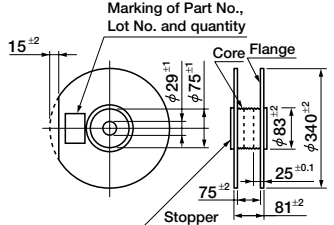
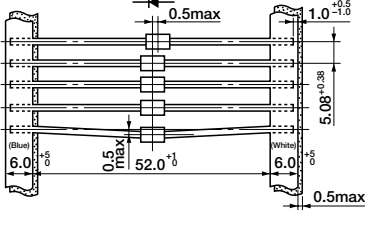
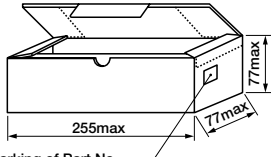
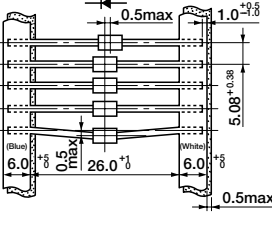
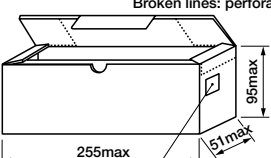
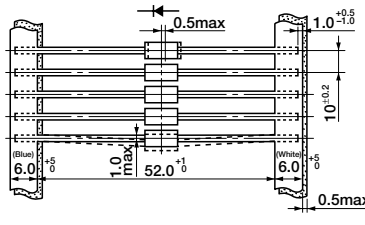
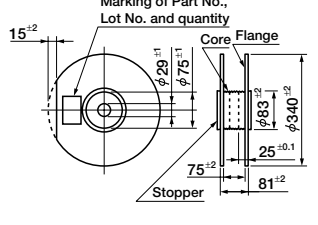
a) Part No.  
b) Polarity  
c) Lot No.

**Fig. 15**



# General-purpose Diodes - Taping Specifications

## Taping Specifications

Taping Name	Taping Dimensions (mm)	Packaging Dimensions (mm) and Markings	Packaging Quantity
<b>V</b>  A suffix "V" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	<b>Emboss taping</b>  (1) The cathode is on the right-hand side when viewed in the pull out direction. (2) The electrode side of the product is on the bottom when casing. (3) A leader tape of 150 to 200 mm in length is provided. (4) The leading and trailing edge of the leader tape are provided with a pitch of at least 10 mm. (5) Reversed polarity taping available on request (specify taping name "VL").	<b>Reel</b>  Marking of Part No., Lot No., quantity, etc.	1,800 pcs. per reel
<b>V</b>  A suffix "V" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	<b>Axial taping</b> 	<b>Reel</b>  Marking of Part No., Lot No. and quantity	5,000 pcs. per reel (2.7φ body) (2.4φ body)  3,000 pcs. (4φ body)
<b>V1</b>  A suffix "V1" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	<b>Axial taping</b> 	<b>Ammunition (Ammo) pack</b> Broken lines: perforations  Marking of Part No., Lot No. and quantity	2,000 pcs. per box (2.7φ body) 3000 pcs. (2.4φ body)  1000 pcs. (4φ body)
<b>V0</b>  A suffix "V0" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	<b>Axial taping</b> 	<b>Ammunition (Ammo) pack</b> Broken lines: perforations  Marking of Part No., Lot No. and quantity	2,000 pcs. per box (2.7φ body) 3000 pcs. (2.4φ body)
<b>V3</b>  A suffix "V3" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	<b>Axial taping</b> 	<b>Reel</b>  Marking of Part No., Lot No. and quantity	1,500 pcs. per reel (5.2φ body)

### Taping Specifications

Taping Name	Taping Dimensions (mm)	Packaging Dimensions (mm) and Markings	Packaging Quantity
<b>V4</b>  A suffix "V4" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	<b>Axial taping</b>  	<b>Ammunition (Ammo) pack</b>  	1,000 pcs. per box (5.2φ body)
<b>W</b>  A suffix "W" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	<b>Radial taping</b>  	<b>Ammunition (Ammo) pack</b>  	4,000 pcs. per box (2.7φ body) (0.6φ leads only)
<b>WS</b>  A suffix "WS" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	<b>Radial taping (applies to A0 series)</b>  	<b>Ammunition (Ammo) pack</b>  	2,500 pcs. per box (2.4φ body)
<b>WK</b>  A suffix "WK" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	<b>Radial taping (applies to A0 series)</b>  	<b>Ammunition (Ammo) pack</b>  	2,500 pcs. per box (2.4φ body)

## General-purpose Diodes - Taping Specifications

### Power Surface-mount - Taping Specifications

Taping Name	Taping Dimensions (mm)	Packaging Dimensions (mm) and Markings	Packaging Quantity
<b>VL</b>  A suffix "VL" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.		<div style="display: flex; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 5px; margin-right: 10px;"> Part No. Quantity Taping name (type) Lot No. </div> <div> Materials Disc: both-face white corrugated cardboard Core: foamed styrol </div> </div>	3,000 pcs. per reel
<b>VR</b>  A suffix "VR" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.			3,000 pcs. per reel

### High-voltage Diodes - Taping Specifications

Taping Name	Taping Dimensions (mm)	Packaging Dimensions (mm) and Markings	Packaging Quantity
<b>V1</b>  A suffix "V1" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	Axial taping 		5,000 pcs. per reel
<b>VD</b>  A suffix "VD" is added to Part No. for tape packaging.	Axial taping 		8,000 pcs. per reel



# General-purpose LEDs

## Uni-Color LED Lamp

### Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Unit	Ratings						Ratings
		GaP	GaAsP	GaAlAs	AlGaInP	InGaIn	GaN	
I <sub>F</sub>	mA	30						
ΔI <sub>F</sub>	mA/°C	-0.45						Above 25°C
I <sub>FP</sub>	mA	100					70	f=1kHz, t <sub>w</sub> =100μs
V <sub>R</sub>	V	3			4	5		
Top	°C	-30 to +85				-25 to +85		
Tstg	°C	-30 to +100						

Outline	Emitting color	Part No.	Lens color	Electro-optical characteristics (Ta=25°C)						Contact mount	Fig. No.
				V <sub>F</sub> (V)		I <sub>v</sub> (mcd)		λ <sub>p</sub> (nm)	Chip material		
				typ	max	typ	Condition I <sub>F</sub> (mA)				
5φ Round	Deep red	SEL1110R	Diffused red	2.0	2.5	2.8	5	700	GaP	×	1
		SEL1110W	Diffused white			2.8				×	
		SEL1110S	Tinted red			4.5				×	
	High-intensity red	SEL1610W	Diffused white	1.75	2.2	1000	20	660	GaAlAs	×	
		SEL1610C	Clear			1200				×	
	Red	SEL1210R	Diffused red	1.9	2.5	26	20	630	GaAsP	×	
		SEL1210S	Tinted red			75				×	
	Amber	SEL1810D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	18	10	610	GaAsP	×	
		SEL1810A	Tinted orange			37				×	
	Orange	SEL1910D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	14	10	587	GaAsP	×	
		SEL1910A	Tinted orange			25				×	
	Yellow	SEL1710Y	Diffused yellow	2.0	2.5	22	10	570	GaP	×	
		SEL1710K	Tinted yellow			65				×	
	Green	SEL1410G	Diffused green	2.0	2.5	32	20	560	GaP	×	
		SEL1410E	Tinted green			84				×	
	Pure green	SEL1510C	Clear	2.0	2.5	50	20	555	GaP	×	
	Red	SEL1210RM	Diffused red	1.9	2.5	36	20	630	GaAsP	×	2
		SEL1210SM	Tinted red			75				×	
	Amber	SEL1810DM	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	18	10	610	GaAsP	×	
		SEL1810AM	Tinted orange			37				×	
Orange	SEL1910DM	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	19	10	587	GaAsP	×		
	SEL1910AM	Tinted orange			34				×		
Yellow	SEL1710KM	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	65	10	570	GaP	×		
Green	SEL1410GM	Diffused green	2.0	2.5	30	20	560	GaP	×		
	SEL1410EM	Tinted green			84				×		
Pure green	SEL1510CM	Clear	2.0	2.5	50	20	555	GaP	×		
Ultra high-intensity red	SELU1210CXM	Clear	2.0	2.5	280	20	635	AlGaInP	×	3	
Ultra high-intensity amber	SELU1810CXM	Clear	2.0	2.5	570	20	615	AlGaInP	×		
Ultra high-intensity pure green	SELU1D10CXM	Clear	3.3	4.0	2000	20	525	InGaIn	×		
Ultra high-intensity blue	SELU1E10CXM	Clear	3.3	4.0	600	20	470	InGaIn	×		

Outline	Emitting color	Part No.	Lens color	Electro-optical characteristics (Ta=25°C)						Contact mount	Fig. No.
				V <sub>F</sub> (V)		I <sub>V</sub> (mcd)		λ <sub>p</sub> (nm)	Chip material		
				typ	max	typ	Condition I <sub>F</sub> (mA)				
5 φ Round	Ultra high-intensity red	SELU1250CM	Clear	2.0	2.5	900	20	635	AlGaInP	○	4
	Red	SEL1250SM	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	75	20	630	GaAsP	○	
		SEL1250RM	Diffused red			48					
	Amber	SEL1850AM	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	90	20	610	GaAsP	○	
		SEL1850DM	Diffused orange			60					
	Orange	SEL1950KM	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	96	20	587	GaAsP	○	
	Green	SEL1450EKM	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	190	20	560	GaP	○	
		SEL1450GM-YG	Diffused green			120					
	Pure green	SEL1550CM	Clear	2.0	2.5	72	20	555	GaP	○	
	Ultra high-intensity pure green	SELU1D50CM	Clear	3.3	4.0	6000	20	525	InGaIn	×	
Ultra high-intensity blue	SELU1E50CM	Clear	3.3	4.0	1850	20	470	InGaIn	×		
High-intensity red	SEL1615C	Clear	1.75	2.2	700	20	660	GaAlAs	×	5	
5 φ Cylindrical	Deep red	SEL1111R	Diffused red	2.0	2.5	1.4	10	700	GaP	×	6
	Red	SEL1211R	Diffused red	1.9	2.5	12	20	630	GaAsP	×	
	Amber	SEL1811D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	8.0	10	610	GaAsP	×	
	Orange	SEL1911D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	8.0	10	587	GaAsP	×	
	Yellow	SEL1711Y	Diffused yellow	2.0	2.5	13	10	570	GaP	×	
	Green	SEL1411G	Diffused green	2.0	2.5	30	20	560	GaP	×	
4.6X5.6φ Egg-shaped	Ultra high-intensity red	SELU1253CMKT	Clear	2.0	2.5	200	20	635	AlGaInP	×	7
	Ultra high-intensity amber	SELU1853CMKT	Clear	2.0	2.5	450	20	615	AlGaInP	×	
	Green	SEL1453CEMKT	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	140	20	560	GaP	×	
4 φ Round	Deep red	SEL4110S	Tinted red	2.0	2.5	2.4	5	700	GaP	×	8
		SEL4110R	Diffused red			1.7					
	Red	SEL4210S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	30	20	630	GaAsP	×	
		SEL4210R	Diffused red			17					
	Amber	SEL4810A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	20	10	610	GaAsP	×	
		SEL4810D	Diffused orange			15					
	Orange	SEL4910A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	26	10	587	GaAsP	×	
		SEL4910D	Diffused orange			16					
	Yellow	SEL4710K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	36	10	570	GaP	×	
		SEL4710Y	Diffused yellow			14					
	Green	SEL4410E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	87	20	560	GaP	×	
		SEL4410G	Diffused green			34					
	Pure green	SEL4510C	Clear	2.0	2.5	45	20	555	GaP	×	
	Deep red	SEL4114S	Tinted red	2.0	2.5	3.8	10	700	GaP	○	9
		SEL4114R	Diffused red			2.8					
	Red	SEL4214S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	40	20	630	GaAsP	○	
		SEL4214R	Diffused red			24					
	Amber	SEL4814A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	20	10	610	GaAsP	○	
		SEL4814D	Diffused orange			15					
	Orange	SEL4914A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	26	10	587	GaAsP	○	
		SEL4914D	Diffused orange			11					
	Yellow	SEL4714K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	38	10	570	GaP	○	
		SEL4714Y	Diffused yellow			27					
	Green	SEL4414E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	69	20	560	GaP	○	
		SEL4414G	Diffused green			48					
	Pure green	SEL4514C	Clear	2.0	2.5	26	20	555	GaP	○	

## Uni-Color LED Lamp

Outline	Emitting color	Part No.	Lens color	Electro-optical characteristics (Ta=25°C)						Contact mount	Fig. No.
				V <sub>F</sub> (V)		I <sub>V</sub> (mcd)		λ <sub>p</sub> (nm)	Chip material		
				typ	max	typ	Condition I <sub>F</sub> (mA)				
3φ Round	Deep red	SEL6110S	Tinted red	2.0	2.5	3.9	10	700	GaP	○	10
		SEL6110R	Diffused red			2.6				○	
	Red	SEL6210S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	41	20	630	GaAsP	○	
		SEL6210R	Diffused red			18				○	
	Amber	SEL6810A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	22	10	610	GaAsP	○	
		SEL6810D	Diffused orange			9.6				○	
	Orange	SEL6910A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	22	10	587	GaAsP	○	
		SEL6910D	Diffused orange			11				○	
	Yellow	SEL6710K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	37	10	570	GaP	○	
		SEL6710Y	Diffused yellow			11				○	
	Green	SEL6410E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	90	20	560	GaP	○	
		SEL6410G	Diffused green			30				○	
	Pure green	SEL6510C	Clear	2.0	2.5	42	20	555	GaP	○	
		SEL6510G	Diffused green			9.6				○	
	Red	SEL6214S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	18	20	630	GaAsP	○	
	Amber	SEL6814A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	9.0	10	610	GaAsP	○	
	Ultra-high-intensity light amber	SELS6B14C	Clear	2.0	2.5	120	20	600	AlGaInP	○	
	Orange	SEL6914A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	8.0	10	587	GaAsP	○	
		SEL6914W	Diffused white			5.0				○	
	Yellow	SEL6714K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	66	20	570	GaP	○	
		SEL6714W	Diffused white			30				○	
	Green	SEL6414E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	42	20	560	GaP	○	
	Deep green	SEL6414E-TG	Tinted green			18				558	○
	Pure green	SEL6514C	Clear	2.0	2.5	12	20	555	GaP	○	
	Red	SEL6215S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	45	20	630	GaAsP	○	
	Orange	SEL6915A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	60	20	587	GaAsP	○	
	Yellow	SEL6715C	Clear	2.0	2.5	90	20	570	GaP	○	
	Green	SEL6415E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	81	20	560	GaP	○	
	Pure green	SEL6515C	Clear	2.0	2.5	44	20	555	GaP	○	
Deep red	SEL2110S	Tinted red	2.0	2.5	4	10	700	GaP	×		
	SEL2110R	Diffused red			1.8				×		
	SEL2110W	Diffused white			1.8				×		
High-intensity red	SEL2610C	Clear	1.75	2.2	350	20	660	GaAlAs	×		
	SEL2210S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	40	20	630	GaAsP	×		
	SEL2210R	Diffused red			15				×		
	SEL2210W	Diffused white			15				×		
Amber	SEL2810A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	22	10	610	GaAsP	×		
	SEL2810D	Diffused orange			9.0				×		
Orange	SEL2910A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	16	10	587	GaAsP	×		
	SEL2910D	Diffused orange			8.0				×		
Ultra high-intensity yellow	SELU2710C	Clear	2.0	2.5	270	20	572	AlGaInP	×		
Yellow	SEL2710K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	40	10	570	GaP	×		
	SEL2710Y	Diffused yellow			14				×		
Green	SEL2410E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	77	20	560	GaP	×		
	SEL2410G	Diffused green			20				×		
3φ Round	Pure green	SEL2510C	Clear	2.0	2.5	43	20	555	GaP	×	
		SEL2510G	Diffused green			8.2				×	
	Ultra high-intensity pure green	SELU2D10C	Clear	3.3	4.0	1200	20	525	InGaIn	×	
		Ultra high-intensity blue	SELU2E10C	Clear	3.3	4.0	400	20	470	InGaIn	×
	Blue	SEL2E10C	Clear	3.8	4.8	60	20	430	GaN	×	
	Red	SEL2215S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	45	20	630	GaAsP	×	
		SEL2215R	Diffused red			38				×	
	Amber	SEL2815A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	80	10	610	GaAsP	×	
		SEL2815D	Diffused orange			60				×	
	Orange	SEL2915A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	81	10	587	GaAsP	×	
		SEL2915D	Diffused orange			53				×	
	Yellow	SEL2715K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	130	10	570	GaP	×	
		SEL2715Y	Diffused yellow			110				×	
	Green	SEL2415E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	110	20	560	GaP	×	
		SEL2415G	Diffused green			72				×	
	Pure green	SEL2515C	Clear	2.0	2.5	52	20	555	GaP	×	
	3φ Cylindrical	Deep red	SEL2111R	Diffused red	2.0	2.5	0.7	10	700	GaP	×
		Orange	SEL2911D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	3.3	10	587	GaAsP	×
		Green	SEL2411G	Diffused green	2.0	2.5	18	20	560	GaP	×
	2φ Round	Deep red	SEL4117R	Diffused red	2.0	2.5	1.1	10	700	GaP	×
		Amber	SEL4817D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	7.5	10	610	GaAsP	×
		Orange	SEL4917D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	7.5	10	587	GaAsP	×
		Yellow	SEL4717Y	Diffused yellow	2.0	2.5	14	20	570	GaP	×
		Green	SEL4417G	Diffused green	2.0	2.5	16	20	560	GaP	×
	Inverted-cone typ for surface illumination	Red	SEL1213C	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	7.0	20	630	GaAsP	×
		Amber	SEL1813A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	8.0	20	610	GaAsP	×
		Orange	SEL1913K	Tinted light orange	1.9	2.5	8.0	20	587	GaAsP	×
		Yellow	SEL1713K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	15	20	570	GaP	×
		Green	SEL1413E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	12	20	560	GaP	×
Pure green		SEL1513E	Tinted light green	2.0	2.5	5.0	20	555	GaP	×	
Green		SEL6413E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	14	20	560	GaP	○	
Pure green		SEL6513C	Clear	2.0	2.5	5.0	20	555	GaP	○	
High-intensity red		SEL2613CS-S	Tinted light red	1.7	2.5	80	20	660	GaAlAs	×	
Red		SEL2213C	Clear	1.9	2.5	7.0	20	630	GaAsP	×	
Amber		SEL2813A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	8.0	20	610	GaAsP	×	
Orange		SEL2913K	Tinted light orange	1.9	2.5	8.0	20	587	GaAsP	×	
Yellow		SEL2713K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	17	20	570	GaP	×	
Green		SEL2413E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	14	20	560	GaP	×	
		SEL2413G	Diffused green			12				×	
Pure green		SEL2513E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	5.0	20	555	GaP	×	
3x5 Rectangular		Deep red	SEL1121R	Diffused red	2.0	2.5	0.9	10	700	GaP	×
	Amber	SEL1821D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	3.0	10	610	GaAsP	×	
	Orange	SEL1921D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	3.8	10	587	GaAsP	×	
	Yellow	SEL1721Y	Diffused yellow	2.0	2.5	7.0	10	570	GaP	×	
	Green	SEL1421G	Diffused green	2.0	2.5	12	20	560	GaP	×	

## Uni-Color LED Lamp

Outline	Emitting color	Part No.	Lens color	Electro-optical characteristics (Ta=25°C)							Contact mount	Fig. No.
				V <sub>F</sub> (V)		I <sub>V</sub> (mcd)	λ <sub>p</sub> (nm)	Chip material				
				typ	max	typ			Condition I <sub>F</sub> (mA)			
2.5X5 Rectangular	Red	SEL1222R	Diffused red	1.9	2.5	9.0	20	630	GaAsP	×	21	
	Amber	SEL1822D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	4.8	10	610	GaAsP	×		
	Orange	SEL1922D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	4.5	10	587	GaAsP	×		
	Yellow	SEL1722Y	Diffused yellow	2.0	2.5	7.8	10	570	GaP	×		
		SEL1722K	Tinted yellow			12				×		
Green	SEL1422G	Diffused green	2.0	2.5	7.2	20	560	GaP	×			
2X5 Rectangular	Deep red	SEL1120R	Diffused red	2.0	2.5	0.9	10	700	GaP	×	22	
	Red	SEL1220R	Diffused red	1.9	2.5	4.8	20	630	GaAsP	×		
	Amber	SEL1820D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	3.0	10	610	GaAsP	×		
	Orange	SEL1920D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	3.8	10	587	GaAsP	×		
	Yellow	SEL1720Y	Diffused yellow	2.0	2.5	7.0	10	570	GaP	×		
	Green	SEL1420G	Diffused green	2.0	2.5	11	20	560	GaP	×		
1X5 Rectangular	Deep red	SEL1124R	Diffused red	2.0	2.5	0.5	10	700	GaP	×	23	
	Amber	SEL1824D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	4.0	10	610	GaAsP	×		
	Orange	SEL1924D	Diffused orange	1.9	2.5	3.0	10	587	GaAsP	×		
	Yellow	SEL1724Y	Diffused yellow	2.0	2.5	6.0	10	570	GaP	×		
	Green	SEL1424G	Diffused green	2.0	2.5	15	20	560	GaP	×		
2X4 Rectangular	Red	SEL4225C	Clear	1.9	2.5	12	20	630	GaAsP	×	24	
		SEL4225R	Diffused red			5.4				×		
	Amber	SEL4825A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	5.4	10	610	GaAsP	×		
		SEL4825D	Diffused orange			4.0				×		
	Orange	SEL4925A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	4.5	10	587	GaAsP	×		
		SEL4925D	Diffused orange			4.0				×		
	Yellow	SEL4725K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	13	10	570	GaP	×		
		SEL4725Y	Diffused yellow			5.0				×		
	Green	SEL4425E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	20	20	560	GaP	×		
		SEL4425G	Diffused green			10				×		
	Pure green	SEL4525C	Clear	2.0	2.5	6.6	20	555	GaP	×		
	Red	SEL4226C	Clear	1.9	2.5	12	20	630	GaAsP	○		
		SEL4226R	Diffused red			10				○		
	Amber	SEL4826A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	5.4	10	610	GaAsP	○		
		SEL4826D	Diffused orange			4.5				○		
	Orange	SEL4926A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	6.0	10	587	GaAsP	○		
		SEL4926D	Diffused orange			4.5				○		
	Yellow	SEL4726K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	14	10	570	GaP	○		
		SEL4726Y	Diffused yellow			8.6				○		
	Green	SEL4426E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	20	20	560	GaP	○		
		SEL4426G	Diffused green			14				○		
4 φ Bow-shaped	Red	SEL4227C	Clear	1.9	2.5	15	20	630	GaAsP	×	26	
	Green	SEL4427EP	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	19	20	560	GaP	×		
	Red	SEL6227S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	14	20	630	GaAsP	○	27	
	Orange	SEL6927A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	10	10	587	GaAsP	○		
	Green	SEL6427EP	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	26	20	560	GaP	○		

Outline	Emitting color	Part No.	Lens color	Electro-optical characteristics (Ta=25°C)						Contact mount	Fig. No.
				V <sub>F</sub> (V)		I <sub>V</sub> (mcd)		λ <sub>p</sub> (nm)	Chip material		
				typ	max	typ	Condition I <sub>F</sub> (mA)				
3.1φ Bow-shaped	High-intensity red	SEL4628C-S	Clear	1.7	2.2	200	20	660	GaAlAs	×	28
	Red	SEL4228C	Clear	1.9	2.5	27	20	630	GaAsP	×	
	Amber	SEL4828A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	14	10	610	GaAsP	×	
	Orange	SEL4928A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	14	10	587	GaAsP	×	
	Yellow	SEL4728K	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	30	10	570	GaP	×	
	Green	SEL4428E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	63	20	560	GaP	×	
	Deep green	SEL4428B-TG	Tinted dark blue	2.0	2.5	18	20	558	GaP	×	
	Pure green	SEL4528C	Clear	2.0	2.5	30	20	555	GaP	×	
	Red	SEL4229R	Diffused red	1.9	2.5	21	20	630	GaAsP	○	29
	Amber	SEL4829A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	18	10	610	GaAsP	○	
	Orange	SEL4929A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	18	10	587	GaAsP	○	
	Yellow	SEL4729KH	Tinted yellow	2.0	2.5	60	10	570	GaP	○	
Green	SEL4429E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	60	20	560	GaP	○		
5mm Pitch lead rectangular	High-intensity red	SEL5620C	Clear	1.7	2.2	100	20	660	GaAlAs	○	30
	Red	SEL5220S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	20	20	630	GaAsP	○	
	Amber	SEL5820A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	12	20	610	GaAsP	○	
	Orange	SEL5920A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	12	20	587	GaAsP	○	
	Green	SEL5420E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	20	20	560	GaP	○	
	Pure green	SEL5520C	Clear	2.0	2.5	6.0	20	555	GaP	○	
	Ultra high-intensity blue	SELU5E20C	Clear	3.3	4.0	60	10	470	InGaP	○	
5mm Pitch lead 3φ lens-type	Red	SEL5221S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	35	20	630	GaAsP	○	31
	Amber	SEL5821A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	60	20	610	GaAsP	○	
	Orange	SEL5921A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	60	20	587	GaAsP	○	
	Yellow	SEL5721C	Clear	2.0	2.5	90	20	570	GaP	○	
	Green	SEL5421E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	95	20	560	GaP	○	
	Pure green	SEL5521C	Clear	2.0	2.5	35	20	555	GaP	○	
5mm Pitch lead bow-shaped	Ultra high-intensity red	SELS5223C	Clear	2.0	2.5	100	20	635	A/GaInP	○	32
	Red	SEL5223S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	25	20	630	GaAsP	○	
	Ultra high-intensity amber	SELS5823C	Clear	2.0	2.5	130	20	615	A/GaInP	○	
		SELU5823C	Clear			185				○	
	Amber	SEL5823A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	35	20	610	GaAsP	○	
	Ultra-high-intensity light amber	SELS5B23C	Clear	2.0	2.5	135	20	600	A/GaInP	○	
	Ultra high-intensity orange	SELS5923C	Clear	2.0	2.5	145	20	590	A/GaInP	○	
	Orange	SEL5923A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	35	20	587	GaAsP	○	
	Ultra high-intensity yellow	SELU5723C	Clear	2.0	2.5	155	20	572	A/GaInP	○	
	Yellow	SEL5723C	Clear	2.0	2.5	60	20	570	GaP	○	
	Green	SEL5423E	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	40	20	560	GaP	○	
	Pure green	SEL5523C	Clear	2.0	2.5	13	20	555	GaP	○	
Ultra high-intensity blue	SELU5E23C	Clear	3.6	4.0	110	10	470	InGaP	○		
Blue	SEL5E23C	Clear	4.0	4.8	20	20	430	GaN	○		
5mm Pitch lead egg-shaped	Red	SEL5255S	Tinted red	1.9	2.5	35	20	630	GaAsP	○	33
	Orange	SEL5955A	Tinted orange	1.9	2.5	25	20	587	GaAsP	○	
	Yellow	SEL5755C	Clear	2.0	2.5	140	20	570	GaP	○	

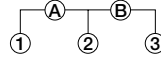
## Bi-Color LED Lamp

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Unit	Ratings	Conditions
I <sub>F</sub>	mA	30	
ΔI <sub>F</sub>	mA/°C	-0.45	Above 25°C
I <sub>FP</sub>	mA	100	f=1kHz, tw=100μs
V <sub>R</sub>	V	4	
Top	°C	-30 to +85	
Tstg	°C	-30 to +100	

## Internal wiring diagram



Outline	Part No.	Emitting color	Lens color	Electro-optical characteristics (Ta=25°C)						Contact mount	Fig. No.
				V <sub>F</sub> (V)		I <sub>v</sub> (mcd)		λ <sub>p</sub> (nm)	Common		
				typ	max	typ	Condition I <sub>F</sub> (mA)				
5φ Round	SML11516C	A Deep red	Clear	2.0	2.5	15	20	700	Cathode	×	34
		B Pure green		2.0	2.5	50	20	555			
	SML1216C	A Red	Clear	1.9	2.5	65	20	630	Cathode	×	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	90	20	560			
	SML1216W	A Red	Diffused white	1.9	2.5	60	20	630	Cathode	×	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	60	20	560			
	SML1516W	A Deep red	Diffused white	2.0	2.5	6.0	20	700	Cathode	×	
		B Pure green		2.0	2.5	20	20	555			
	SML16716CN	A High-intensity red	Clear	1.7	2.2	100	20	660	Anode	×	
		B Yellow		2.4	3.0	140	20	570			
	SML16716WN	A High-intensity red	Diffused white	1.7	2.2	50	20	660	Anode	×	
		B Yellow		2.4	3.0	70	20	570			
	SML1816W	A Amber	Diffused white	1.9	2.5	50	20	610	Cathode	×	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	60	20	560			
	SML19416W	A Orange	Diffused white	1.9	2.5	45	20	587	Cathode	×	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	60	20	560			
SML12451W	A Red	Diffused white	1.9	2.5	40	20	630	Cathode	×		
	B Green		2.0	2.5	60	20	560				
SML16751WN	A High-intensity red	Diffused white	1.7	2.2	50	20	660	Anode	×		
	B Yellow		2.4	3.0	60	20	570				
2.5X5 Rectangular	SML12460C	A Red	Clear	1.9	2.5	10	20	630	Cathode	×	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	25	20	560			
	SML16760CN	A High-intensity red	Clear	1.7	2.2	30	20	660	Anode	×	
		B Yellow		2.4	3.0	40	20	570			
	SML19460C	A Orange	Clear	1.9	2.5	15	20	587	Cathode	×	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	25	20	560			
3.3X6 Rectangular	SML72420C	A Red	Clear	1.9	2.5	15	20	630	Cathode	○	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	20	20	560			
	SML78420C	A Amber	Clear	1.9	2.5	10	20	610	Cathode	○	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	20	20	560			
	SML79420C	A Orange	Clear	1.9	2.5	10	20	587	Cathode	○	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	20	20	560			

Outline	Part No.	Emitting color	Lens color	Electro-optical characteristics (Ta=25°C)						Contact mount	Fig. No.
				V <sub>F</sub> (V)		I <sub>v</sub> (mcd)		λ <sub>p</sub> (nm)	Common		
				typ	max	typ	Condition I <sub>r</sub> (mA)				
3.3X6 Bow-shaped	SML72423C	A Red	Clear	1.9	2.5	25	20	630	Cathode	○	38
		B Green		2.0	2.5	35	20	560			
	SML72923C	A Red	Clear	1.9	2.5	25	20	630	Cathode	○	
		B Orange		1.9	2.5	25	20	587			
	SML78423C	A Amber	Clear	1.9	2.5	25	20	610	Cathode	○	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	35	20	560			
	SML79423C	A Orange	Clear	1.9	2.5	25	20	587	Cathode	○	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	35	20	560			
SMLS79723C	A Ultra high-intensity orange	Clear	2.0	2.5	150	20	590	Cathode	○		
	B Yellow		2.0	2.5	40	20	570				
Egg-shaped	SML72755C	A Red	Clear	1.9	2.5	45	20	630	Cathode	○	39
		B Yellow		2.0	2.5	75	20	570			
	SML79255C	A Orange	Clear	1.9	2.5	40	20	587	Cathode	○	
		B Red		2.0	2.5	45	20	630			
	SML79455C	A Orange	Clear	1.9	2.5	45	20	587	Cathode	○	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	75	20	560			
	SML76755WN	A High-intensity red	Diffused white	1.7	2.2	50	20	660	Anode	○	
		B Yellow		2.4	3.0	50	20	570			
	SMLU72755C	A Ultra high-intensity red	Clear	2.0	2.5	160	20	635	Cathode	○	
		B Ultra high-intensity yellow		2.0	2.5	170	20	572			
SMLU78755C	A Ultra high-intensity amber	Clear	2.0	2.5	280	20	615	Cathode	○		
	B Ultra high-intensity yellow		2.0	2.5	170	20	572				

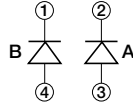
# Surface Mount LED

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Unit	Ratings						Conditions
		GaP	GaAsP	GaAlAs	AlGaInP	InGaN	GaN	
I <sub>F</sub>	mA	30						
ΔI <sub>F</sub>	mA/°C	-0.45						Above 25°C
I <sub>FP</sub>	mA	70						f=1kHz, tw=100μs
V <sub>R</sub>	V	4				5		
Top	°C	-30 to +85				-25 to +85		
Tstg	°C	-30 to +100						

## Internal wiring diagram



## Uni-Color

Outline	Emitting color	Part No.	Lens color	Electro-optical characteristics (Ta=25°C)						Fig. No.
				V <sub>F</sub> (V)		I <sub>V</sub> (mcd)		λ <sub>p</sub> (nm)	Chip material	
				typ	max	typ	Condition I <sub>F</sub> (mA)			
Flat lens type	Deep red	SEC1101C	Clear	2.0	2.5	1.5	20	700	GaP	40
	High-intensity red	SEC1601C	Clear	1.7	2.2	100	20	660	GaAlAs	
	Red	SEC1201C	Clear	1.9	2.5	10	20	630	GaAsP	
	Amber	SEC1801C	Clear	1.9	2.5	16	20	610	GaAsP	
	Orange	SEC1901C	Clear	1.9	2.5	13	20	587	GaAsP	
	Yellow	SEC1701C-YG	Clear	2.0	2.5	25	20	570	GaP	
	Green	SEC1401C	Clear	2.0	2.5	22	20	560	GaP	
	Deep reen	SEC1401E-TG	Tinted green	2.0	2.5	11	20	558	GaP	
	Pure green	SEC1501C	Clear	2.0	2.5	8.0	20	555	GaP	
	Ultra high-intensity pure green	SECU1D01C	Clear	3.3	4.0	150	20	525	InGaIn	
	Ultra high-intensity blue	SECU1E01C	Clear	3.3	4.0	50	20	470	InGaIn	
	Blue	SEC1E01C	Clear	3.9	4.8	6.0	20	430	GaN	
Inner lens type	High-intensity red	SEC1603C	Clear	1.7	2.2	150	20	660	GaAlAs	41
	Ultra high-intensity red	SECS1203C	Clear	1.9	2.5	100	20	635	AlGaInP	
	Red	SEC1203C	Clear	1.9	2.5	15	20	630	GaAsP	
	Ultra high-intensity amber	SELS1803C	Clear	1.9	2.5	10	3	615	AlGaInP	
	Amber	SEC1803C	Clear	1.9	2.5	20	20	610	GaAsP	
	Ultra high-intensity orange	SELS1903C	Clear	1.9	2.5	10	3	590	AlGaInP	
	Orange	SEC1903C	Clear	1.9	2.5	15	20	587	GaAsP	
	Yellow	SEC1703C	Clear	2.0	2.5	35	20	570	GaP	
	Green	SEC1403C	Clear	2.0	2.5	33	20	560	GaP	
	Deep green	SEC1403E-TG	Clear	2.0	2.5	15	20	558	GaP	
	Pure green	SEC1503C	Clear	2.0	2.5	10	20	555	GaP	

## Bi-Color

Outline	Part No.	Emitting color	Lens color	Electro-optical characteristics (Ta=25°C)						Fig. No.
				V <sub>F</sub> (V)		I <sub>V</sub> (mcd)		λ <sub>p</sub> (nm)		
				typ	max	typ	Condition I <sub>F</sub> (mA)			
Flat lens type	SEC2422C	A Red	Clear	1.9	2.5	10	20	630	42	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	20	20	560		
	SEC2442C	A Green	Clear	2.0	2.5	20	20	560		
		B Green		2.0	2.5	20	20	560		
	SEC2462C	A High-intensity red	Clear	1.7	2.2	20	20	660		
		B Green		2.0	2.5	20	20	560		
	SEC2492C	A Orange	Clear	1.9	2.5	10	20	587		
		B Green		2.0	2.5	20	20	560		
	SEC2552C	A Pure green	Clear	2.0	2.5	5.0	20	555		
		B Pure green		2.0	2.5	5.0	20	555		
	SEC2592C	A Orange	Clear	1.9	2.5	10	20	587		
		B Pure green		2.0	2.5	5.0	20	555		
	SEC2762C-YG	A High-intensity red	Clear	1.7	2.2	20	20	660		
		B Yellow		2.0	2.5	20	20	570		
Inner lens type	SEC2484C	A Amber	Clear	1.9	2.5	20	20	610	43	
		B Green		2.0	2.5	30	20	560		
	SEC2554C	A Pure green	Clear	2.0	2.5	10	20	555		
		B Pure green		2.0	2.5	10	20	555		
	SEC2494C	A Orange	Clear	1.9	2.5	20	20	587		
		B Green		2.0	2.5	30	20	560		
	SEC2764C	A High-intensity red	Clear	1.7	2.2	50	20	660		
		B Yellow		2.0	2.5	50	20	570		
	SEC2774C	A Yellow	Clear	2.0	2.5	50	20	570		
		B Yellow		2.0	2.5	50	20	570		

## Infrared LED

## Absolute Maximum Ratings

(Ta=25°C)

Parameter	Unit	Ratings	Ratings
$I_F$	mA	150	
$\Delta I_F$	mA/°C	-1.33	Above 25°C
$I_{FP}$	mA	1000	f=1kHz, tw=10μs
$V_R$	V	5	
Top	°C	-30 to +85	
Tstg	°C	-30 to +100	

Outline	Part No.	Lens color	Electro-optical characteristics (Ta=25°C)						Contact mount	Fig. No.	
			V <sub>F</sub> (V)		I <sub>e</sub> (mW/sr)		λ <sub>p</sub> (nm)	Chip material			
			typ	max	typ	Condition					
5φ Round	SID1010CM	Clear	1.3	1.5	130	(Constant voltage)	940	GaAs	×	44	
	SID1K10CM	Clear	1.3	1.5	200		940	GaAs	×		
	SID1010CXM	Clear	1.3	1.5	60		940	GaAs	×		
	SID1K10CXM	Clear	1.3	1.5	110		940	GaAs	×		
	SID1050CM	Clear	1.3	1.5	250	V <sub>CC</sub> =3V, R=2.2Ω	940	GaAs	○	45	
	SID303C	Clear	1.3	1.5	80		940	GaAs	×		
	SID313BP	Transparent light purpl	1.3	1.5	130		940	GaAs	×		46
	SID1003BQ	Transparent light navy blue	1.3	1.5	180		940	GaAs	×		
	SID307BR	Transparent dark navy blue	1.3	1.5	200		940	GaAs	×		
SID1G307C	Clear	1.5	1.8	50	I <sub>f</sub> =50mA	850	GaAs	×	47		
SID2010C	Clear	1.3	1.5	7.0		940	GaAs	×			
SID2K10C	Clear	1.3	1.5	14		940	GaAs	×			

# General-purpose LEDs - External Dimensions

(Unit: mm)

Fig. 1

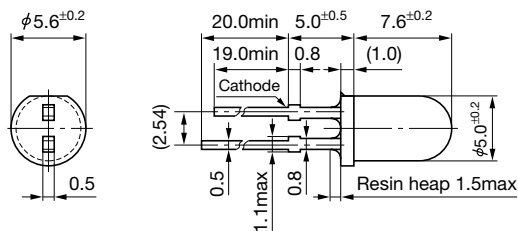


Fig. 2

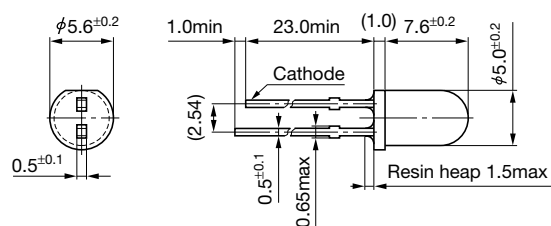


Fig. 3

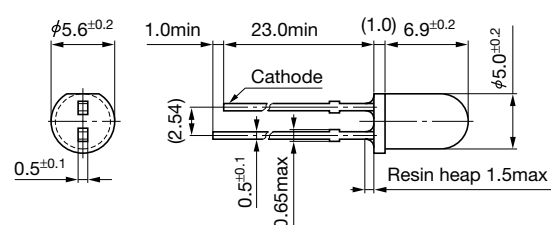


Fig. 4

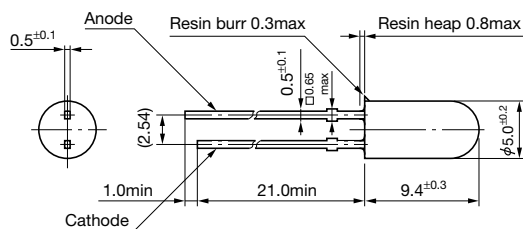


Fig. 5

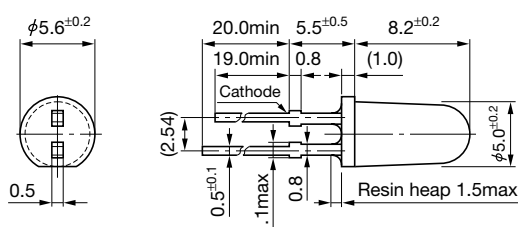


Fig. 6

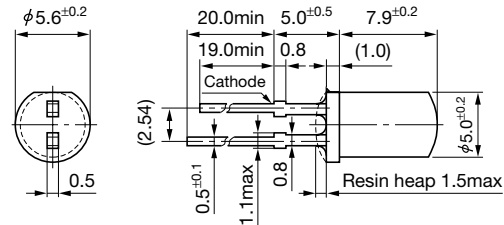


Fig. 7

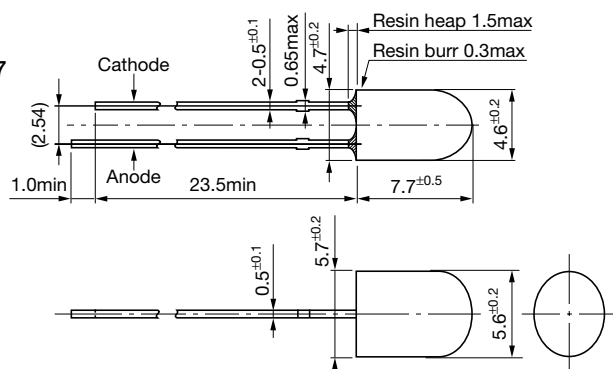


Fig. 8

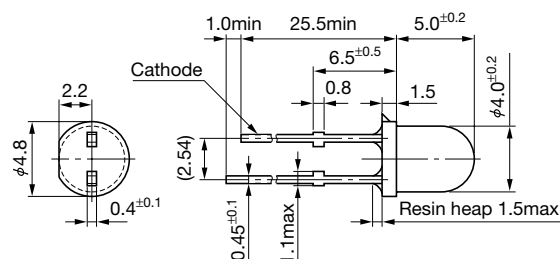


Fig. 9

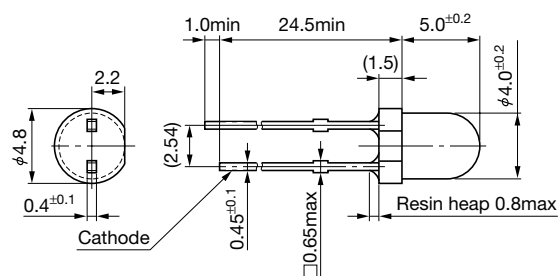
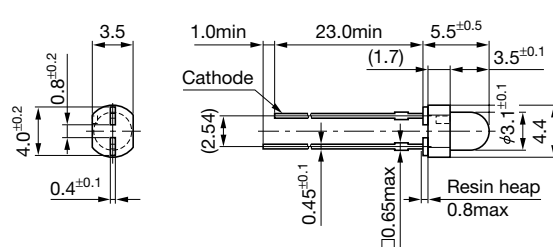


Fig. 10



(Unit: mm)

Fig. 11

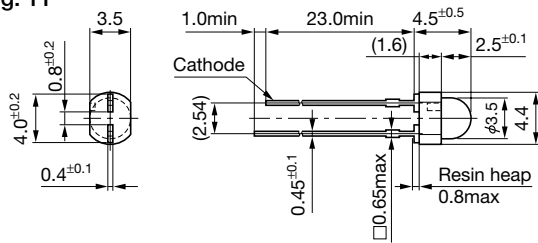


Fig. 16

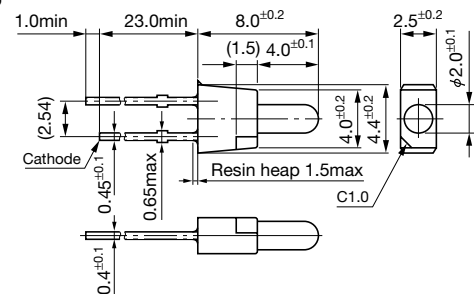


Fig. 12

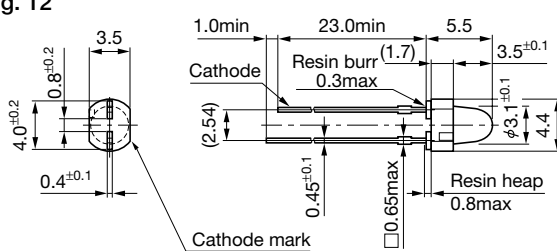


Fig. 17

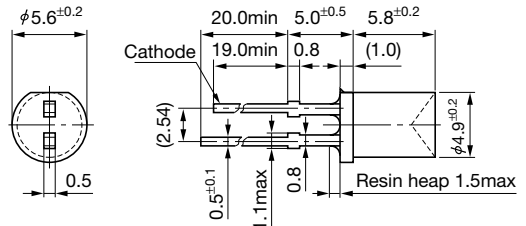


Fig. 13

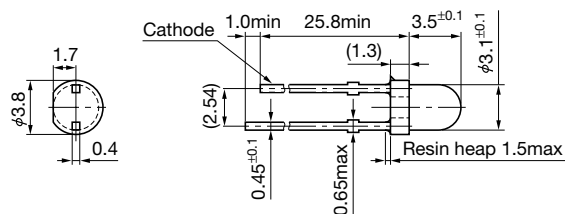


Fig. 18

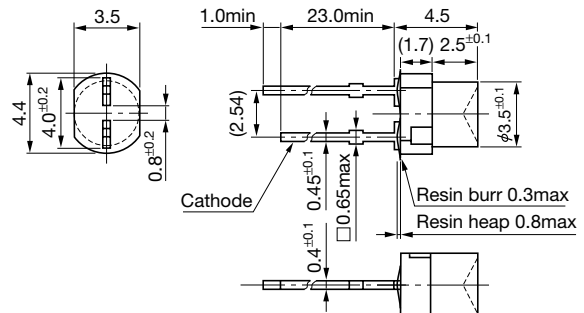


Fig. 14

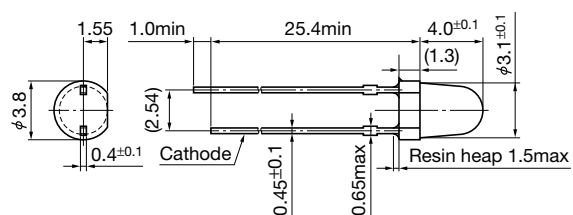


Fig. 19

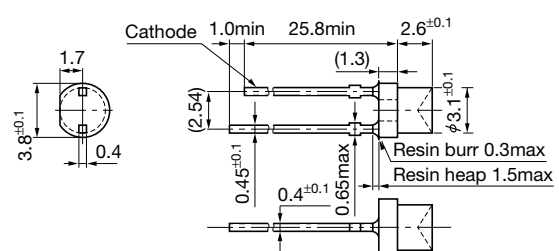


Fig. 15

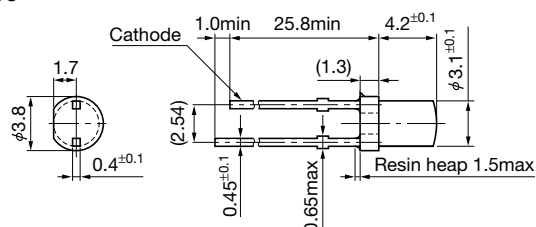
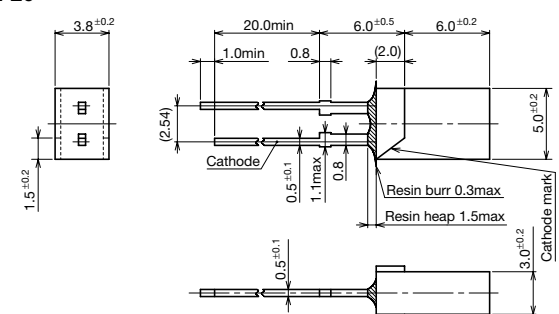


Fig. 20





(Unit: mm)

Fig. 21

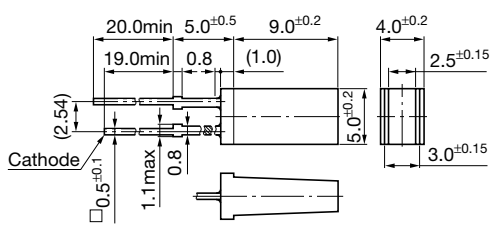


Fig. 22

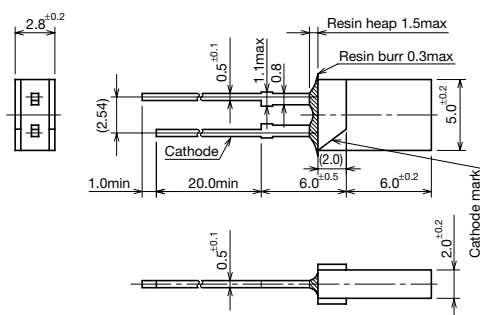


Fig. 23

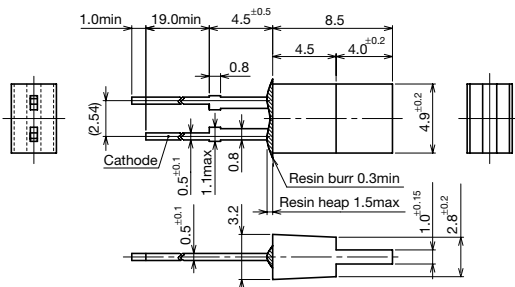


Fig. 24

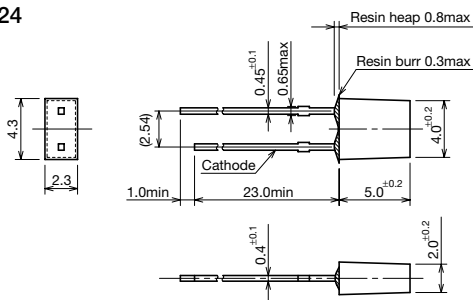


Fig. 25

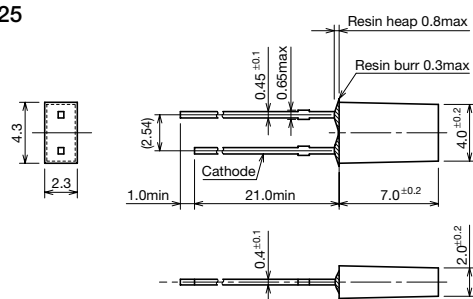


Fig. 26

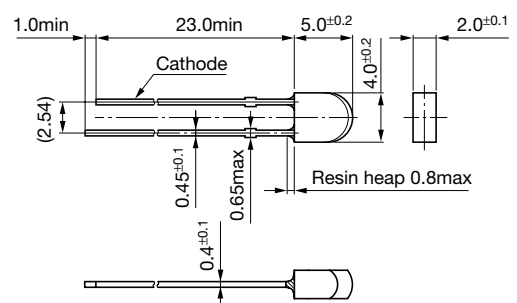


Fig. 27

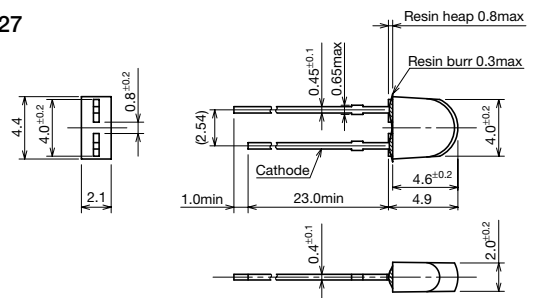


Fig. 28

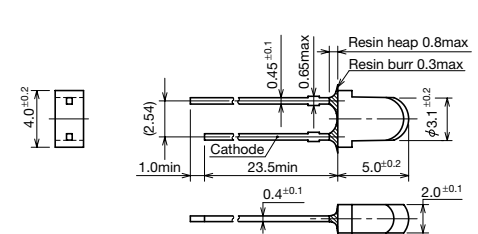


Fig. 29

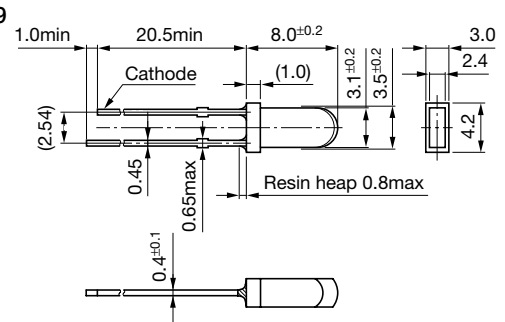
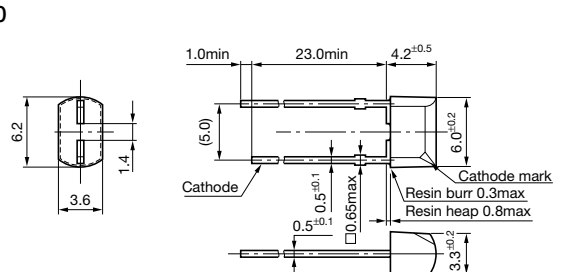


Fig. 30



# General-purpose LEDs - External Dimensions

(Unit: mm)

Fig. 31

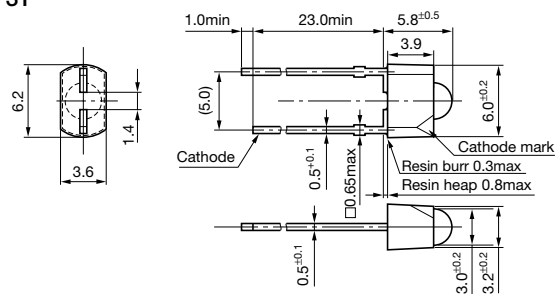


Fig. 32

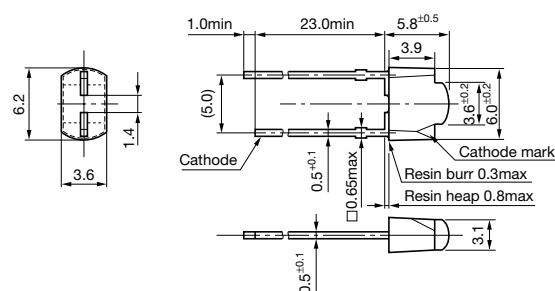


Fig. 33

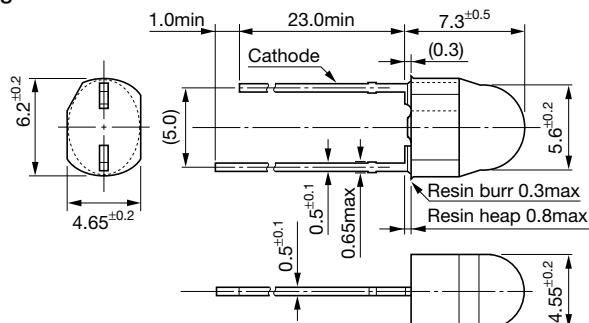


Fig. 34

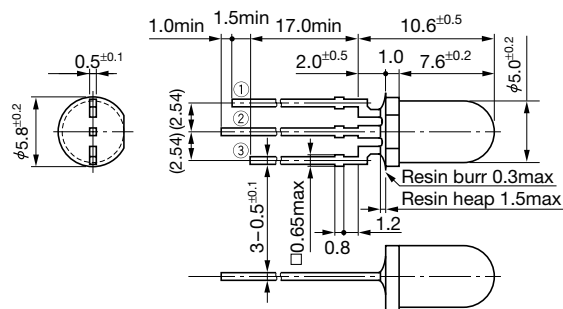


Fig. 35

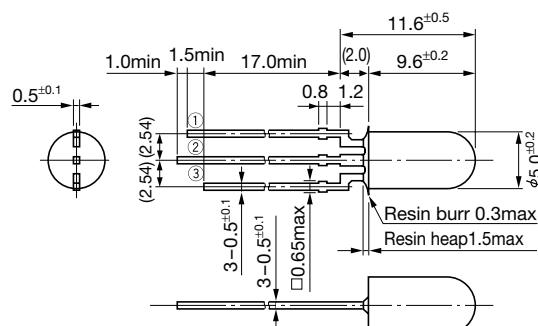


Fig. 36

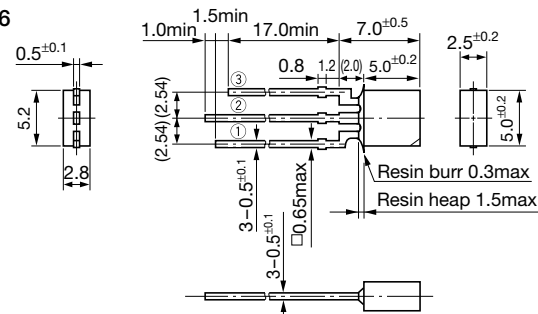


Fig. 37

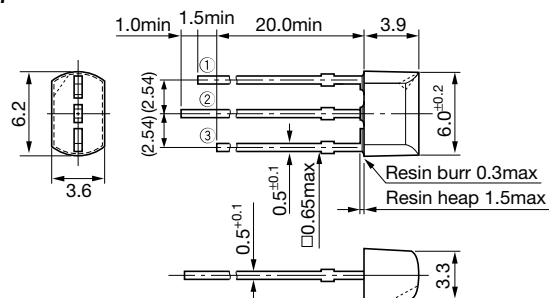


Fig. 38

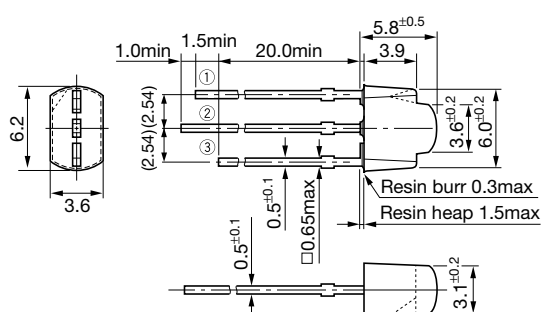


Fig. 39

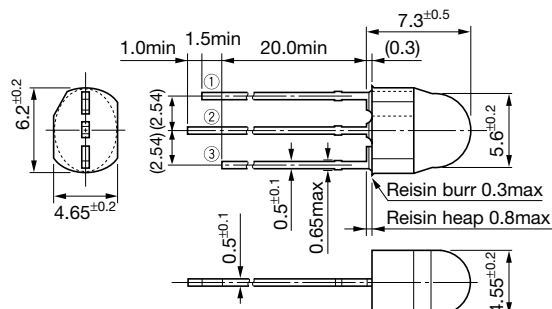
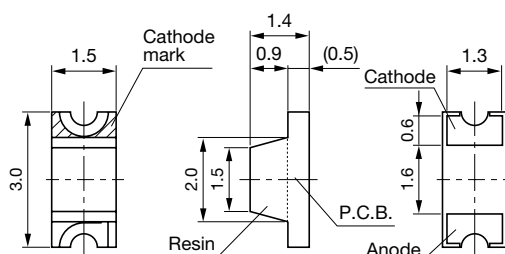
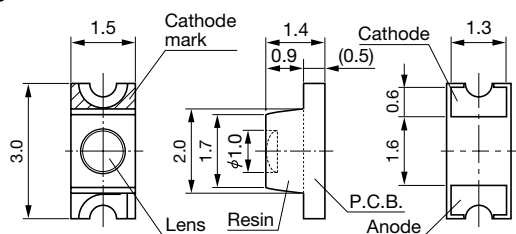


Fig. 40



(Unit: mm)

Fig. 41



**Fig. 45**

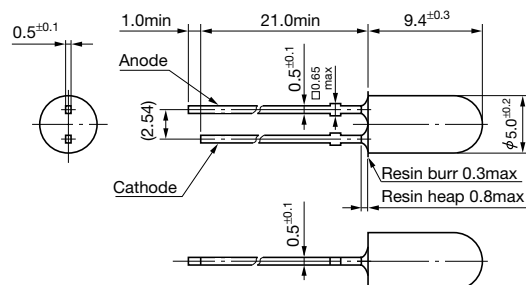
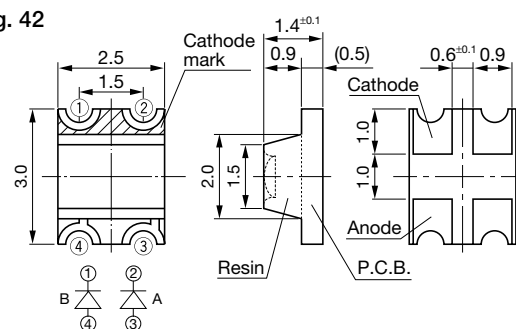


Fig. 42



**Fig. 46**

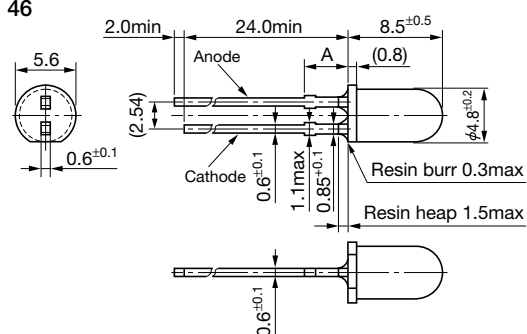


Fig. 43

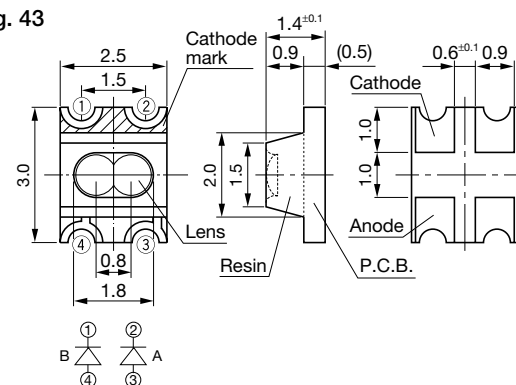


Fig. 47

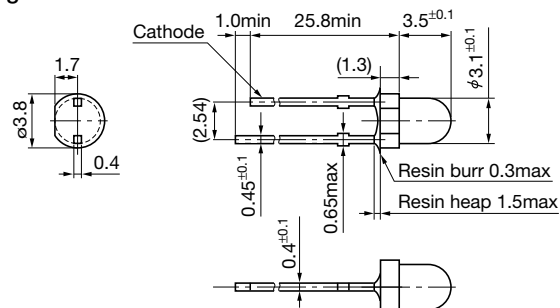
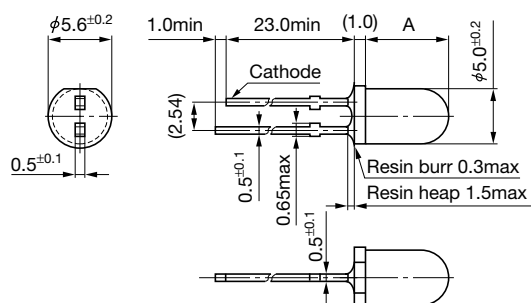


Fig. 44



Dimension A (mm)	
SID303C	3.0±0.5
SID313BP SID1003BQ	3.6±0.5
SID307BR SID1G307C	4.2±0.5

# Index by Part No.

Part No.	Classification	Page
2SA1488	Power transistor	66
2SA1488A	Power transistor	66
2SA1567	Power transistor	67
2SA1568	Power transistor	68
2SC3851	Power transistor	69
2SC3852	Power transistor	70
2SC4024	Power transistor	71
2SC4065	Power transistor	72
2SC4153	Power transistor	73
2SD2141	Power transistor	74
2SD2382	Power transistor	75
2SD2633	Power transistor	76
2SK2701	MOS FET	92
A3121L*	Hall-Effect IC (Unipolar Switch)	60
A3122L*	Hall-Effect IC (Unipolar Switch)	60
A3123L*	Hall-Effect IC (Unipolar Switch)	60
A3134L*	Hall-Effect IC (Bipolar Switch)	60
A3141L*	Hall-Effect IC (Unipolar Switch)	60
A3142L*	Hall-Effect IC (Unipolar Switch)	60
A3143L*	Hall-Effect IC (Unipolar Switch)	60
A3144L*	Hall-Effect IC (Unipolar Switch)	60
A3185L*	Hall-Effect IC (Bipolar Latch)	60
A3187L*	Hall-Effect IC (Bipolar Latch)	60
A3188L*	Hall-Effect IC (Bipolar Latch)	60
A3189L*	Hall-Effect IC (Bipolar Latch)	60
A3240L*	Hall-Effect IC (Unipolar Switch)	60
A3250L*	Hall-Effect IC (Unipolar Switch)	60
A3280L*	Hall-Effect IC (Bipolar Latch)	60
A3281L*	Hall-Effect IC (Bipolar Latch)	60
A3283L*	Hall-Effect IC (Bipolar Latch)	60
A3515LUA	Hall-Effect IC (Linear Sensor)	60
A3516LUA	Hall-Effect IC (Linear Sensor)	60
AG01	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
AG01A	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
AG01Y	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
AG01Z	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
AK 03	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
AK 04	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
AK 06	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
AK 09	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
AL01Z	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
AM01	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
AM01A	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
AM01Z	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
AP01C	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
AS01	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
AS01A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
AS01Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
ATS610LSA	Hall-Effect IC (Subassembly)	60

Part No.	Classification	Page
ATS611LSB	Hall-Effect IC (Subassembly)	60
ATS612LSB	Hall-Effect IC (Subassembly)	60
AU01	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
AU01Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
AU02	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
AU02Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EG 1	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EG 1A	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EG 1Y	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EG 1Z	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EG01	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EG01A	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EG01C	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EG01Y	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EG01Z	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EH 1	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EH 1A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EH 1Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EK 03	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
EK 04	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
EK 06	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
EK 09	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
EK 13	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
EK 14	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
EK 16	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
EK 19	Schottky barrier Diode (Axial)	113
EL 1	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EL 1Z	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EL02Z	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EM 1	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM 1A	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM 1B	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM 1C	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM 1Y	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM 1Z	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM 2	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM 2A	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM 2B	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM01	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM01A	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EM01Z	Rectifier Diode (Axial)	110
EN 01Z	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
EP01C	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	112
ES 1	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
ES 1A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
ES 1F	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
ES 1Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
ES01	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
ES01A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111

Part No.	Classification	Page
ES01F	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
ES01Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU 1	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU 1A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU 1Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU 2	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU 2A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU 2YX	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU 2Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU01	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU01A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU01Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU02	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU02A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
EU02Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
FKV460	MOS FET	93
FKV460S	MOS FET	94
FKV560	MOS FET	95
FKV560S	MOS FET	96
FKV660	MOS FET	97
FKV660S	MOS FET	98
FMB-24	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-24H	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-24L	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-24M	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-26	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-26L	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-29	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-29L	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-34	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-34M	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-34S	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-36	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-36M	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-39	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-39M	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMB-G14	Schottky barrier Diode (Frame 2-pin)	113
FMB-G14L	Schottky barrier Diode (Frame 2-pin)	113
FMB-G16L	Schottky barrier Diode (Frame 2-pin)	113
FMB-G19L	Schottky barrier Diode (Frame 2-pin)	113
FMB-G24H	Schottky barrier Diode (Frame 2-pin)	113
FMD-G26S	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Frame 2-pin)	112
FME-24H	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FME-24L	Schottky barrier Diode (Center-tap)	113
FMG-12S,R	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Center-tap)	112
FMG-13S,R	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Center-tap)	112
FMG-14S,R	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Center-tap)	112
FMG-22S,R	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Center-tap)	112
FMG-23S,R	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Center-tap)	112



## Index by Part No.

Part No.	Classification	Page
RU 2B	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 2C	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 2M	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 2YX	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 2Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 3	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 30	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 30A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 30Y	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 30Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 31	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 31A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 3A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 3AM	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 3B	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 3C	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 3M	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 3YX	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 4	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 4A	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 4AM	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 4B	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 4C	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 4M	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 4Y	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 4YX	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
RU 4Z	Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Axial)	111
SDA03	Power transistor Array (Surface Mount)	88
SDA04	Power transistor Array (Surface Mount)	89
SDC09	Power transistor Array (Surface Mount)	90
SDH04	High-side Power Switch IC (Surface Mount 2-circuits)	26
SDK06	MOS FET Array (Surface mount)	103
SDK08	MOS FET Array (Surface mount)	104
SDK09	MOS FET Array (Surface mount)	105
SEC1101C	Flat Lens Deep Red Chip LED	123
SEC1201C	Flat Lens Red Chip LED	123
SEC1203C	Inner Lens Red Chip LED	123
SEC1401C	Flat Lens Green Chip LED	123
SEC1401E-TG	Flat Lens Deep Green Chip LED	123
SEC1403C	Inner Lens Green Chip LED	123
SEC1403E-TG	Inner Lens Deep Green Chip LED	123
SEC1501C	Flat Lens Pure Green Chip LED	123
SEC1503C	Inner Lens Pure Green Chip LED	123
SEC1601C	Flat Lens GaAlAs Red Chip LED	123
SEC1603C	Inner Lens GaAlAs Red Chip LED	123
SEC1701C-YG	Flat Lens Yellow Chip LED	123
SEC1703C	Inner Lens Yellow Chip LED	123
SEC1801C	Flat Lens Amber Chip LED	123
SEC1803C	Inner Lens Amber Chip LED	123

Part No.	Classification	Page
SEC1901C	Flat Lens Orange Chip LED	123
SEC1903C	Inner Lens Orange Chip LED	123
SEC1E01C	Flat Lens GaN Blue Chip LED	123
SEC2422C	Flat Lens Green / Red Bicolor Chip LED	123
SEC2442C	Inner Lens Green / Red Bicolor Chip LED	123
SEC2462C	Flat Lens Green / GaAlAs Red Bicolor Chip LED	123
SEC2484C	Inner Lens Green / Amber Bicolor Chip LED	123
SEC2492C	Flat Lens Green / Orange Bicolor Chip LED	123
SEC2494C	Inner Lens Green / Orange Bicolor Chip LED	123
SEC2552C	Flat Lens Green / Green Chip LED	123
SEC2554C	Inner Lens Green / Green Chip LED	123
SEC2592C	Flat Lens Pure Green / Orange Bicolor Chip LED	123
SEC2762C-YG	Flat Lens Yellow / GaAlAs Red Bicolor Chip LED	123
SEC2764C	Inner Lens Yellow / GaAlAs Red Bicolor Chip LED	123
SEC2774C	Inner Lens Yellow / Yellow Chip LED	123
SECS1203C	Flat Lens AlGaInP Red Chip LED	123
SECU1D01C	Flat Lens InGaIn Pure Green Chip LED	123
SECU1E01C	Flat Lens InGaIn Blue Chip LED	123
SEL1110R	5ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1110S	5ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1110W	5ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1111R	5ø Round Cylindrical Deep Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1120R	2X5 Rectangular Deep Red LED Lamp	121
SEL1121R	3X5 Rectangular Deep Red LED Lamp	120
SEL1124R	1X5 Rectangular Deep Red LED Lamp	121
SEL1210R	5ø Round Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1210RM	5ø Round Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1210S	5ø Round Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1210SM	5ø Round Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1211R	5ø Round Cylindrical Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1213C	For Surface Illumination Red LED Lamp	120
SEL1220R	2X5 Rectangular Red LED Lamp	121
SEL1222R	2.5X5 Rectangular Red LED Lamp	121
SEL1250RM	5ø Round Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1250SM	5ø Round Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1410E	5ø Round Green LED Lamp	119
SEL1410EM	5ø Round Green LED Lamp	119
SEL1410G	5ø Round Green LED Lamp	119
SEL1410GM	5ø Round Green LED Lamp	119
SEL1411G	5ø Round Cylindrical Green LED Lamp	119
SEL1413E	For Surface Illumination Green LED Lamp	120
SEL1420G	2X5 Rectangular Green LED Lamp	121
SEL1421G	3X5 Rectangular Green LED Lamp	120
SEL1422G	2.5X5 Rectangular Green LED Lamp	121
SEL1424G	1X5 Rectangular Green LED Lamp	121
SEL1450EKM	5ø Round Green LED Lamp	119
SEL1450GM-YG	5ø Round Green LED Lamp	119
SEL1453CEMKT	4.6X5.6ø Egg-shaped Green LED Lamp	119
SEL1510C	5ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	119

Part No.	Classification	Page
SEL1510CM	5ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	119
SEL1513E	For Surface Illumination Pure Green LED Lamp	120
SEL1550CM	5ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	119
SEL1610C	5ø Round GaAlAs Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1610W	5ø Round GaAlAs Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1615C	5ø Round GaAlAs Red LED Lamp	119
SEL1710K	5ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	119
SEL1710KM	5ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	119
SEL1710Y	5ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	119
SEL1711Y	5ø Round Cylindrical Yellow LED Lamp	119
SEL1713K	For Surface Illumination Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL1720Y	2X5 Rectangular Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL1721Y	3X5 Rectangular Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL1722K	2.5X5 Rectangular Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL1722Y	2.5X5 Rectangular Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL1724Y	1X5 Rectangular Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL1810A	5ø Round Amber LED Lamp	119
SEL1810AM	5ø Round Amber LED Lamp	119
SEL1810D	5ø Round Amber LED Lamp	119
SEL1810DM	5ø Round Amber LED Lamp	119
SEL1811D	5ø Round Cylindrical Amber LED Lamp	119
SEL1813A	For Surface Illumination Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL1820D	2X5 Rectangular Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL1821D	3X5 Rectangular Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL1822D	2.5X5 Rectangular Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL1824D	1X5 Rectangular Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL1850AM	5ø Round Amber LED Lamp	119
SEL1850DM	5ø Round Amber LED Lamp	119
SEL1910A	5ø Round Orange LED Lamp	119
SEL1910AM	5ø Round Orange LED Lamp	119
SEL1910D	5ø Round Orange LED Lamp	119
SEL1910DM	5ø Round Orange LED Lamp	119
SEL1911D	5ø Round Cylindrical Orange LED Lamp	119
SEL1913K	For Surface Illumination Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL1920D	2X5 Rectangular Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL1921D	3X5 Rectangular Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL1922D	2.5X5 Rectangular Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL1924D	1X5 Rectangular Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL1950KM	5ø Round Orange LED Lamp	119
SEL2110R	3ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2110S	3ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2110W	3ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2111R	3ø Round Cylindrical Deep Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2210R	3ø Round Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2210S	3ø Round Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2210W	3ø Round Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2213C	For Surface Illumination Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2215R	3ø Round Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2215S	3ø Round Red LED Lamp	120

Part No.	Classification	Page
SEL2410E	3ø Round Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2410G	3ø Round Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2411G	3ø Round Cylindrical Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2413E	For Surface Illumination Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2413G	For Surface Illumination Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2415E	3ø Round Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2415G	3ø Round Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2510C	3ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2510G	3ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2513E	For Surface Illumination Pure Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2515C	3ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	120
SEL2610C	3ø Round GaAlAs Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2613CS-S	For Surface Illumination GaAlAs Red LED Lamp	120
SEL2710K	3ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL2710Y	3ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL2713K	For Surface Illumination Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL2715K	3ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL2715Y	3ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL2810A	3ø Round Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL2810D	3ø Round Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL2813A	For Surface Illumination Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL2815A	3ø Round Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL2815D	3ø Round Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL2910A	3ø Round Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL2910D	3ø Round Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL2911D	3ø Round Cylindrical Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL2913K	For Surface Illumination Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL2915A	3ø Round Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL2915D	3ø Round Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL2E10C	3ø Round GaN Blue LED Lamp	120
SEL4110R	4ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	119
SEL4110S	4ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	119
SEL4114R	4ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	119
SEL4114S	4ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	119
SEL4117R	2ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	120
SEL4210R	4ø Round Red LED Lamp	119
SEL4210S	4ø Round Red LED Lamp	119
SEL4214R	4ø Round Red LED Lamp	119
SEL4214S	4ø Round Red LED Lamp	119
SEL4225C	2X4 Rectangular Red LED Lamp	121
SEL4225R	2X4 Rectangular Red LED Lamp	121
SEL4226C	2X4 Rectangular Red LED Lamp	121
SEL4226R	2X4 Rectangular Red LED Lamp	121
SEL4227C	4ø Bow-shaped Red LED Lamp	121
SEL4228C	3.1ø Bow-shaped Red LED Lamp	121
SEL4229R	3.1ø Bow-shaped Red LED Lamp	121
SEL4410E	4ø Round Green LED Lamp	119
SEL4410G	4ø Round Green LED Lamp	119
SEL4414E	4ø Round Green LED Lamp	119

Part No.	Classification	Page
SEL4414G	4ø Round Green LED Lamp	119
SEL4417G	2ø Round Green LED Lamp	120
SEL4425E	2X4 Rectangular Green LED Lamp	121
SEL4425G	2X4 Rectangular Green LED Lamp	121
SEL4426E	2X4 Rectangular Green LED Lamp	121
SEL4426G	2X4 Rectangular Green LED Lamp	121
SEL4427EP	4ø Bow-shaped Green LED Lamp	121
SEL4428B-TG	3.1ø Bow-shaped Deep Green LED Lamp	121
SEL4428E	3.1ø Bow-shaped Green LED Lamp	121
SEL4429E	3.1ø Bow-shaped Green LED Lamp	121
SEL4510C	4ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	119
SEL4514C	4ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	119
SEL4525C	2X4 Rectangular Pure Green LED Lamp	121
SEL4528C	3.1ø Bow-shaped Pure Green LED Lamp	121
SEL4628C-S	3.1ø Bow-shaped GaAlAs Red LED Lamp	121
SEL4710K	4ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	119
SEL4710Y	4ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	119
SEL4714K	4ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	119
SEL4714Y	4ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	119
SEL4717Y	2ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL4725K	2X4 Rectangular Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL4725Y	2X4 Rectangular Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL4726K	2X4 Rectangular Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL4726Y	2X4 Rectangular Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL4728K	3.1ø Bow-shaped Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL4729KH	3.1ø Bow-shaped Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL4810A	4ø Round amber LED Lamp	119
SEL4810D	4ø Round amber LED Lamp	119
SEL4814A	4ø Round amber LED Lamp	119
SEL4814D	4ø Round amber LED Lamp	119
SEL4817D	2ø Round Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL4825A	2X4 Rectangular Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL4825D	2X4 Rectangular Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL4826A	2X4 Rectangular Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL4826D	2X4 Rectangular Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL4828A	3.1ø Bow-shaped Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL4829A	3.1ø Bow-shaped Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL4910A	4ø Round Orange LED Lamp	119
SEL4910D	4ø Round Orange LED Lamp	119
SEL4914A	4ø Round Orange LED Lamp	119
SEL4914D	4ø Round Orange LED Lamp	119
SEL4917D	2ø Round Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL4925A	2X4 Rectangular Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL4925D	2X4 Rectangular Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL4926A	2X4 Rectangular Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL4926D	2X4 Rectangular Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL4928A	3.1ø Bow-shaped Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL4929A	3.1ø Bow-shaped Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL5220S	5mm Pitch Lead Rectangular Red LED Lamp	121

Part No.	Classification	Page
SEL5221S	5mm Pitch Lead 3ø Lens-type Red LED Lamp	121
SEL5223S	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped Red LED Lamp	121
SEL5255S	5mm Pitch Lead Egg-shaped Red LED Lamp	121
SEL5420E	5mm Pitch Lead Rectangular Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL5421E	5mm Pitch Lead 3ø Lens-type Green LED Lamp	121
SEL5423E	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped Green LED Lamp	121
SEL5520C	5mm Pitch Lead Rectangular Pure Green LED Lamp	121
SEL5521C	5mm Pitch Lead 3ø Lens-type Pure Green LED Lamp	121
SEL5523C	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped Pure Green LED Lamp	121
SEL5620C	5mm Pitch Lead Rectangular GaAlAs Red LED Lamp	121
SEL5721C	5mm Pitch Lead 3ø Lens-type Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL5723C	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL5755C	5mm Pitch Lead Egg-shaped Yellow LED Lamp	121
SEL5820A	5mm Pitch Lead Rectangular Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL5821A	5mm Pitch Lead 3ø Lens-type Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL5823A	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped Amber LED Lamp	121
SEL5920A	5mm Pitch Lead Rectangular Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL5921A	5mm Pitch Lead 3ø Lens-type Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL5923A	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL5955A	5mm Pitch Lead Egg-shaped Orange LED Lamp	121
SEL5E23C	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped GaN Blue LED Lamp	121
SEL6110R	3ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	120
SEL6110S	3ø Round Deep Red LED Lamp	120
SEL6210R	3ø Round Red LED Lamp	120
SEL6210S	3ø Round Red LED Lamp	120
SEL6214S	3ø Round Red LED Lamp	120
SEL6215S	3ø Round Red LED Lamp	120
SEL6227S	4ø Bow-shaped Red LED Lamp	121
SEL6410E	3ø Round Green LED Lamp	120
SEL6410G	3ø Round Green LED Lamp	120
SEL6413E	For Surface Illumination Green LED Lamp	120
SEL6414E	3ø Round Green LED Lamp	120
SEL6414E-TG	3ø Round Green LED Lamp	120
SEL6415E	3ø Round Green LED Lamp	120
SEL6427EP	4ø Bow-shaped Green LED Lamp	121
SEL6510C	3ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	120
SEL6510G	4ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	120
SEL6513C	For Surface Illumination GaAlAs Red LED Lamp	120
SEL6514C	3ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	120
SEL6515C	3ø Round Pure Green LED Lamp	120
SEL6710K	3ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL6710Y	3ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL6714K	3ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL6714W	3ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL6715C	3ø Round Yellow LED Lamp	120
SEL6810A	3ø Round Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL6810D	3ø Round Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL6814A	3ø Round Amber LED Lamp	120
SEL6910A	3ø Round Orange LED Lamp	120

## Index by Part No.

Part No.	Classification	Page
SEL6910D	3ø Round Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL6914A	3ø Round Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL6914W	3ø Round Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL6915A	3ø Round Orange LED Lamp	120
SEL6927A	4ø Bow-shaped Orange LED Lamp	121
SELS1803C	Inner Lens AlGaInP Amber Chip LED	123
SELS1903C	Inner Lens AlGaInP Orange Chip LED	123
SELS5223C	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped AlGaInP Red LED Lamp	121
SELS5823C	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped AlGaInP Amber LED Lamp	121
SELS5923C	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped AlGaInP Orange LED Lamp	121
SELS5B23C	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped AlGaInP Light Amber LED Lamp	121
SELS6B14C	3ø Round AlGaInP Light Amber LED Lamp	120
SELU1210CXM	5ø Round AlGaInP Red LED Lamp	119
SELU1250CM	5ø Round AlGaInP Red LED Lamp	119
SELU1253CMKT	4.6X5.6ø Egg-shaped AlGaInP Red LED Lamp	119
SELU1810CXM	5ø Round AlGaInP Amber LED Lamp	119
SELU1853CMKT	4.6X5.6ø Egg-shaped AlGaInP Amber LED Lamp	119
SELU1D10CXM	5ø Round InGaN Pure Green LED Lamp	119
SELU1D50CM	5ø Round InGaN Pure Green LED Lamp	119
SELU1E10CXM	5ø Round InGaN Blue LED Lamp	119
SELU1E50CM	5ø Round InGaN Blue LED Lamp	119
SELU2710C	3ø Round AlGaInP Yellow LED Lamp	120
SELU2D10C	3ø Round InGaN Pure green LED Lamp	120
SELU2E10C	3ø Round InGaN Blue LED Lamp	120
SELU5723C	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped AlGaInP Yellow LED Lamp	121
SELU5823C	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped AlGaInP Amber LED Lamp	121
SELU5E20C	5mm Pitch Lead Rectangular InGaN Pure Green LED Lamp	121
SELU5E23C	5mm Pitch Lead Bow-shaped InGaN Blue LED Lamp	121
SFPB-54	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPB-56	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPB-59	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPB-64	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPB-66	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPB-69	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPB-74	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPB-76	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPE-63	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPE-64	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPJ-53	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPJ-63	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPJ-73	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SFPL-52	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Surface Mount)	112
SFPL-62	Ultra-Fast-Recovery Rectifier Diode (Surface Mount)	112
SFPM-52	Rectifier Diode (Surface Mount)	110
SFPM-54	Rectifier Diode (Surface Mount)	110
SFPM-62	Rectifier Diode (Surface Mount)	110
SFPM-64	Rectifier Diode (Surface Mount)	110
SFPZ-68	Power Zener Diode (Surface Mount)	109
SG-9CNR	Rectifier Diode for Alternator	107

Part No.	Classification	Page
SG-9CNS	Rectifier Diode for Alternator	107
SG-9LCNR	Rectifier Diode for Alternator	107
SG-9LCNS	Rectifier Diode for Alternator	107
SG-9LLCNR	Rectifier Diode for Alternator	107
SG-9LLCNS	Rectifier Diode for Alternator	107
SHV-05JS	High-Voltage Rectifier Diode for Ignition Coil	108
SHV-08J	High-Voltage Rectifier Diode for Ignition Coil	108
SHV-30J	High-Voltage Rectifier Diode for Ignition Coil	108
SI-3001S	Dropper Type Regulator IC with ON / OFF Control	6
SI-3003S	Dropper Type Regulator IC (3-terminal)	8
SI-3101S	Dropper Type Regulator IC (2-output)	10
SI-3102S	Dropper Type Regulator IC (2-output)	12
SI-3201S	Switching Type Regulator IC	14
SI-5151S	High-side Power Switch IC with Diagnostic Function	16
SI-5152S	High-side Power Switch IC with Diagnostic Function	18
SI-5153S	High-side Power Switch IC with Diagnostic Function and built-in Zener Diode	22
SI-5154S	High-side Power Switch IC with Diagnostic Function and built-in Zener Diode	24
SI-5155S	High-side Power Switch IC with Diagnostic Function	20
SI-5300	Full-bridge PWM Motor Driver IC	48
SID1003BQ	5ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID1010CM	5ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID1010CXM	5ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID1050CM	5ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID1G307C	5ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID1K10CM	5ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID1K10CXM	5ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID2010C	3ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID2K10C	3ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID303C	5ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID307BR	5ø Round Infrared LED	124
SID313BP	5ø Round Infrared LED	124
SLA2402M	High Voltage Driver IC for HID Lamps	52
SLA2403M	High Voltage Driver IC for HID Lamps	56
SLA2501M	High-side Power Switch IC (3-circuits)	32
SLA2502M	High-side Power Switch IC (4-circuits)	36
SLA4708M	Stepper-motor Driver IC	46
SLA5027	MOS FET Array	102
SLA8004	Power transistor Array	87
SMA5113	MOS FET Array	101
SML11516C	5ø Round Deep Red / Pure Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML1216C	5ø Round Red / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML1216W	5ø Round Red / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML12451W	5ø Round Red / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML12460C	2.5X5 Rectangular Red / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML1516W	5ø Round Deep Red / Pure Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML16716CN	5ø Round GaAlAs Red / Yellow Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML16716WN	5ø Round GaAlAs Red / Yellow Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML16751WN	5ø Round GaAlAs Red / Yellow Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML16760CN	2.5X5 Rectangular GaAlAs Red / Yellow Bicolor LED Lamp	122

Part No.	Classification	Page
SML1816W	5ø Round Amber / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML19416W	5ø Round Orange / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML19460C	2.5X5 Rectangular Orange / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML72420C	3.3X6 Rectangular Red / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML72423C	Bow Lens Red / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML72755C	Egg Shape Red / Yellow Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML72923C	Bow Lens Red / Orange Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML76755WN	Egg Shape Red / Yellow Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML78420C	3.3X6 Rectangular Amber / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML78423C	Bow Lens Amber/Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML79255C	Egg Shape Orange / Red Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML79420C	3.3X6 Rectangular Orange / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML79423C	Bow Lens Orange/Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SML79455C	Egg Shape Orange / Green Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SMLS79723C	Bow Lens AlGaInP Orange / Yellow Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SMLU72755C	Egg Shape AlGaInP Red / AlGaInP Yellow Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SMLU78755C	Egg Shape AlGaInP Amber / AlGaInP Yellow Bicolor LED Lamp	122
SPB-64S	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SPB-G34S	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SPB-G54S	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SPB-G56S	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SPF0001	Power transistor Array (Surface Mount)	91
SPF5002A	Low-side Switch IC (Surface Mount 4-circuit)	40
SPF5003	High-side Power Switch IC (Surface Mount 2-circuits)	28
SPF5004	High-side Power Switch IC (Surface Mount 2-circuits)	30
SPF5007	High-side Power Switch IC (Surface Mount 3-circuits)	34
SPF5009	Low-side Switch IC (Surface Mount 4-circuit)	42
SPF5012	Low-side Switch IC (Surface Mount 4-circuit with Output Monitor)	44
SPJ-63S	Schottky barrier Diode (Surface Mount)	113
SPZ-G36	Power Zener Diode (Surface Mount)	109
STA315A	Power transistor Array	81
STA335A	Power transistor Array	82
STA415A	Power transistor Array	83
STA461C	Power transistor Array	84
STA463C	Power transistor Array	85
STA464C	Power transistor Array	86
STA508A	MOS FET Array	99
STA509A	MOS FET Array	100
TFC561D	Thyristor for HID Lamp Ignition with built-in Reverse Diode	106
UGS3059KA	Hall-Effect IC (Gear-Tooth Sensor)	60
UGS3060KA	Hall-Effect IC (Gear-Tooth Sensor)	60
UGS3132*	Hall-Effect IC (Bipolar Switch)	60
UGS3133*	Hall-Effect IC (Bipolar Switch)	60





Sanken Electric Co., Ltd.  
1-11-1 Nishi-Ikebukuro, Toshima-ku, Tokyo  
PHONE: 03-3986-6164  
FAX: 03-3986-8637

## **Overseas Sales Offices**

### **●Asia**

Sanken Electric Singapore Pte. Ltd.  
150 Beach Road, #14-03 The Gateway West,  
Singapore 0718  
PHONE: 291-4755  
FAX: 297-1744

Sanken Electric Hong Kong Co., Ltd.  
1018 Ocean Centre, Canton Road,  
Kowloon, Hong Kong  
PHONE: 2735-5262  
FAX: 2735-5494

Sanken Electric Korea Co., Ltd.  
SK Life B/D 6F,  
168 Kongduk-dong, Mapo-ku, Seoul, 121-705, Korea  
PHONE: 82-2-714-3700  
FAX: 82-2-3272-2145

### **●North America**

Allegro MicroSystems, Inc.  
115 Northeast Cutoff, Box 15036  
Worcester, Massachusetts 01615, U.S.A.  
PHONE: (508)853-5000  
FAX: (508)853-7861

### **●Europe**

Allegro MicroSystems Europe Limited.  
Balfour House, Churchfield Road,  
Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 2TD, U.K.  
PHONE: 01932-253355  
FAX: 01932-246622

Contents of this catalog are subject to change due to modification